Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

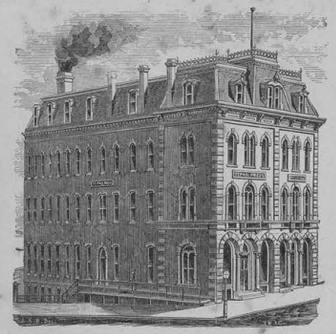
Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No. 13500

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

AND

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Males.	Page	Females.	Page.
Arvold Christ.	19.	Arneson Maria	16.
Armitage Charles E.	40.	Ash Elizabeth (Mrs.)	30
Anderson Ole B.	59	Auge Mary E.	66
Animundson Arnt.	97		
Ackerman John I.	101.		
Arnold (Capt.) John K.	148.		

- Males -		Page	- Females -	Page
Barth	Fred:	140 138 141 153	Barkuloo	Susie 2
Bennett	Geo: W. W.	167.	Barber	Hannah C. 58.
Bergum	Ole	176.	Berry	Minnie 75
			Baus	Rosa 122
			Beach	Mary C. 130.

Males	Page.
Crawford John C.	17
Cowan George	28
Claflin Charles.	63.
Claflin Charles.	72
Carson Edward.	74
Cooley James	125
Clason Stephen F.	134
Curry John W.	141.
Cahill Michael	155.
Church Samuel	163
Clague Wm	180

Females	Page.
Carpenter Rollie	76

Males	Page.
Dillon John	65.
Driscoll John F.	99.
Dolan John	121.
Drossel George.	143
Doure John	152.
Danielson Frank. G.	172
Dalen Sever. G.	178.

Females	Page.
Dallimore Henrietta	44
Durkee Lovina. C.	108.
Donaldson Lucy	115.
Drew Nancy F.	118.
Duncanson Clarissa	135
Della Hedwick	156.

Males	Page	Females	Page
Egleston — Marvin	96.	Ellandson — Julia	174

Males	Page	Females	Page
Frisbie — Russell	46.	Fakler — Catharine	12.
Ford — Anthony F.	94.	Farmer — Fannie F.	55 89
Fahrmann — Jno: Wm:	158	Fallon — Julia.	165.

Males	Page	Females	Page.
Gaudier — Dermior	24	Gillman — Mary E.	54
Grmbert — Joseph.	25	Gavin — Annie.	67
Golden — John —	33.	Gilbrandson — Elsa L.	95
Garret — Geo W.	61.	Grstaveson — Anna	109.
Gowan — George.	91.	Gordon — Florence D.	124.
Gleason — William	126.		

Males	Page.	Females	Page.
Harmes — Herman.	8.	Hiltz — Bridget	15.
Hoyt — Alfred —	22.	Hebig — Annie	154
Hoyt — Martin.	37	Harrison — May —	157
Hoysler — Joseph —	39		
Holter — Ole Jenson —	69.		
Hahn — Fred.	86		
Heseldenz — Frank.	87		
Halloran — Timothy	171		
Hoffman — Chas G.	170.		

Males	Page.	Females	Page.
Iverson (Jonsrud). A	117	Ide — Maria	32

Males	Page.	Females	Page.
Jenson — Ole Christian.	82		
Johnstone — Wm John	85		
Johnson — Lars	120		
Jennings — Cheston	131.		
Jameson — Ole	162		

Males	Page	Females	Page
Kohlman — Wm	93.	Klock — Erilla	13.
Krueger — Robert	164	Koerster — Netta	49.

Males	Page	Females	Page
Lohse — Henry	53	Leask — Margaret	14
Larson — Lars (II)	77	Lueck — Anna	52.
Livingston — Cornelius.	98.	Lowater — Edith M.	83.
Ludtke — Fred K.	138.	Lechelt — Mina	136.
Leonard — John	144		
Leeson — Richard	160.		
Loftsgaard — Olaf H.	161.		
Luebke — John H. J.	177		

Males	Page.	Females.	Page.
Murphy — John	51.	Miller — Sophia.	28.
Monson — Ed. a 366	68.	Myre — Julia K.	70
Martin — Cyrus W.	80	Murray — Bridget	92.
Marvin — Dan — R.	102.	Meredith — Elizabeth	104
Molamphy — John —	106.	Maas — Wilhelmina	128.
Molamphy — James —	107	Meier — Sophie — M.	175.
Miland — Thomas. T. a 28	139.		
Montgomery — J.V.B.	173.		

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
McNannie — James.	45		
McGrath — Nicholas.	123.		

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
		Nelson_Ingra	26
		Nason_Rhoda	79.
		Niederer_Anna	90.
		Nebb_Mary Olson.	112

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
O'Rourke_Thomas.	34	Olson_Anna E.	10
Olson_Ole	60.	O'Kane_Sarah	81.
		Ostensen_Aase.	110

P

Males.	Page	Females.	Page.
Peters_ Mathias.	4.	Peterson-Flor_ Olena	20
Paulson_ Netel_	7	Paulson_ Bertha_M. 20	31.
Prinsen_ Anthony. J.	56.	Porter_ Mary_	35
Parks_ William.	64.	Potter_ Emily.	36.
Paulson_ Edward	132.	Peterson_ Johanna.	78.
		Peterson_ Hannah.	113.
		Poschel_ Fredrika.	114

Q

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
		Qually_ Carrie. O_	30.

P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
Rádex — Martin	11	Riebold — Margaret.	27
Rivers — George.	23.	Remmick — Sarah.	43.
Ross — Jesse —	140	Rowe — Mary E.	133.
		Ronnenberg — Wilhelmina	147
		Ray — Sarah E. Ray	169

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.
Sauter Lorentz. a14	1	Simonson Ragnild	5.
Sullivan Daniel.	3	Sheppard Janette	29
Svendson Simon.	9.	Sandner Theresia	88.
Stebbins Frank.	21.	Spencer Eunice T.	89.
Sorenson Lewis	38.	Strande Ragnild.	103.
Sweeney Hugh Wilson.	42.	Schiltz Jennie.	129.
Spearin Geo. A.	62.	Sumner Fannie T.	149.
Sauer John	84	Stehl Julia	150.
Sotde Christopher	100.	Smith Paulina	119.
Schwerdt Louis	111	Smith Eliz$^{\text{abth}}$. A.	168.
Schorze Frank a 86	159.		
Sigurdson Even	166.		

Males.	Page	Females.	Page
Town — Adolphus	127.	Towhy — Anne	73
		Taylor — Emily E.	105.
		Turnbull — Margaret	137.

Males.	Page.	Females.	Page.

Males.	Page	Females.	Page.
Voss — Friedrich.	18.	Vorum — Emma.	41
Varnum — Morris	142	Van Volkenbergh Catharine P.	71

Males.	Page	Females.	Page
Walden — Ole	47	Willson — Mary Frances.	6
Walbridge — Julius E.	57	Wawrinowski Wavenoski — Kate	145
Wagner — Henry.	116		
Wilson — Wm	146.		
Walsh — John.	151.		
Webber — Wm	179.		

Y

Males.	Page	Females.	Page

Z

Males	Page	Females.	Page

Personal and Medical History of Lorentz Sauter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	541	No. for year,	43
Residence,	Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct 29 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob Story).	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married. (he says).	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb. 15. 1898
Nativity,	Germany. (he says)	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 3 mo. 17 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Brights Dis.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona, + with no written history whatever. The Sheriff stated that he came into St Charles on foot — no one knew whence — + that he there acted in an insane manner — Certain citizens of St Charles — having heard — cuffed + tied him — conducted him to Winona — He was then sent here. He speaks German — no English — He wrote his name as given above — He was very filthy when admitted.

Oct. 30. Ordered cathartic (Calomel + jalap) — R. Tinct Veratri Viridi 15 M. B.S.D. — Slept well last night. Says his home is in the "White House".

Nov. 1. A written history arrived to day — All the positive information in it is as follows:— Patient "claims to be from Davenport Iowa" — Is 45 years old — In answer to the question as to civil condition — he reply is "Says so" — Born "in Germany." Insanity now manifests was as follows. "Thinks he is president of the U.S. + that persons are watching to assassinate him." Is "not particularly" disposed to filthy habits, destructiveness etc. The above information is obtained (according to the writer — Dr Scott of St Charles) from the patient himself — Patient claims he is married + comes from Iowa —

Dec 1. Nothing special to note. Now B.H.D. Quiet + behaves well. R. Tinct. "28. Moved on to a higher ward some time ago but became very noisy. He was moved back again — Tinct discontinued today.

Mch 1. 1884. No special change. No medicine

Ap. 18th ". Working outside daily — but is watched. Quite noisy + slept little last night — says people outside were trying to get at him — No medicine

June 1. Nothing special to note. No mental change — Physical health good — No medicine

Sept 1: No change since last last note — No medicine indicated.

Examination of Urine of M. L. Sauter

Passed Feb 12 2 pm Examined Feb 12 3 pm

Character Sp G. 1028 Color Yellow

Quantity in 24 hours Reaction Slightly acid

Clear, cloudy, or a sediment Cloudy

Tests for Albumen.

1. Heat No 2. Nitric Acid No

3. Tanrets

Tests for Sugar.

1. Fehlings Sol. No 2. Haines No

3. Bismuth No

Microscopical.

Urates	Phosphates
Mucus	Pus
Blood	Epithelium
Casts	Oxalate Linn

Amount Urea

tidy; worked with mowers during summer.
and. No medicine.
change in mental or physical condition.
until recently has done little work.
's quite well — Does not talk
o change. Works outside daily.
e.
onfused and disposition less ugly than a year ago
. Works daily with the farmers.
No special change. No medicine.
ll over the place if put out to work.
July 26-87 — Works both on the
No special change in condition.
ontinues to with the farmers and on
ers. Bodily health good. No change mentally.
coal rooms. Bodily health good. No medicine
rmers Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.
farmers every day. No noticeable change.
ent of the asylum. Apr. 27-89. No change.

Aug. 8-1889. Works daily outside. No change. good bodily health.
April 14-1890. Health good. Quite noisy — Parole stopped recently as he scared some of the ladies — July 16/90 Again out at work. Conduct as usual. noisy at night considerable. Health fair. Seems contents.
Nov 24/90. No change. Feb 25 91. Health good. Good worker. Inclined to be noisy + restless at times. June 2. 91. No change. Works but avoids daily. Health good. Untidy + not very clean. August 7-1891. Patient in good bodily health. works daily out of doors, seems contented but is very untidy in dress and inclined to be dirty.
December 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 70 hard + regular. Works outside daily, generally tending mowers. Good patient but is very noisy at times.
Feb 15-92. No change. Very noisy at times as usual.
weighs 146, eats well and rapidly and works well. Talks freely, wisely, incoherently and to self. Sleeps well — eats much, and is strong. Works well and willingly. Dresses + cares for self, is good natured, but deeply raving.
Nov. 10-92. Weight 152 — Health good — works daily — no change in condition
Mch 6-93 Wt 153½ Health Good — May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient works on farm all the time. Health good July 31 93. No change. Has been the same + exactly for many years past.
Sept 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient, works on farm. Health Good Oct 6. 93. Seems to be good up to date.
Nov 24. 93. He is a quiet + inoffensive patient, works on farm every day, talks a little a word. Health good. Dec 26. 93 No change.
January 31. 94 Same.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 24)

Personal and Medical

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	-541-		
Residence,	Winona		
Date of admission,	Oct-29- 1883.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (Jacob S		
Sex,	Male.		
Age,	45.		
Civil condition,	Married (he says).		
Children,	?	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb. 15. 1898
Nativity,	Germany. (he says)	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 3 m. 17 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Brights Dis.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona, + with no written history whatever. The Sheriff stated that he came into St Charles on foot – 20 or 25 miles whence – + that he there acted in an insane manner – Certain citizens of St Charles – having hand-cuffed + held him – conducted him to Winona – He was then sent here. He speaks German – no English – He wrote his name as given above – He was very filthy when admitted.

Oct. 30. Ordered cathartic (Calomel + jalap) – R. Chl. Knist et Cinch. ƒ3i B.S.P. – Rest well last night. Says his home is in the "White House".

Nov. 1. A written history arrived to day – All the positive information in it is as follows: – Patient "claims to be from Davenport Iowa" – Is 45 years old – In answer to the question as to civil condition – he reply is "Yes so" – Born "in Germany." Insanity now manifested as follows – "Thinks he is president of the U.S. + that persons are watching to assassinate him." Is "not particularly" disposed to filthy habits, destructiveness &c. The above information is obtained (according to the writer – D^r Scott of St Charles) from the patient himself.

Patient claims he is married + comes from Iowa.

Dec 1. Nothing special to note. Now B.H.E. Quiet + behaves well Rp. Tonic.

" 28. Moved on to a higher ward some time ago but became very noisy. He was moved back again – Tonic discontinued today.

Mch. 1. 1884. No special change. No medicine

Ap. 18th ". Working outside tidily – but is watched. Quite noisy + slept little last night – says people outside were trying to get at him – No medicine

June 1. Nothing special to note. No mental change – Physical health good – No medicine

Sep. 1: No change since last last note – No medicine indicated.

Dec. 11-1884. Full of delusions. Do untidy; worked with masons during summer. Physical health good. Help on ward. No medicine.

Feb. 28-85 – Works outside some. No change in mental or physical condition.

May 28-'85. Same note still true. But until recently has done little work.

Aug. 29-'85 – Same as before. Works quite well – Does not talk much. Dec. 1-1885 – No change. Works outside daily.

March 8-1886 – Last notes still true.

June 5-1886 – Works daily outside. Mind less confused and disposition less ugly than a year ago

Sept. 2-1886 – Growing quarrelsome again. Works daily with the farmers.

Jan. 4-1887 – Still works outside. No special change. No medicine.

April 7-1887 – Kept in because he wanders all over the place if taken out to work. Has been working with the teamsters. July 26-87 – Works both on the ward and with the farmers. No special change in condition.

Sept. 28-1887 – No change noticeable. Continues to work with the farmers and on the excavations. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 – Works daily with the farmers. Bodily health good. No change mentally.

Feb 27-1888 – No change. Works daily in coal rooms. Bodily health good. No medicine

June 26-1888 – Now works with the farmers Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged

Sept. 27-1888 – Works with the masons or farmers every day. No noticeable change.

Jan. 14-1889 – Works daily in the basement of the annex. Apr. 27-89 – No change

Aug. 5-1889. Works daily outside. No change. Good bodily health.

April-14-1890. Health good. Quite noisy – Parole stopped recently as he scared some of the ladies – July 16/90 Again out at work. Conduct as usual. noisy at night considerable. Health fair. Seems contents.

Nov 24/90. No change. Feb 25 91. Health good. Good worker. Inclined to be noisy occasionally at times. June 2 91. No change. Works out doors daily. Health good. Untidy + not very clean. August 7-1891. Patient in good bodily health. works daily out of doors. Seems contented but is very untidy in dress and inclined to be dirty.

December 1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Bodily health good. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 70 hard + regular. Works out side daily, generally tending 9 Mason. Overall patient but is very noisy at times.

Feb. 15-92. No change. Very noisy at times as usual.

Weight 146. eats well and rapidly and works well. Talks freely, mildly, incoherently and to self. Sleeps well. Habits clean. Dress neat and tidy. Memory much out is strong. Works well and willingly. Dresses + cares for self, is good-natured, but slovenly + untidy.

Sept-6-92. Nov. 15-92 Weight 152 – Health good – works daily – No change in Condition

Feb 6-93 Wt. 150½ Health Good – May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient works on farm all the time. Health good July 31 93 No change. Has been the same + daily for many years past.

Sept 1 93 Quiet harmless patient, works on farm Health Good Oct 6. 93, Same note good up to date.

Nov 24. 93. He is a quiet + inoffensive patient, works on farm every day, talks a little at ward. Health good Dec 2 93 No change.

January 3. 94 Same.

(carried to Transfer Book a page 24).

Personal and Medical History of Susie Barkuloo.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	-542-	No. for year,	-44-
Residence,	Redwing - Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	One 2nd cousin on Mother's side.
Date of admission,	Oct - 30 - 1883.	Cause,	Mother's opposition to her marriage.
How sent,	Sheriff of Goodhue (N.O. Werner).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Prolapsus of Uterus.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Yes.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Oct 7th or 8th.
Children,	None.	Duration,	22 or 23 days.
Occupation,	School-teacher.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov - 8 - 1883.
Nativity,	Pierce Co. Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Ill-health (Not hereditary)	Result,	Died - (Cerebritis &c)
Correspondent,	Mr. W. H. Barkuloo (husband)	Red Wing.	

This woman was brought here by her husband & brother - She has the following history: -

At 16 years of age began to teach school - Was very ambitious & overworked herself - Her teaching necessitated walking (in wet weather) some distance - thro' the wet - & she would sit for hours in her wet clothes & shoes at her duties - In consequence she began to have menstrual trouble (partial suppression mainly) - Up to the time of her first menstrual difficulty she had been perfectly strong & healthy - At the times when she had the partial suppression she had - what her husband calls - "nervous attacks" - lasting only a few minutes, when she would become excited & say & do things for which, afterwards, she would express sorrow & say that she had no control over herself & could not help it - After these nervous attacks she felt weak & tired for a time - Her husband says that about 3 years ago she fell down some cellar stairs & had a prolapsus uteri in consequence - since which her troubles became worse - She has been engaged to her present husband for 7 years - & during all this time her mother was strongly opposed to their marrying - This opposition of her mother is given in her history as the cause of her attack - About 6 weeks ago she went to St Louis & Redwing for treatment of her prolapsus &c - & she told her a surgical operation would be necessary - Then she determined to be married in spite of her mother - About 3 weeks ago (2 weeks previous to her menstrual period) - she began to have "nervous attacks" worse than ever before - - coupled with morbid watchfulness, irritability of temper & depositions - After these attacks she was very much exhausted - She was married 14th inst - & began to menstruate - Suddenly she had a complete suppression menstruum & about this time became manifestly insane - She was taken to St Louis & under his treatment the catamenia reappeared, but there was no mental improvement.

Her insanity - described as "acute" & "paroxysmal", is now manifested by her "mind continually dwelling upon the trouble with her Mother - Inability to sleep - Refusing to eat & to take medicine - Using profane language."

She threatened to kill herself & tied a handkerchief round her neck - but untied it again when it became uncomfortable. She has not tried to injure others - Nor is she filthy or destructive - She has been confined to her rooms by her friends for about 2 weeks - For the past week St Louis has given her 6 grs of Sod. Bromide in the 24 hours. "Acid phos dil - gtt x after meals - Ung et Morph et Atropiæ hypodermically "2 or 3 times" "to produce sleep."

The wounds at first gave her less + caused sleep - but soon lost its effects - The hypodermic was followed by 4 hours sleep each time - There is no hereditary tendency to insanity - of any diseases in her family - She had an irritable temper - easily angered if opposed - Her husband says she has hallucinations - + delusions - She is very incoherent.

On admission she ate a good meal - She saw round the ward & noticed that she was restrained - Head hot - eyes & injected - pupils dilated - Pulse 144 - Ordered - Chloral Hyd. grs XXX. Tr. Opii ℥j; Oct 31. During night the watch girl found her with a sheet round her neck attempting to strangle herself - She was becoming black in the face - When asked why she did it she said that some one had told her husband she was not virtuous, & was going to get her in hell & she proposed to get there ahead of him - Accompanied was put out + another dose of Chloral gr 30 + Tr Opii ℥j was given but without effect - Is feverish - head hot - tongue coated - Ordered a Sol Quinine powder - + Bromide Potash gr XX - Ext. Ergot 20 drops every 3 hours - Bowels ordered this p.m. (Capt Cadell)

Nov 1 - A.m. Temperature 101 3/10 4 p.m. Chloral + Opii last night - & Patient rouses in semi-comatose condition - P. m- rouses a little & ate - Feet + hands cold - Hot water bottles ordered. To menstruating - Temp (axilla) 101 9/10 Pulse 123 - Breath not stertorous - (it smells quite like a typhoid breath) - Ergot + Bromide - T.I.D. Has taken urine voluntarily today than yesterday - Seems to have some bronchitis - A little brighter than this a.m. - Eats - Restless - out of bed - Dose of Chloral + Opii - did not produce sleep (3 1/2 grs Chloral)

Nov 2 - Evidently more sense than last night - Ergot + Bromide discontinued as they seem to have given Rx Tr. Opii Camph ℥ij gtt xl - Tr Aconit mx xv - Aq ad ℥j; ℥j every 2 hours. At night kept getting out of bed - & asking to go home - Refused medicine - (sometimes she refuses food + medicine at other times takes them readily) - Ordered 3 grs Chloral + Opii ℥j; - Had to use gag - did not swallow the whole dose + she did not sleep - Tried to tie her in bed with a sheet but this was useless.

Nov 3 Rx Morphiæ Sulph. gr ½ - Tr Aconit mx vi - Spts Ether Nit. ℥ij - aq. ad ℥ij; ℥j every hour for 4 hours and then once every two hours as pulse is very rapid - Ate pretty well this a.m. - refused food this p.m. - Troubled with cough - + spits up thick tenacious mucus - Sometimes there is blood with the mucus - Menstruation ceased - Sequel

" 4. Rx of yesterday repeated -

" 5. Rx of yesterday repeated - Did not finish all of it today - Says she slept during day - Sedlitz powder - no effect

" 6 - Ordered to finish Morphia, Aconit + Ether mixture - + to be kept awake during day as she is very restless at night - An enema of Turpentine + Castor oil given this a.m. Is smiled well - P.M. very restless - Camisole + feet held with sheet to bed-head - Notwithstanding this got out the floor - Respiration about 60 - Pulse 160 - Gave Chloral 30 grs - Tr Opii ℥j; Tr Aconit - gtt. x - After this rested well.

" 7. Sponged over this a.m - Husband telegraphed for - Whiskey + milk ordered - Patient does not swallow well - P.M. Husband arrived - Pulse 140. Temperature in the axilla 105 - 1.5. Slept some this evening -

Has remained since the 1st inst in a very stupid condition - very seldom taking any notice of anyone - This morning she seemed to have some dim idea that her husband was present - for she once called him by name -

About 10 p.m was given a quieting dose of Chloral + opium morphia -

" 8th Very low indeed - Evidently in articulo mortis at 8 a.m. Husband arrived - + was shewn to her room - about 5 minutes after he arrived there - at about 8:30 a.m - she died -

Her husband took the remains home with him about mid-day.

The cause of death was probably cerebritis - + meningitis - The primes modifying the latter so that there was no violent delirium - The lung trouble - probably a result of the brain lesions - was a minor factor in the cause of death.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Sullivan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	543.	No. for year,	45.
Residence,	Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct. 30. 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (A.Z. Putnam)	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Incised wound of throat.
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Riverman".	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Ap. 7. 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 8 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Henry Burkhart - Sheriff of Wabasha Co. - His history is very meagre - It is as follows: -

Last Friday the patient cut his throat (with a butcher knife) at Reeds Landing - Dr. F. H. Milligan sewed & dressed the wound & had him taken to the poor farm - He gave so much trouble there that it was impossible to keep him & he was sent to the County jail for safe keeping - His attack is "acute & depressed". It is was manifested by his thinking that "some persons are after him to do him bodily harm". He has not attempted injury to others - Has never been subject to any bodily disease - The cause of his insanity is unknown - His acquaintances on the river say that they never saw him drunk & give him a good name. He has had no medical treatment for his insanity. While in jail he wrote a letter to the Sheriff (badly written & spelt) saying men were following him to hang him & eat him on fire - & that this was the reason he had attempted Suicide.

The Sheriff states that on the way here he imagined he heard voices talking to him - He also says that patient at times talks sensibly - at others nonsense -

On admission, patient expressed sorrow for his act & said he heard voices ~~of people he knew threatening to kill him.~~ He thought it right to kill himself - for the voices threatened torture + death. He was quite rational. The wound was quite clean & sweet - there was considerable swelling & some pain. He had very hard to secrete & nail he had found on his way to Jail - Given 30 grs of Chloral Hydrate.

Nov. 1. Throat dressed - wound healthy - healing by granulation. Says he will never again attempt suicide - But he still hears the voices but thinks they are imaginary. Thinks his attack the result of a dose of something administered to him some time ago. Says he used to drink to excess sometimes - but was not a regular drunkard. Bowels somewhat constipated - Given Calomel & Spec - āā grs X.

Nov. 3. Ordered - ℥j Magnes. Sulph - Orders throat dressed with Unguent. Resin - after being syringed with hot water -

Nov. 4. Pus has increased to some extent - Wound gaping widely - Removed the last of the silk sutures - which had been brought (The others were removed 1st inst) - Then used quill sutures - 3 stitches of which were - & by means of strapping & twice pulled head slightly forward on breast, to prevent strain on sutures - Previous to dressing, wound was syringed with 3% Sol. of Phenol & then dusted with Salicylic acid, for it was covered with mucuous pus - The edges of wound were inverted - this was rendered by the depth of the sutures.

Nov. 7 - Wound dressed - Looking better - Patient quite rational - Says he no longer hears voices talking to & threatening him

" 10 - Removed quill sutures from wound - Patient still complains of chest pains - & takes Pills - Compound cathartic every now & then - Strapping & bone have been removed day or two since.

" 13 - Wound healing well - Patient complains of dizziness occasionally.

" 22. Says today that his hallucinations still continue & have done so right along - & that he told us that they had gone "for fear we should think him crazy" - He believes his insanity was caused by some drugs given him by some men he knew just before he attempted suicide. ℞. Acid: Phosphoric: Dil ℥xx Tr Gent Co ℥ss ad ℈j. T. i. d. ante cibum.

Dec. 1. Delusions as before - Phosphoric acid mixture continued.

" 11. Tonic discontinued - Cathartics (CC pills) occasionally.

Jan. 10. 1884. Seems improved in every respect - Has just been troubled with pain in & posterior to right ear - caused by putting pin in it. The Canal was blistered & the ear is now getting well. Asks for Cathartics (CC pills) every now & then.

Ap. 1. Seems quite recovered. Has been working outside for some time now.

" 7. Allowed to go home alone - on trial.

Discharged.
June 11 1884

Personal and Medical History of Mathias Peters.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	544.	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Pepin - Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov - 9 - 1883.	Cause,	"Intemperance & Masturbation."
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A.Z. Putnam).	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Contusions &c of head.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	About Oct. 9th 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	About a month.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	none.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 16 - 1884.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 m y d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Peters Reed's Landing - Wabasha Co.		

This man was brought here by deputy Sheriff E. Smith of Wabasha Co. He has the following history: —

He manifested no peculiarities before his insanity appeared. Has been subject to no bodily disease. His attack is "Paroxysmal". It first showed itself by patient being afraid "of robbers & imaginary bodily harm". It is now manifested "by fear of bodily injury by robbers and assassins". He jumped off the R.R. train yesterday (Nov 8th 1883) causing "contusions of head." Has never shown any disposition to injure others nor to commit suicide, except "as above to get rid of imaginary foes." He is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained, confined, or under medical treatment.

Nov. 10. Slept about 4 hours last night - Bloc of salts ordered today. Complains of bruise of right shoulder - Gave him some Chloroform liniment.

Nov 13. Tongue coated white & furred - 2 blue pills given, followed by Seidlitz powder. R. Acid Nitro-Muriat. 3iij/3 twice daily 1/2 a 4 or 5 doses have been given - A little Tr Gentian Co to be given with the acids.

March - 1 - 1884. Physically & mentally improved - Pt. Tonics (Elix Ferri et Quin).

Ap - 16 - Allowed to go home alone on trial. He is very much improved - if not recovered - (He said a few days ago that his relatives were the cause of his insanity) since his admission here - he has never been caught masturbating - & has not even been suspected of it by the attendants - For some time has been working, both outside and inside the building.

Discharged.
Trne - 11. 1884

Hugh H Sweeny (from 65.)

May 1/95: Keeps in about his usual flesh & physical condition. June 1/95: Wt 122 1/2 pds. Pulse 88. July 1/95: Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90. July 31/95: During past 3 months, no change, in anyway noticeable. He eats & sleeps well. Appetite very good: bowels regular. He talks in a rambling, silly way. Has very many delusions of a grandiose nature; becomes very much interested when any talk is going on regarding army matters & the affairs of the nation, in which he thinks he plays a very important part. On the whole, his condition has remained about stationary for years & he is weak-minded. Works every day, attending to calls for horses, doing errands &c & is very faithful in the performance of his duties. Gait is uncertain & quite ataxic. General health seems good - Aug 1/95. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 90. Aug 31/95. No change noticeable, even from year to year. Physical health good: works as "hostler" &c. Sept 1/95. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 88. Sept 30/95: Transferred to A (the "Boulevard"). Sept 30/95. Still no change, from general notes above. Oct 1/95. Wt 121 1/2 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 15/95: Has complained of a cold the past few days: is now better. Oct 30/95: No change in any way. Nov 1/95. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 95. Dec 1/95 - Wt 119 pds. Pulse 102. Jany 1/96. Wt 119 pds. Pulse 98. Jany 31/96. No change noticeable in any way: still holds various delusions & mental state about same as for years past. Physical condition quite good. Has a "parole" and still acts as "hostler &c" - Feby 1/96. Wt 124 lbs. Pgo. March 1/96. Wt 122 lbs. Pulse 104. April 1/96. Wt 120 lbs. P96. April 30/96. No change, in any way noticeable. Physical condition apparently good. Mental condition shows no change: he has many delusions, as above stated. Is an industrious & faithful worker: taking care of horses, doing errands &c. Has a "parole".

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps

May 1 96 to May 1st 97. Patient uniformly same during period, presenting no variations in physical condition or mental state: is slightly imbecile: easily imposed upon: easily takes up extravagant ideas as presented to him & becomes excited but is usually quiet.

Summary Continued by Dr. Phelps May 8 Wt. 130th General health fairly good: Has always had parole. Mental state unchanged for many years. Somewhat imbecile in behavior & manner. Jan 1 97 Wt 118th. No change of any special note during period. Feb 1 - July 31 1900 Continues in delusions: is rather restless: Physical condition good. Does but little work at present. July 10 Went out to camp at Oronoco. Cont. by Dr Chaffee Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Sept 1 Wt. 123d No noticeable change during period: Is quiet & well behaved: habits dirty: Has delusions of grandeur: Is on parole most of time. Physical health fairly good. Feby 1 1900. 123d March 31. Remains the same from day to day. Is on parole: works in Store room: Same delusions noted. Simple & childish in manner. Physical condition fairly good. Dirty in habits. Always well behaved. July 31. Above notes hold good at this date. Augs. Wt 124th Sept 30. Well-behaved: physical condition good. works in Store: says Store could not be managed without him. Oct 31. Is excited over the Boer War. Keeps his "record" of same which he claims he has to do for the Government. Nov 30. No change & note in Condition. Jany 31 1901. Recently stopped working at Store, claiming he was liable to catch cold. Mental and physical condition show no change. Feby 1. Wt 125th. April 30 No change in patient's condition from day to day. July 31. Former notes hold good. Has parole: works about the Store room. Aug 1. Wt 125" Aug 31. Work at Fire-house. Is willing & of a good disposition: Has a parole, and retains all the peculiarities, which have characterized him for many years past. Jany 31 1902 Is about the same in every way. —

Carried to 5

Personal and Medical History of Ragnild Simonson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	—545—	No. for year,	—47—
Residence,	Mazeppa — Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	("Uncles & Aunts." Aunt + Dist. cousins.
Date of admission,	Nov. 9 — 1883.	Cause,	Menopause
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A. L. Putnam).	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	— about 1869.
Children,	None.	Duration,	— about 14 years.
Occupation,	Housewife — (Farmer's wife).	No. of Attack,	— Several.
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	— 1st here.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	— 15.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 20 — 1886.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	2 yr 6 mo 11 dy
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Ole Simonson (husband). Eau Claire Telegrams to John Anderson — Lumberton.		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff E. Smith of Wabasha Co. accompanied by her husband — She has the following history.

The supposed cause of her attack is the "change of life" — The first symptoms were manifested 15 years ago — but how long is uncertain (the answer to the question is "15 years ago — do not know"). It is not the 1st attack. She has had two others, + has been in asylums twice already, once in Madison, Wis. + then in St. Peter. The attack is now manifested by "general excitement and a disposition to destroy clothing + other property. Has acute mania". Has never shown a disposition to injure herself or others — + is not filthy. She has "eruptions on the head." As to restraint + confinement — in addition to her asylum life — "she has been tied with ropes for several days."

Her husband was understood to say that, she was insane for the first time at the age of 15 when in Norway. That she was only non compos mentis in the fall of the year. This went on every year till "15 or 16 years ago" when she became badly insane, was sent to Madison for a year + came back well — remained well a year, + then had to be sent to St. Peter — where she remained several years — + then came home again — but not well. From the time she went to St. Peter to the present time she has never been sane. He says that she has yellow perspiration of a horrible odour — "like a skunk". That when excited her head becomes hot — when quiet her feet swell + sweat. Sometimes — in the fall — she has some skin affection on the back + side.

Nov. 10. In the night she got up + ran about her room — a camisole was ordered + done of Chloral given. Dose of salts ordered today.

Dec. 1. Very troublesome — noisy + destructive — requiring restraint (camisole + once or twice mits) — + cries at night at times — Also frequent quieting doses — large doses of Hyoscyamus both by perdermically + per oram — & Tartar Emetic & large doses of Chloral have no effect — she says St James has given her quarts of Chloral + that she does not care for it — Holds out her arms for the syringe — Generally looks good natured + smiling — Very incoherent.

Mch. 1. 1884 — Since last note has improved as far as behaviour goes — At first was violent — one day tried to choke an old + weak patient — But lately she is much better — Never in restraint now — Not so noisy at night as formerly — Chloral has more effect on her — Complains of heart at times — There is a soft blowing murmur at time of first sound of heart — otherwise physical health seems good Works in kitchen — but not every day — some days is too noisy + has to be taken back on hall, where she usually quiets down — Visited by husband some weeks ago — but she refused to recognize him — would have nothing to do with him.

June 1 — No special change — Pretty much the same as last note — No med:

July 12 — Visited by husband — Showed better to him than she did last time — but was quite indifferent to him —

Sep 1 — Nothing of importance to note — noisy at night at times — No medicine — Works in laundry.

Dec. 26 — 84 — No change — no medicine. Works in laundry. Has been visited again by husband during the fall, but she would have nothing to do with him.

March 9 — 1885 — Has improved somewhat mentally. Seldom noisy at night. Works daily in laundry. No medicine.

June 5 — 1885. Quiet at night. Pleasant in daytime. Works daily in laundry. Visited by husband recently, but would not see him. Sept 1 — 85 — No change. No medicine.

Dec. 4 — 1885 — No change whatever. Feb. 26 — 86 — No change. Works daily in the laundry.

May 22 — 1886 — Made up her mind recently that she would like to go home. Husband came to-day and took her out on trial. Has worked steadily in the laundry.

Discharged
November 4 — 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Row 4.

Hugh W. Sweeny

Jany 3/03. No change, of any kind, observed, during the whole period. Health good. Behavior as usual. —

Personal and Medical History of Mary Frances Willson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	-546-	No. for year,	48.
Residence,	Northfield - Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov - 12. 1883.	Cause,	Family trouble.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin).	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct - 1. 1883.
Children,	2 (living + 1 dead).	Duration,	1 month 11 days.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	("Common".) None.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Questionable - Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June - 23 - 1884
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in Hospital,	7m 11d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. J. Ingalls (Chief of Police) - Northfield.		
	Rose Wilson (daughter)		

This woman - who is committed as Mrs E.J. Willson, "E.J." being her husband's initials - was brought here by Chief of Police E.J. Ingalls of Northfield - Her history is as follows:- Several years ago was "led astray" (says Mr Ingalls) by 2 men in Northfield - + became separated from her husband - Then she lost one of her daughters - + the other began leading a life of shame in Minneapolis - These causes - of which the last is the chief one - have caused the present attack - She manifested no peculiarities before it commenced + as far as can be learned she has been leading a moral + temperate life since she separated from her husband - As to her civil condition - she believes her husband to be dead but has no positive proofs.

Her attack first showed itself by her "getting up nights + wandering about the streets "without any definite objects" She says she did this from irresistible impulse + that she had hallucinations of sight + hearing - with loss of appetite; head hot + aching, feeling of depression + ill-defined pain at Epigastrium - brooding over her past life + her daughter's misdeeds &c. The chief of police adds that she would fix up parcels + hide them in stores, for no reason at all, + when wandering around at night + asked what she was doing returned irrelevant replies, though in the day was quite rational.

She has no disposition to injure others or herself; to be filthy or destructive; has never been subject to any bodily disease; has never been restrained or confined + has had no medical treatment. Her insanity is now manifested by "trouble" + is "Depressed + hypochondriacal"

On Admission, she appeared to be fairly well nourished, of very quiet + lady-like appearance - Talks quite rationally - Complains of pain in side + feeling of depression at Epigastrium - Headache occasionally - Says her appetite has improved - Does not now have hallucinations. But her memory is bad - Says she has a good deal of pain in small of back - When attack commenced menstruated properly - but latterly the flow has been somewhat deficient in quantity.

Nov 12. P.M. Restless - Given 30grs Brom. of Potash + 10 of Chloral - Nov 13 - Slept well all night

Nov. 14 R - Elix. Ferri et Quiniæ 1/3j; A.S.A. 3ij - Nov 17 - Constipated. R/ Fl Extr Colocynth. Fl. Extr. Podophyll. aa 3ij - M. Sig. one dose only - This had very little effect.

Dec. 1. Depressed - often cryng - Appetite very bad. Elix Ferri et Quin has been discontinued she is now taking R/ Pulv Sulph Ferri 3ij - M. Ft Pil Chlor. mj + Glycerini q.s 3ij. S.I.D. ante cibum.

" 8. Very homesick - says she has the blues - Menstruation better Coat mouth - Move this mouth.

" 26. Bowels now taken B.I.D. + coffee food - Et nauseates less if taken before food - Often weeping - Mouth cut - Suspect delusions about food. Has been visited by a Mrs Whittles of Northfield.

Jan. 24-1884. No menstruation for 9 weeks - as this is twice for it an attempt made to bring on flow with Decoct Sabinæ -

Feb - 1 - Has improved since admission + has gained 15 lbs in weight - Now weighs 136½ pounds.

Mch - 21. Very homesick lately. cries much. Refuses food - says she has no appetite Iron Tinct + Glycerine solution continued.

" 30. Now takes Brom Potass + Glycerine as before with Elix Ferri et Quin ƒ3j.

May - 24 Very bad about eating - often crying - Seems to have delusions about eating - E.G. Recently asked for a cup of chocolate - when it was brought she refused it. A few days ago she had some "dutch cheese" - after eating it she began to cry and wished she had not touched it - Another time she wanted a print dress - she got it + then did not wear it. If she has delusions she tries to conceal them. When she refused the chocolate she was afraid there was something in it.

June 3. Has lost 21 lbs weight - Now weighs 115½ lbs - Is as bad as ever about eating - Is a good + willing worker + helps on ward + c all she can.

" 4. Visited by Dilley, new chief of police of Northfield.

" 13. Nausea + cramps in stomach - R/ dose of paregoric, Syrup Zingib + Spts Ammon Arom.

" 15. Bad headache R/ dose of KBr + Chloral + Capt. Has been sewing in Mrs Bowers room lately - (this she considers a great treat) + has helped some with babies on ward.

" 21. Is to go home in a few days - She seems brighter now she knows this + eats better but she began to improve since three before she knew it, for she was told she would be fed if she did not eat - + the supervisoress got by her + so was that she ate. Has menstruated for the last 4 months.

" 23 - Went home, in company with another patient (Annie Jarvis) on trial.

Sep - 1 - Has been heard from at home - Is doing well.

Discharged.

Sep: 10: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Netel Paulson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	547	No. for year,	49.
Residence,	Hastings – Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov-12-1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M. H. Sullivan).	Form,	Melancholia, Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	March-20-1884.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	4m 8d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Ann Paulson (Mother).	Hastings.	

This man was brought here by Mr R. P. Albertson of Hastings. He has the following history:—

His "morals" are "good", but is "addicted to the use of liquor". Mr. Albertson says he was not a regular drunkard — & was only drunk occasionally.

His attack is "Chronic & occasionally exalted", it is now manifested by his "expecting large sums of money from Sweden, New Brunswick & other places".

As to his attempts to injure others, he "sometimes draws a knife but makes no demonstrations." He is not filthy nor destructive.

The above comprises all the information vouchsafed to us in this case — Nothing else is known.

Nov. 13. Tongue white & coated. 2. Oz Calc. Pills given — Slept well last night.

March 1. 1884. Has been moved from A 2 E to B. 1. E. Eats well — Very lazy — Gives little or no evidence of delusions now — Depressed — Last month was in bed for some days — He had fever, pain & soreness in abdomen, constipation, white tongue &c. He recovered under cathartics & other appropriate treatment. The attack was perhaps caused by his eating more than the amount of physical exercise he took would warrant.

Mch-20. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged.
June-11-1884

1897. Christian Jennings From Folio 101. 7

May 96 to May 1 97. Dr. Phelps Summary Nurses Notes. Patients condition quite uniformly the same during period. Wt. 181 lbs. at beginning 198 April 1st 97. In June 96 had some trouble with hip, having a lameness which, however, soon improved. No other physical ailments noted. Appetite good. Behavs fairly well: Talks a good deal to himself in a wandering way.

Summary Continued by Dr. Phelps May 1 97 194 lbs. July 31 97 Unchanged for many years. Lies on bench — laughs to himself. Works some; is indifferent, demented. Jan 1 99 Intervening notes show no happening of importance. Is at times violent & gets into trouble but is usually quiet (Dr Watson) Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 193 lbs. Prattles & mutters to himself: No definite delusions: Does no work: Aug 1 - Feb 1 1900 (Dr. Phelps). Wt. 196. No change of importance during period: Physical condition good. Quiet & well behaved most of time. Works on ward: Has delusions & hallucinations & talks to himself. Jan 30 1900. Kicked by A. Druce producing cut on shin requiring stitches. Mar 30. Condition shows no change. Apl 26. Was today transferred to Hastings Hospital —

Personal and Medical History of Herman Harmes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	548.	No. for year,	50
Residence,	St Charles Winona Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov 19 1883.	Cause,	Previous Attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Vacob Story)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Asthma"
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Aug. 1881.
Children,	4	Duration,	2 yrs 3 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch: 31. 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Geske Harmes. (wife) St Charles.		

This man was brought here by his brother-in-law, Mr Chas Bosman, of St Charles. He has the following history:—

Patient first had an attack of insanity 13 years ago after an attack of Pneumonia + it lasted 3 years. Since then — Mr Bosman says — he has had another attack 7 years ago — (duration 3 years.) Then the patient remained well till commencement of the present attack — 2 yrs + 3 months ago. Before the last attack, (the present one) — for some considerable time, the patient's temper was easily irritated. It began with "some fever", "pain in the ear + head". From the beginning of the present attack till now the patient — says Mr Bosman — has remained in bed, eating, + attending to calls of nature, just once in 24 hours, + then at night. He also says that the patient is Asthmatic. The attack is "Chronic", there is "general mental depression". Insanity is manifested "on no particular subject". Patient has never shown a disposition to injure others, to be filthy or destructive. As to suicide:— "He has tried to get an ax to split his head open" but the propensity is not now active. He has never been restrained or confined. Has been treated by 4 doctors with "no satisfactory results" — No one has treated him in the present attack. (The questions as insane relatives — bodily diseases, epilepsy &c. are both answered — "None that we know of").

Nov. 28th Visited by Son. Has begun to work on ward. Has had no asthma since admission

Dec. 24. Visited by wife + some friends — He wept + begged to go home — upbraiding his wife for having sent him here. Except when visited by his relatives he seems quite quiet + composed.

March 1 1884 Very much improved — On admission his tongue was white + appetite bad now he eats well. Has had no Asthma or no medicine beyond a dose of salts day after his admission

Mch 31 1884 — Went home with Son — on trial.

Discharged.
June 11. 1884.

From page 137.

Stephen E. Clason

1900 Aug 1. Ht 144½ P 68. Sep 10 Transferred to D1. Sep 13. Transferred to D2. Nov 30. Condition about same as in former note. Is very untidy: Slouchy: Constantly Climbing about: destructive: usually has sores on head + legs, caused by scratching &c. July 31/02. No special Change During year: very demented: animal-like in behavior: destructive: usually has sores on face + head, caused by scratching. Physical health good. July 31/03. Has worked a little on farm: Habits very destructive; untidy and Untrary.

Personal and Medical History of Simon Svendson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	549	No. for year,	51
Residence,	Riceland Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Grandfather.
Date of admission,	Nov 20 1883.	Cause,	"Sun Stroke (supposed cause)"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (In. A. Town).	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Heart disease."
Age,	75.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May 1882 (about).
Children,	None.	Duration,	About 1/2 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	Not first.
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	73.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	Jan 17 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	1 m. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died Old Age.
Correspondent,	Jacob Larson (friend) Albert Lea.		

This man was brought here by dep. Sheriff (+ Sheriffelect) of Freeborn Co, Jacob Larson. His history is as follows: —

He manifested no peculiarities before the attack - which is thought to have been brought on by sun stroke. Has been "Reasonably temperate + moral." This attack - which is not the first (there are no particulars as to number + duration of previous attacks) - is "Chronic + exalted" - It is manifested by patient's thinking "everybody is making a fool of him". He has never shown any disposition to injure himself or others - but he destroys clothing + is filthy in his habits. He has been restrained and confined "to keep him from tearing his clothes", and has had to be watched "to keep him from running away. He has had no medical treatment.

Dec. 1. Since admission has been very restless at night - requiring Chloral frequently. Cathartics occasionally.

Jan 1. For the last few ~~days~~ weeks has been kept in bed - He is too weak to be up - + if in an ordinary bed tumbles out. Has an abscess forming over right elbow - It was opened day before yesterday, - no pus - only thin, dark blood.

Jan 7. Filthy - wets bed - Bed sores - R. Phenol Sodae for sores.

" 10. Abscess over right elbow burst - Dressed with absorbent cotton + bandage - another abscess is forming on left elbow - + apparently one on face. Seems to be in a Pyaemic condition. For a long time has had to be fed.

" 16. Evidently sinking - ordered stimulants (sherry).

" 17 - Died - 12.45 a.m. Friends informed by telegram of his death.

" 18. Remains interred in hospital cemetery at request of friends.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Anna E. Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	-550-	No. for year,	-52-
Residence,	Lanesboro - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Brother ("it is said").
Date of admission,	Nov - 23 - 1883.	Cause,	Grief & Exhaustion.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1875.
Children,	13.	Duration,	8 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (Here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 21 '95
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	11 yrs. 10 mo. 28 da's.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Discharged. 11/5/96
Correspondent,	Lewis - I - Olson - Lanesboro - Fillmore Co.		

This woman was brought here by deputy Sheriff T. T. Hattlestad - & was accompanied by her son Ole Olson - She has the following history - She manifested no peculiarities before the attack - Was always "temperate & moral". The immediate cause of the attack was "grief & exhaustion resulting from death of a child and attendance of child during its illness". As to predisposition to insanity, "One brother" is "said to be insane". Her attack, which is "Chronic", first manifested itself 8 years ago - she was depressed & very religious - It is now manifested on "financial & family matters and a little of everything. She has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion". Has never been suicidal. Nor has she ever been subject to any bodily disease.

She was "committed to Minnesota Hospital Feb. 1877 & discharged June 1880 under name of Anna Ellefson" Her son says her being sent to St Peter as Ellefson was a mistake - Ellefson being her maiden name.

On admission, was taken to 3rd N. H. At bed time wrung tobacco: R. Chloral 4 grs. & Br Kyos. 15. She takes the mixture & then wipes the glass - No an injection of Hyoscyamine solution m XIV. was administered. Nov 24 - R. Magnes Sulph - ℥i. Mch. 11. 1884 - Visited by son & daughter. Sep-1-1884. Since last note has remained in good physical health, with 2 or 3 exceptions - Once was in bed for a few days with fever & sore dysentery - for which she was successfully treated - and since then she has been in bed for a few days at a time, with foul tongue fever &c - She behaves well - Works on hall - Is on 3 W N. Clean neat & tidy - Incoherent - No medicine indicated. Has required Catheters at times. At one time worked in kitchen

Dec. 26 '84 - No change - no medicine.

March 11-1885 - Is becoming easier. Physical health usually good, but has been confined to bed one or two days - indefinite symptoms and not ill.

June 8-1885. Recently has sore throat and a cold all over for two days. No change. Is taken to ward.

Sept. 24-1885 - Spells of screaming &c, becoming less frequent. Is taken to the ward.

Oct. 16-1885. Visited by three daughters. Dec. 4 '85. Works a little in dining room. No special change.

Feb. 20-1886 - Walks daily on the ward. Seems rather more excitable and quick tempered.

May 20-1886 - Very quick tempered and excitable, having frequent spells of screaming. Does not work. No medicine. Aug. 28-'86 - Rather better natured. Occasionally complains of headache, &c. Likes to meet strangers. Is very fond of her daughters pictures, of her room, &c.

Jan. 17-1887 - No special change. Occasionally sick in bed for a day or two.

May 20-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Visited to-day by husband.

July 7-1887 - No change noticeable. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1887 - No special change except that her bodily health seems rather better. No medicine. Is childish, silly and somewhat incoherent.

Jan. 6-1888 - No special change since last note.

Apr-6-1888 - No change, unless that she is less noisy than a year ago - has fewer paroxysms of anger - June-30-1888. No change

Oct - 4 - 1888. No change noted - Preceding notes still true.

Feb - 20 - 1889. No change. Son visited recently - May. 13 - 1889. More pleasant and tractable than 2 years ago - No sickness. July - 23 - 1889. Patient was in bed a couple of days with no discoverable complaint.

March - 13 - 1890. Patient occasionally in bed, occasionally out - Health seems good. Behavior fairly good. Oct - 17 - 1890. Health good - Quite good - natured of late. Feb - 16 - 1891. Health good - Generally good natured but has an day when she is cross & shuts herself in her room and will not talk with any one. No work except knitting - May 28" 91 Patient - remains in her room a considerable part of time, is less irritable than she used to be. Will often go without a meal or two & then kill of it & complains of being starved. Has been in bed for a day or two several times, although no special symptoms could be found. Nov, 18 Oct '92

Still remains on B-1, still full of queer & peculiar talk. Calls the doctor in every morning & complains some foolish grievance & whines. Very often asks for a small contribution, to buy herself candy &c.

May 18 '92 Patient remains upon B-1. Is usually pleasant with some baffling reserve, but makes no especial trouble. Usually keeps her room neat & tidy & is in good health. Has been visited once or twice.

(p. 180.)

Personal and Medical History of Martin Radex.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	551.	No. for year,	53
Residence,	Wabaska – Wabaska Co	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov – 23 – 1883.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A.Z. Putnam).	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	"For Years".
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Occasionally.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 2 – 1887.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	3 yr 9 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mike Politz – (Cousin) – Wabaska.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff A. Buckhardt + Dep. Sheriff E. Smith, of Wabaska Co. He has the following history.

Patient manifested no peculiarities before the attack appeared. His habits are described, first, as "good", but later on in the account of him, there is a the following statement: – "He is a Chronic Masturbator + uses Stimulants to excess, and more particularly for the last two weeks." The immediate cause of his attack is stated to be masturbation – "He has been for years gradually shewing symptoms of mental derangement." His insanity – which is "Paroxysmal," – is now manifested by "increased excitement and some imaginary evil." He has shown no disposition to injure others, "only last night in his ravings, he – (word illegible) – a knife." The Sheriff says he swiftly called for a knife. As to suicide, nothing is known – He is not destructive nor is he filthy. With regard to bodily disease, he has had "a tumour on face and root of nose has been removed." He has been confined "for the last 48 hours" in jail, + during this time has received the only medical treatment mentioned, he has had during the attack – namely "Anodyne + sedative treatment."

He had to jump out of the car window on his way here today.

On admission he acted + talked wildly – would not stay in bed – Rx. Chloral Hyds. gra xxx Sr. Hyoscy. f3j. – This dose did no good – so he was put in bed – or rather crib, with restraints on. Nov. 24 – Irregularity of pupils – Right larger than left. Quiet + rational. Nov. 25 – Slept well last night. Is somewhat deaf. Nov 27 – Left ala of nose is part missing from some old ulcerations – Today a small abcess on nose, below bridge, had to be opened. Dec. 13. Constipated for last 6 days – Rx. 3 CC pills Dec 18 Rx Magnesiæ 3j. Dec: 28. Slight paralysis of left side – Rx. dig – potass: Arsen: gtt x B.I.D. Dec 29 Feels all right again.

Jan 2: 1884 – Stomach deranged – tongue yellow – puffy – Arsenic discontinued. Sores on nose. " 8. Has another attack of numbness or partial paralysis last night – During attack he is dull + stupid – It soon passes off – Can scarcely talk during the attack – Says he has had the attacks for years "10. Brain galvanized – 3 cells – Positive decrease to forehead. Negative to occiput. It causes some dizziness – peculiar sensation in left cheek + roughness of stomach without nausea. Jan: 15. Brain again galvanized – Jan: 17. Galvanic current to brain. Jan: 19. 5 cells used to brain. Patient has Herpes Zoster. Jan. 21. 6 Gals: cells to brain. Herpes Zoster very bad – to be painted with Iodine. Rx seidlitz powders to be followed with tonic. Jan. 22. No touch in Rx. Ammon: Chlor: gr x. T.I.D. post cibum. Jan 23 – The battery makes him dizzy + is to be stopped. Jan 28 – Iodine has good effect – Ammon Chlor, dose now 20 grs. Feb 2. Iodine continued Other treatment discontinued. – Feb. 12 – Had another attack of numbness – to the arm. Herpes nearly well + improving – Iodine continued. Feb 27. Discharge of bloody fluid from left Auditory meatus. Ear to be syringed with a solution of potass: permang: – Iodine for Herpes Zoster – has been discontinued. Feb. 29. Has Ulcers on left cheek + left ear – He is probably syphilitic. March 1. 1884 – Has another slight attack of numbness &c – last night. March 4 – Sores inside nose – + on cheek on same side of right cheek – Rx. Potass: Iod: gr x – B.I.D. March 11 – Rx. Pot: Iod – 8t xv. B.I.D. March 17 – Left ear improved – face swollen a few days ago + a tooth was extracted. March 18 – Ear to be painted with Iodine. March 21. Ear better. March 30 – says the Iodide causes emesis. April 2. Nose some – ear still swollen + sore. April 11 – Complaining of pain in face a few days ago (neuralgia) – Ear still sore – seems more deaf than he was. April 13 – Says neck is swelling – feels worse. April 28. Went to bed early last night – not feeling well – In night had another attack of numbness. May 17 – says he was sick at times. May 24. Shows failure of memory when playing cards. Hops on Rails. May 26. Noisy last night – Rambling about &c – Says he thought "20 men were after him to throw him through the window" June 8. Numbness again. Rx Mag: Sulph: 3j. June 20. To work outside. April 11. Potass: Iod: dissolved = in fluid – Sores have healed – Rx 3 CC pills at request of patient.

Sept-1-1884 – Quiet + well behaved. Clean + tidy – Works outside + on hall – Very deaf – No medicine indicated – Is on C.I.B. Breaking out again – Rx. Potass: Iod: gr 15 B.I.D. Nov. 4. Sores on left ear + cheek Dec. 10-'84. Sore has moved on to cheek. Still on Pot: Iod: Since last note has had two fits during which he seemed to be in a state of trance, with eyes rolled up – and seeing nothing – No change physically; if any change mentally, is becoming feebler minded.

Feb 23-1885 – Iodide stopped since last note with apparent effect of drying up the sore. Is running down physically; very nervous, and has occasionally made considerable disturbance at night, tearing up his bed, etc. Has occasionally had hyoscyamine. Rx K Br still. March 28 – KBr discontinued. May 31-'85 – Excitable spells more frequent. No medicine. Does no work.

Sept-10-1885 – Very noisy lately + got into mischief of various kinds – Nov. 25-1886 – Only 2 (October) patient had another epileptiform attacks; was filthy, destructive when not in state of stupor. Lay for some days very weak and in a state of stupor; rolled out of bed on to the floor one night – and was much bruised up. Sore on ear has broken out again. Had a severe attack of erysipelas with K.B, and is now as about the ward as before attacks. Seems nearly completely demented. During part of time he was kept in bed for some time.

March 4-86 – Quiet and clean till this last week. Now seems slightly maniacal + excited again. May 20-1886 – Had another maniacal attack since last note. During which he got up one night, broke a chamber + cut both legs severely with the pieces. Erysipelas of newly all of one leg resulted. Is now quiet and yesterday was reading a newspaper. Sept. 7-1886 – No maniacal attacks since last note. No medicine. Jan. 4-1887 – Still quiet. At no work. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 – No special change. Habits dirty. No medicine.

May 18-1887 – Erysipelas of face.

July 26-1887 – Mental condition unchanged. No paroxysms since last note. Legs and feet oedematous – sent to bed for a few days on that account.

July 23-1887 – Had another epileptiform convulsion to-day, the main peculiarity of which was the rotation and sinking of the head to the right and tendency of patient to roll over on his face.

Sept. 2-1887 – Became conscious in a few hours after the attack last mentioned, but considerable paralysis remained, continuing until he died – even since; loss of power of maintaining his bodily equilibrium was very noticeable; could not sit up. Has manifested considerable strength at times; there was considerable difficulty – paralysis of special muscles. No special change was noticed in his condition after breakfast this morning, but at 9.30 o'clock he seemed moribund and died about an hour later with elevation of temp: and rapid breathing.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Fakler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	552	No. for year,	54
Residence,	Wilson – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov – 26 – 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate – (Jacob Story).	Form,	Mania. Chr.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	49.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1864.
Children,	9.	Duration,	19 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife (on Farm).	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here).
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 17 – 1884.
Nativity,	Bavaria –	Time in Hospital,	17 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Conrad Fakler (husband) Winona.		

This woman was brought here by W. W. Miller – Chief of police, of Winona – She has the following history: —

Ps cause, predisposing or immediate, of her insanity is known of – By None of her relations have been insane, "as far as is known" – She has never been subject to any bodily disease, nor did she manifest any peculiarities, previous to the attack. The attack first showed itself "19 years ago", by the patient "laughing constantly, desiring to leave house &c." Although this is stated not to be the first attack; it is said, immediately afterwards; – "She has been better at times but never entirely well for any length of time since disease first appeared 19 years ago." Her disease is described as "Chronic", & is now manifested by – "various hallucinations & use of obscene language" – She is neither filthy nor destructive – nor is she suicidal. She has manifested a disposition to injure others "from sudden passion." She has been confined in the St Peters Hospital "twice"; & has had no other treatment.

On admission she seemed to be in good physical health – quite fat – Was put to bed soon after arrival; she fell asleep at once & slept all night.

Dec. 30 – 84. Has never been troublesome while here; would never speak unless spoken to. Industrious, neat and tidy. Worked in laundry & sewing room. Manifested her insanity mostly in jealousy of and antipathy toward her husband; especially when he was mentioned or when he visited her, which he did several times, she became very excited and said she was put in here so that he could live with another woman, and did not want to go back to her husband. She had attacks of acute rheumatism frequently and suffered a great deal. She was visited by her husband often and by her son once. On Dec. 17, 1884 she was visited by her husband, son and two other relatives, who found her improved so much that they wished to take her home. She consented to go and was allowed to go on trial.

Discharged.
Aug. 5 – 1884.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Erilla Klock.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	553	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Cannon Falls – Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov. 27 – 1883.	Cause,	"Sickness at age of 4 years"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Partial Paralysis"
Age,	45 (about).	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1842 (about).
Children,	None.	Duration,	41 years (about).
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None:	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	4 (about).
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N.Y. State	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Geo. Brooks (bro-in-law) – Cannon Falls –		Goodhue Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by Dr. A. T. Conley of Cannon Falls. She has the following history :–

Before the attack manifested no peculiarities "that can be remembered." Habits – temperate & moral. No predisposing cause known. Exciting cause – "Sickness" (what kind not stated) "at the age of four years" – The attack appeared "about the 4th year of age – or soon after the sickness mentioned." The disease is described as "paroxysmal with more or less depression." Her insanity is manifested in the following way – "Whenever she cannot have her own way she becomes depressed & often frantic." She has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion." Never suicidal – "Often destroys clothing." "Whenever she becomes violent she attempts to run away." She is partially paralyzed.

In reply to the question about bodily disease, epilepsy &c – The answer is: – "No bodily disease" The friends describe some kind of spasms which she has had years ago, & which they describe as resulting from cold – Except the paralysis & the "sickness" first spoken of – has had no other disease. "No" restraint or confinement further than "has she has always been watched", has been employed. It is thought that she has never had any medical treatment –

On admission, she had to be assisted in walking – her legs sometimes giving way under her. She seemed well nourished – Had black eye – (result of difficulty with some relatives).

Dec. 30, 1884 – Since admission she has remained about the same: seems contented, and tries to make other patients the same. Is very talkative and fond of arguing. Occasionally has irritable spells, but never gets violent. Her mental condition has not improved. Is untidy – perhaps because she is paralyzed. She seems to be getting gradually

E. Klock, Dec. 30th '92 Appetite good, does no work, is dull & occasionally noisy; sleeps well. Mar. 3rd '93 appetite good, has been quite noisy at times, is dirty in habits, is imbecile in manner & appearance. Apr. 7th appetite good, talks very silly, untidy most of the time. May 9th '93 Very untidy in room and about person, inclined to be quarelsome with other patients. Health good. May 22nd '93 always sits in about the same place on ward, demented and quiet. May 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits every day, no change from one month to the other, never menstruates. June 4th '93 moved to C-3. July 17th Appetite good, cleanly in habits, behavior quiet, talks but little.
July 19th '93 Talk rational
July 28th '93 Appetite good, always dirty in habits, behavior quiet, talk incoherent.
Aug. 31st '93 No change. Sept. 30th '93 appetite good, behavior quiet, dirty in habits, talks at times quite sensibly. Oct. 30th '93 talks a great deal, can not walk but a few steps without falling. Nov. 30th '93 appetite good, behavior quiet, Dec. 31 '93 Appetite good, behavior quiet Can not walk but a few steps without falls; sleeps well, bowels regular.
Jan. 31 '94 Appetite good, behavior quiet, dirty in habits, sleeps well bowels regular. Feb. 28th '94 Same as above.
MCH. 31st '94 Appetite good, behavior quiet, , dirty in habits, sleeps well. APR. 30th '94 same as above, can not walk but few steps without falling. MAY 31st '94 Dirty in habits, appetite fair. June 1st '94 Appetite good, noisy on hall. July 1st, same as above, habits dirty, talks silly. August 9th '94 Behavior quiet, appetite fair, transferred to C-2. Aug. 31st '94 Appetite continues fairly good, is untidy in habits, has delusions.

No medicine

No medicine

Mental

No

Nov. 1 – 1889 – Patient still upon B. III. – Untidy – usually healthy – quite demented. Is full of childish talk.

May 18 – Still upon B. III. – still untidy and childish. Behavior same in every way. Has not changed in any respect for years.

Sept 1 '92. Patient has been of late on C-1, on account of lack of room on the lower wards. Is not extremely untidy of late, & still maintains the same demented & childish manner. Sept 29 '92 Untidy & occasionally dirty, feebleminded as ever. "30" eats & sleeps well. menstruated about the 20th, has not been sick in bed nor in seclusion this mo. was dirty in habits &c., bowels regular, behavior quiet most of the time, gets spells of crying & feeling bad, talks sometimes silly & delusive. No complaints.

Oct. 31st 142 well, 4 + 0 – noise, 6 – dirty in habits every few days, 7 – not constipated, 8 – quiet, 9 – some, 10 – no dang.

Personal and Medical History of Erilla Klock.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	553	No. for year,	55
Residence,	Cannon Falls - Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov. 27 - 1883.	Cause,	"Sickness at age of 4 years"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M.O. Werner)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Partial Paralysis"
Age,	45 (about).	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1842 (about).
Children,	None.	Duration,	41 years (about).
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	none:	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	4 (about).
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N.Y. State	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Geo. Brooks (bro-in-law) - Cannon Falls -	Goodhue Co. Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Dr. A. T. Cooley of Cannon Falls. She has the following history :-

Before the attack manifested no peculiarities that can be remembered. Habits - temperate & moral. No predisposing cause known - Exciting cause - "sickness" (what kind not stated) "at the age of four years" - The attack appeared "about the 4th year of age - or soon after the sickness mentioned." The disease is described as "paroxysmal with more or less depressions". Her insanity is manifested in the following way - "Whenever she cannot have her own way she becomes depressed & often frantic." She has attempted injury to others "from sudden passions". Never suicidal - "Often destroys clothing". "Whenever she becomes violent she attempts to run away." She is partially paralyzed. In reply to the question about bodily disease, epilepsy &c - The answer is: - "No bodily disease" The friends describe some kind of spasm which she has had years ago, & which they describe as resulting from cold" - Except the paralysis here & the "sickness" first spoken of - has had no other disease - "No" restraint or confinement further than she has always been watched," has been employed. It is thought that she has never had any medical treatment.

On admission, she had to be assisted in walking - her legs sometimes giving way under her. She seemed well nourished - Had black eye - (result of difficulty with some relatives).

Dec. 20, 1884 - Since admission she has remained about the same. seems contented, and tries to make other patient the same. Is very talkative and fond of arguing. Occasionally has irritable spells, but never gets violent. Her mental condition has not improved. Is untidy - perhaps because she is paralyzed. She seems to be getting gradually more helpless. Usually sits still and generally is quiet and well-behaved. No medicine.

March 13 - 1885 - Remains about the same. No medicine.

June 8 - 1885 - No special change, unless somewhat more helpless. No medicine

Sept 25 '85 - No noticeable change. Dec. 3 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.

March 1 - 1886 - No change whatever. No medicine.

May 28 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - No change whatever. Jan. 17 - 1887 - No change noticeable.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable. July 15 - 1887 - Habits tidy. Mental and bodily conditions about the same. No medicine.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. Takes great comfort with her dolls.

Apr. 6 - 1888 - No change - Health about as usual - June 30 - 1888 No change in any way. - Oct - 4 - 1888 - Imbecile in expression and behaviour as usual. Feb. 20 - 1889 No change.

May. 13 - 1889 - No change of any kind - July 23 - 1889 - Health as good as usual - Is quite feeble - March 14 - 190 - No change in condition.

Oct - 17 - 1890. Health good. Behavior the same - Talk as childish and odd as ever - Feb 16 - 1891 Health good. No change

May 28" 91 Patient still in end of A-3, sitting usually in chair & full of her odd & weak-minded talk. She has an idea that she is taking care of rest of patients & her talk is very amusing

Nov. 18th 91 Still remains on B4, is silly in manner, but very pleasant, - is at times dirty, Her general health, however is uniformly good.

Nov. 28 '91 — Patient still upon B. III. - Untidy - usually healthy - quite demented. Is full of childish talk.

May 18 — Still upon B. III. - still untidy and childish. Behaves same in every way. Has not changed in any respect for years.

Sept 1st 92. Patient has been of late on C-1, on account of lack of room on the lower wards. Is not extremely untidy of late, & still maintains the same demented & childish manner. Sept. 29" 92 Untidy & occasionally dirty, feebleminded as ever. "30" eats & sleeps well. menstruated about the 20". has not been sick in bed nor in seclusion this year, not dirty in habits &c., bowels regular, behavior quiet most of the time, gets spells of crying & feeling bad, walks sometimes silly & delusive. no complaints.

Oct. 31" 1 & 2 well, 4 & 5 - noisy, 6 - dirty in habits every few days, 7 - not constipated, 8 - quiet, 9 - some, 10 - not any.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Leask.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	554.	No. for year,	-56-
Residence,	Lansing- Mower Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov-27-1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Dementia Senilis.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	72	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June. 4. 1884.
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in Hospital,	6m 8d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Old Age.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate		

This woman was brought here by Mr G. F. Braud - She has the following history: —

It is not known whether or not this is the first attack - It commenced 2 years ago - she "fancied herself away from home (in Scotland) & unless watched would start in any direction for some imaginary place." Her insanity is now manifested in the way just described: In addition, she "claims to be religious but is very profane". The attack is "depressed & paroxysmal." The patient has never shown any dispositions to injure others or herself, but she is "filthy" in "habits" & is given to "twisting buttons off from her clothing - There is no history of any bodily disease - As to restraint & confinement she has been "often watched or locked in." No history of any medical treatment.

March 1. 1884 - When first here tried to help a little on ward, but is failing too much now - lies down a good deal - Troubled with frequent attacks of colic relieved by appropriate medications (Hot water internally & externally, Bro Chloralis Co. 40) Memory quite gone - Very religious in her talk, but sometimes swears - Sleeps well. It is necessary to be careful with her eating - on account of colic. Her sight is very bad indeed.

March 1 - Often constipated - Cathartics often fail - in clysters Ol. Ricini & Ol. Terebinth. have best effect - Attacks of colic continue.

May. 10. Pulled down by another patient - Put to bed - Pains in sides, Examination shows no injury. Tr Op. P. Dover at once.

" 11 - 2 p.m. & dressed.

" 13. Fell down 2nd W. Y. Stairs. Exam shows nothing wrong. Was observed.

" 14. Fell out of bed in night - face bruised. Habits filthy - Passes urine in bed.

" 21. Can't stand, in bed all the time. Appetite varies - Left leg flexed (extensors paralyzed).

" 26 - Moved at night 2 or 3 times in pain. Has to be watched to keep her in bed - Destroys clothing much.

M - Sherry & milk - Leg rubbed with Opium: Chloroform.

" 31 - Swallows with difficulty - Pulse weak - Stimulants - Voice screechy.

June 1st - Left leg wasting, also thighs - Ext flexed on thighs - Much signs of paralysis extended. Large patch of inflamed skin under leg & thigh (from disturbed nutrition of the part). Tr Myrrhæ & alcohol used for the stinging bed sores.

June 2 - Stupid & drowsy - Tongue white - Can only swallow liquids - Sherry & milk continued.

" 3 - a little brighter & do better in other ways - Seems in pain of mouth.

" 4. Sleeping much of time - Can be roused - Attendants says she seems "stiff all over" with [illegible] like

" 4 - 11.15 p.m. Died

Died

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Hiltz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	555	No. for year,	57
Residence,	Stillwater - Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov - 29 - 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Rudolph Lehmicke)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1863.
Children,	3.	Duration,	20 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Aug - 15 - 1888
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	4 y - 8 m - 16 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Geo. Hiltz - senr. (husband) " " junr. (son) - Stillwater.		

This woman - who is committed as an "Incbriate" - was brought here by Mr W. A. Clay of Stillwater. She has the following history: —
Insanity is not hereditary in her family - No cause for her inebriety is known. It is not known whether she has ever been subject to any bodily disease - In answer to the question respecting peculiarities before the attack, the reply is - "None but the insatiable desire for drinks alcoholic." She "always drank for the last 20 years". "Very intemperate, has not been sober 2 weeks in 6 months" - "She will drink alcoholic liquor whenever she will get a chance - even emptying beer kegs on the street." She "loses all sense of duty & respect - minding nothing & strolling about the streets for drinks." She has never shown a disposition to injure either others or herself - She not filthy or destructive - Has never been restrained or confined, nor been under medical treatment - Her attack is described as "Chronic" - No particulars bearing on the case are known -
Mr Clays says her husband has been for sometime taking care of her - but being poor had to give it up - He also states that she has taken nothing since day before yesterday, nor did she sleep last night - & that he has been supplying her with whiskey - since leaving Stillwater - that he was obliged to do so to get her here -
On admission she begged for liquor - Took a cup of tea, & ate a little sauce. Sick at the stomach. Very shaky - She is rather fat - (Says she has learned to read a little, but cannot see well - cannot write). 7 P.M. Chloral Hypd. gr. XX. Potass Bromi gr. XX. To 4 ozs. fl. - Slept a little (she thinks) after the dose. Only took a cup of tea at supper. Breath very foul.
Dec. 24 - '84. Always pleasant and well behaved; and was contented till about two months since, when she became desirous of going home. Neat and tidy; is on b & R. W. Took a tonic till about three months since.
March 5 - 1885 - Works on ward. No change. Stat. and good natured.
June 2 - 1885 - Last note still true. Sept. 17 - Still as above.
Dec. 1 - No change. Feb. 27 - 1886 - No change in above. Works in sewing-room.
May 25 - 1886 - No change. Works daily in the sewing-room.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 12 - 1887 - No change. Works daily in the sewing-room. No medicine.
April 21 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.
May 16 - 1887 - Has a very bad attack of facial Erysipelas.
July 7 - 1887 - Recovered from above attack. Does no work except to take care of room.
Sept. 28 - 1887 - No change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. Takes care of her room.
April - 6 - 1888 - Has been looking quite well lately, but the condition of her mind tends toward dementia - June - 30 - 1888 - Asks every day to go home. Won't do any work here - Won't even willingly go out walking. -
August - 15 - 1888. As the final outcome of much tensing, patient was today sent home - She has been as at last note - "much more tidy than she used to be.

Discharged Feb - 6 - 1889
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Arneson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	556	No. for year,	58.
Residence,	Fountain Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec 1 1883.	Cause,	Trouble.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General debility."
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	1. (Illegitimate.)	Duration,	
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes" Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	No heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Arneson (bro) Preston ~~Fillmore Co.~~		

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff J.J. Hattestad of Fillmore Co, - Her history is as follows: —

She was insane 20 years ago & the attack lasted 8 months. As to the cause of the first attack; "Disappointment in love some years ago when younger, and the hard row she has had to hoe this life, are supposed to have a bearing on the case." The present attack - which is described as "Acute with paroxysms" - has the following assigned as its cause; "She came from Norway last August and is very homesick and worries a great deal about her son who is absent." Her insanity is more manifested on "Religious subjects". She has never shown any disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive - but "She has tried to hang herself at various times." The propensity "to suicide" "is more active". She has become liable to many bodily diseases. During the present attack - the duration of which is not stated - "she has had to be watched constantly." As to medical treatment "She has been given sedatives with no particular results."

Dec. 26-84. Since admission has seldom spoken and acts as if in fear; is stupid and continually rubs the hair off her head & picks her nails. Has appeared all along to be demented and now seems worse than ever. No medicine.
March 9-1885. No special change. No medicine.
Sept. 21-1885 - No change. No medicine. Does no work. Sits quietly outward all day. Has to be forced to go to her meals.
Feb. 26-1886 - No change; no work; no medicine.
May 27-1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Aug. 28-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

M ARNESON:- Dec. 30th'93 Appetite poor, behavior quiet sits in one place nearly all day, talks but very little is weak and helpless. Jan. 31st'94 Appetite poor, is quiet and clean in habits, sits in bed one day; does not change. Feb. 27th Appetite poor, behavior very quiet is quite helpless; no complaint. MARCH 30th'94 Appetite poor, behavior very quiet, is very feeble, in bed two days. APR. 30th'94 About the same sick in bed four days. MAY 30th'94 Appetite poor, sleeps well, general health about the same. June 25th'94 Patient is not feeling well, lies in bed a part of the time. June 30th'94 Appetite very poor, is on tonic, bowels constipated. July 16th'94 Appetite poor, is sick in bed to day, bowels constipated. July 31st'94 Appetite poor, bowels regular, clean in habits, is very quiet on ward. Aug. 3rd'94 Transferred to sick ward, Aug. 10th very weak this morning remained in bed, refused food. Aug. 20th Still in bed, is weak, appetite quite good, 22nd sat up all day, but seemed quite weak, 23rd did not seem able to sit up so was put to bed. 31st- in bed 21 days this month.

MARIA ARNESON: - Aug. 27th'94 Sick Ward record was commenced to be kept of this patient, because she seemed to be failing somewhat, having had considerable of heart weakness for some time, her Temp being frequently below norral, and other vague symptoms.
Feb. 13th'95 Patient during all this time has been most of the time in bed, daily notes have been kept covering the whole period, which show nothing of any great note. At no time, seemingly has the temperature been above normal, neither the Resp. or pulse. She has been very weak at times, although there seems no definite renal disease, and the heart lesion has not been pronounced. Is in almost the same condition now as at the beginning of this record. (dated April 3rd'95)

Jan. 17- feeble sinc
Apr. 19- constipated.
July 12- No medicine.
Sept. 28 Sent
Jan. 6 -
June- 26 20- change.
May
gu
ab
da
ne
thi
hu
ms
good
ting

has for years past [illegible] Women's Journal & page 258 the exception of occasionally going to bed, with a seeming failure of strength, together with anaemia & faintness. Usually recovers however in a day or two & is as usual.
Nov. 24/91 — Patient to-day in bed - goes to bed occasionally for a day or two, and sometimes seems a little sick: — otherwise has manifested no sickness for years.
May 18-92 - Still upon A. H. - Inoffensive - quiet. Still occasionally sick for a day or two. - lying quietly in bed.
Sept- 1st 92 Upon A-2, seldom speaks & occasionally is for a day or two in bed, with symptoms of the heart action. Sept. 92 appetite poor at times, sleeps well, sits in one place all day & never talks to any one. Nov 21st No change since last note, stays on A-2, is occasionally in bed, never talks, always behaves quietly. There are no bodily symptoms of note, except weak heart. Dec. 1st Appetite & sleep good, bowels regular, sits in one place all day, behavior good, talk some.

January 4-93. Appetite very poor at times. Does no work. Quiet. Seldom ever speaks. Sleeps good.
Febry 6/93 " Eats but very little. Does no work. Behavior very quiet. Sleeps well.
March 28 " Has fainting spells yesterday.
April. 30 " Appetite poor. Seems to be weak. Has fainting spells occasionally. Sick in bed one day. Sent after a doctor for herself.
May 1 " occasionally in bed for a day at a time. Usually very dull & quiet.
" 10 " Does not seem strong. Goes to bed very frequently for a few days. Demented in mind.
May 31 " No change. Sick in bed one day. June 30-93 Appetite poor. Habits cleanly. Seems very weak. Sits blue. Requires attention. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Has fainting spells occasionally. Sept 1-93 Is about the same. Aug 2-93. Appetite poor a great deal clean in habits. Sick in bed 10 days. Sept 29/93 Appetite poor. Behavior very quiet. Sick in bed 12 days. Talks scarcely any.
Not to do No particular complaints. Oct 30/93 Appetite poor. Does not do any any
Nov 28/93. Appetite poor. So pale & quite helpless.

Personal and Medical History of *Maria Arneson.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	556	No. for year,	58.
Residence,	Fountain — Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec — 1 — 1883.	Cause,	Trouble.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General debility."
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	1. (illegitimate.)	Duration,	
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes" Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~John Arneson (bro) Preston Fillmore Co.~~		

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff J.S. Attlestad of Fillmore Co. — Her history is as follows: —

She was insane 20 years ago & the attack lasted 8 months. As to the cause of the first attack; "Disappointment in love, some years ago when younger, and the hard row she has had to hoe since, are supposed to have a bearing on the case." The present attack — which is described as "Acute with paroxysms" — has the following assigned as its cause; "the cause from Norway last August and is very homesick and worries a great deal about her son who is absent." Her insanity is more manifested on "Religious subjects". She has never shown any disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive — but "she has tried to hang herself at various times & the propensity" to suicide "is more active". She has never been subject to any bodily disease. During the present attack — (the duration of which is not stated) — "she has had to be watched constantly." As to medical treatment "She has been given sedatives with no particular results."

Dec. 26-84. Since admission has seldom spoken and acts as if in fear; is stupid and continually rubs the hair off her head & picks her nails. Has appeared all along to be demented and now seems worse than ever. No medicine. March 9-1885. No special change. No medicine.

Sept. 21 1886 — No change. No medicine. Does no work. Sits quietly on ward all day. Has to be forced to go to her meals.

Feb. 26-1886 — No change; no work; no medicine.

May 27-1886 — Last notes still hold good.

Aug. 28-1886 No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 17-1887 — Physical health, until recently, has been rather more feeble since last note. No special change in mind or habits.

Apr. 19-1887 — No material change. Recently sick in bed two days — constipated.

July 12-1887 — No change. Quiet and demented. At work. No medicine.

Sept 28-1887 — No change. Very much demented — has to be pulled about

Jan. 6-1888 — No change noticeable. — Apr-6-1888. No change.

June 30-1888 — No change in any way. — Oct-4-1888 No change.

Feb 20-1889 — In bed several days recently — Health as usual.

May-13-1889 Not in bed lately — Health good. — July-29-1889 Health seems quite good. No change in any respect. March-14-1890. Condition about the same. No work. Occasionally in bed for a few days. Main ~~Ward~~ Dining room at Asy. very quiet — no medicine general health good. ~~Dec~~ Feb 17-1891 Health fairly good tho seems to be weak at times Attendant has noticed this after bathing. Mentally very stupid. Never says anything. Nov. 16th 91. Patient has for years past remained quite healthy, with the exception of occasionally going to bed, with a seeming failure of strength, together with anaemia & faintness. Usually recovers, however in a day or two & is as usual.

Nov. 21-1891 — Patient to-day in bed — goes to bed occasionally, for a day or two, and sometimes seems a little sick: — otherwise has manifested no sickness for years.

May 18-'92 — Still upon A.H. — Inoffensive — quiet. Still occasionally sick for a day or two. — Lying quietly in bed.

Sept — 1st '92 Upon A-2, seldom speaks, & occasionally is for a day or two in bed, with symptoms of the heart-action. Sept. '92 appetite poor at times, sleeps well, sits in one place all day & never talks to any one. Nov 21st No change since last note, sleeps on A-2, is occasionally in bed, never talks, always behaves quietly. There are no bodily symptoms of note, except weak heart. Dec. 1st Appetite & sleep good, bowels regular, sits in one place all day, behavior good, talks none.

January 4.93. Appetite very poor at times. Does no work. Quiet. Seldom ever speaks. Sleeps good.
Febry 6/93 " Eats but very little. Does no work. Behavior very quiet. Sleeps well.
March 28 " Had fainting spells yesterday
April 30 " Appetite poor. Seems to be weak. Has fainting spells occasionally. Sick in bed one day. Confined to bed a week for a week
May 1 " Occasionally in bed for a day or two. Usually very dull & quiet.
May 10 " Does not seem strong. Goes to bed very frequently for a few days. Demented in mind.
May 31 " No change. Sick in bed one day. June 30.93. Appetite poor. Habit cleanly. Seems very weak & helpless. Requires a good deal of attention. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Has fainting spells occasionally. Sept 2 93 Is always about the same. Aug 31.93. Appetite poor. clean in habits. Sick in bed 10 days. Sept 9/93. Appetite poor. Behavior very quiet. Sick in bed 12 days. Talks scarcely any.
Habits clean. No particular complaints. Oct 30/93 Appetite poor. Does not change any.
Nov 28/93. Appetite poor. Is weak & quite helpless.

Personal and Medical History of: John C. Crawford.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	557	No. for year,	59.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec 3 1883.	Cause,	Dissipation "Business Reverses (probably)"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Jas S Story).	Form,	Dementia Paralytica.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General paresis.
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 1881
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs – 7 mths
Occupation,	Commercial Traveler.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Collegiate.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	"Good". Bad formerly.	Time of leaving,	Jan 13 1884.
Nativity,	Philadelphia – Pa.	Time in Hospital,	1 mth – 10 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died. General Paresis.
Correspondent,	Mrs J C. Crawford (wife) – Winona.		

This man was brought here by W. W. Miller – chief of police of Winona – & was accompanied by his wife. His history is as follows: —
Manifested no peculiarities before the attack – Wife states that the first thing that was wrong with him was violent pain above the knee in one of his legs – After this he had delusions of wealth &c – also "hallucinations". She says that he had a "stroke of paralysis" – (hemiplegia) – which lasted some time – & that a year afterwards he had another stroke. He has – since the onset of the attack – been getting worse – at times being temporarily improved. His insanity is now manifested "on all subjects; he "rarely speaks". "tears clothing &c". He has never shown any disposition to injure himself or others. His wife says he has no control over his evacuations & requires assistance in these matters. She does not think that he realizes anything – He has been confined to a room for two months – Has been treated by Dr McGaughay – but with no effect. His wife says he has "sores on his legs." On admission, he was very shaky in walking & manifestly badly demented – He did not go to sleep so was given Chloral gr XXX. Tr Hyos. ℥j which had the desired effect.

Dec. 4. Dr McGaughay was here today – & stated that he had had very little to do with the case – but that some homeopathic "physicians" had treated the patient & diagnosed "softening of the brain".

Dec. 7. Is very restless at night – gets up & pulls his bed over the room.

" 11. Habits very filthy. Pin-point pupils.

Dec. 22. He had – Unable to walk – Cannot even sit in a chair without danger of falling.

Dec. 26 – Bed sores on hips, back & legs – Phenol totum & cosmoline ordered as dressing.

" 27. Leg sometimes flexed so that it cant be extended – the muscles of it (the right) are twitching. Visited by wife today.

Dec. 28. Wife here again today. Some diarrhoea – Rx. Tr. Opii mXX ℥j.D. to check it – also Rx. Vin. Ferri et Cinchona ℥iij. Vini Xerici ℥j ℥ss – B.d.D.

Dec. 30 – Bed sores very bad – offensive & sloughing – Those on back & hips are the worst. Today the penis is in a dropsical condition.

Dec. 31. The opium having checked the diarrhoea is discontinued – Penis is better.

Jan 3 1884 – So very destructive to clothing – Tears his sheets & shirts &c. Keeps little if at all – Rx. Chloral gr XXX Tr. Hyos. ℥j.

Jan. 4 – Slept well last night – Takes nourishment well – Rx. Chloral pro. re. nata.

Jan 13 – Has been growing weaker right along – Seems to be sinking rapidly. Ordered more stimulants (Sherry). The bed sore on back has sloughed down to the bone – Q. 15 p.m. – Died.

It ought to be added – referring to the cause of the disease – that the patient was a terribly dissipated – & kept up his excesses alcoholic & venereal, for years. This excess was the real cause of the insanity – though the "business reverses" may have been a factor –

Jan 14 – Wife informed by telegram of his death, & this evening she took away the remains for interment.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Friedrich Voss.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	558	No. for year,	60
Residence,	Blooming Grove Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec-4-1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (S.D. Crump)	Form,	Melancholia (Chr).
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	69 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1878.
Children,	5.	Duration,	5 yrs (about).
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	64
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 6 1883.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	2 days (nearly).
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Suicide by hanging)
Correspondent,	August Voss Waseca (son).		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff N. Wilson of Waseca County & accompanied by Mr Michael Arndt. He has the following history:—
His attack — which is "depressed & Chronic" — commenced about 5 years ago. No cause of any kind is known. He had never been subject to any bodily disease. His insanity was first manifested by "peculiarity in manners & attempts to commit suicide." It is stated not to be the first attack, but that others occurred at different times during past 5 years. It is now manifested by "general fear of danger" & attempts at suicide. He "tried it today" (3d inst) by hanging. He is neither filthy nor destructive nor has he shown any wish to injure others. He has never been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment."
Mr Arndt said he tried to escape on his way here & was violent in the attempt — having bitten Mr A's hand open — also that he had a rope in his boot to hang himself with & a knife in his pocket.
On admission he was searched & a knife found — also a rope, in his boot, looped at one end & with a slipknot in the other. He begged the supervisor to hang him & promised him money if he would — In a few hours he became quiet, laughing & talking quite rationally — P.M. Rx. Chloral Hydr. gr XXX. Tr Opii. ℥j.
Dec. 5. Slept but little, but was quiet — Held dose of Chloral in his mouth for some time so as to spit it out when attendant was gone — also feigned sleep part of the night.
Dec. 6. At dinner time, not being in his place, a search was made & he was found hanging in the bath rooms of A. 2. E. He had thrown the endless towel (attached at its upper end to the roller) over the partition — made a noose in the lower end & hung himself. When found his knees were on the ground & his neck 3/4 inches from the floor — He was cut down & Assist Physician A.B. Cochrane notified — who tried artificial respiration (although the case seemed beyond hope, there being no signs of a beat or respiration, the eyes glazed & the jaw dropped, the lips blue &c) — & subcutaneous injections of brandy — at first with some show of effect — for blood followed a needle puncture in the calf of the left leg — but later a second puncture was made & the needle came out bright — no blood following — The artificial respiration was still continued — however — for some time, but as the body became cooler, & no ℔ blood came from a free incision over the middle of the sternum — it was given up — The Coroner was notified & he came over, viewed the body, & heard the statements of those concerned — He decided that no inquest was necessary — He left a written report of the affair, which is filed away with the Warrant for Commitment &c.
Dec. 7. The family having been informed by telegram of the patient's death, his son arrived this p.m. & took the remains home with him for interment.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Christ Arvold.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	559.	No. for year,	61.
Residence,	Rochester – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec. 11. 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	Book-keeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Collegiate.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 12: 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9m 1d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditty.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Arvold (wife)	Residence,	Mankato.

This man was brought here by Mr. Beirmann. He has the following history. About 3 years ago became intemperate & has continued so to the present time. His attack is "Chronic", & is now manifested "only" by "inebriety". He has never been subject to any bodily disease – nor did he manifest any peculiarities before the attack. He is neither filthy nor destructive & has never shown any disposition to injure others or himself. He has never been restrained or confined – Has had medical treatment, but "only to cause sleep."

He has had Delirium Tremens, several times.

On admission he was seen to be a tall well-nourished man, his face very much bloated from the abuse of liquor – He was very nervous & shaky – & was evidently thoroughly saturated with alcohol. He was sent up to B.I.E & given special care – He begged for liquor which was not given him – Before supper time he was given Tr Hyos. Tr Gent Co., Elix Ferri et Cinchon āā ʒ ss. This dose was reported at 8 p.m. – Says he cannot sleep & has not slept well for some time – Slept 2 hours this a.m. At 9 p.m was given Chloral Hydr. gr. XXX – Potass Brom gra XXX. This made him sleep – but at 2 a.m Dec 12 – the dose had to be repeated & he then had another good sleep. In the morning he was very depressed & shaky – also sick at the stomach – He was given Tr. Hyos, Tr Gent Co & Elix ferri et Cinch āā ʒ ss at 8 a.m. Then the following was ordered Rx. Tr Hyos, Tr. Gent Co. Elix ferri et Cinch. āā ʒ ss Aq – ad ℥ viii M Sig ʒ j every hour – He took beef tea with avidity. Mrs. wife came & saw him about midday. In the afternoon was up & dressed & walking about. Take Rx. Chloral & KBr aa gr 30 – He vomited this – but dose was repeated & he kept it down.

December 13. Slept all night – Up to breakfast – Fed on soup – Allowed to smoke & chew tobacco. Visited by wife – Rx. Mr "Elix pro" (see 12th inst) – Mat is equal parts of Elix ferri et Cinch, Tr Hyos et Tr Gent Co – ʒ ss – every hour – & Take only ʒ iii every hours.

Dec 14. 1883. Slept well last night – Rx. Chloral & KBr ʒ ss 30 of each – Took no medicine last night – Visited by wife – Some nausea this afternoon – PM. Rx. Chloral ʒ ss 30 Tr Hyos ʒ j

" 15th Improving – All day without medicine – but felt want of it – Rx Elix Pro ʒ iii every 3 hours.

" 17 – Slept well last 2 nights without Chloral – Rx. Elix Pro – ʒ iii every 3 hours –

" 22. Rx. Elix Pro ʒ iii every 4 hours. Does not sleep much after 3 a.m – What time wakes up with pain & distress in Epigastrium – Is to have a dose of Elix "Pro" at 3 a.m.

" 23. Rx. Elix Pro – ʒ iii every 3 hours. Dec: 25 Rx. Elix Pro ʒ iii T.I.D – ante cibum.

" 27. Rx. dose of Tr Rhei – Dec 29 – As foregoing had no effect Rx. 3 Comp Cath: pills. Does ated well – Patient complains of pain in epigastrium.

" 30. Hyos: discontinued – Rx. Elix ferri et Cinch et Tr Gent Co – aa ʒ j T.I.D. ante cibum.

January 11 – 1884. For some days has been troubled with pains in kidneys Has been given a diuretic containing Buchu, digitalis and sweet spts of nitre. Diuretic now discontinued.

" 28 – Complains of "Rheumatism" & stiffness – March 17 Rx. Tabs Expect: for cough.

June 1 – Has been several times visited by Dr Beirmann. Eyesight very bad – has to wear coloured spectacles – Conjunctivitis – for which he uses Zinc Sulph Collyrium – Often takes Seidlitz powders to relieve constipation – Is much improved – but yet is, one day last month, that he had not lost his appetite for liquor. Tr Gent Co – has been discontinued – He takes as tonic Elix Fer et Cinch ʒ iii. B.I.D

" 6 – Has not been well for some days – Badly troubled with piles, pains in chest, Cassicles, Chills, fever &c. Has been given an ointment for piles Composed of Ung: Hydrolei – Acidi Tannic: – Tr: Opii – & Tr: Belladi: Also a mixt: to be taken internally Constituents – Tr. Rhei. Ext: Cascarae Sag fl – et Tr Belladi: but this had to be discontinued, he felt so sick & faint after taking it. Tone 7 – Is better – Still uses Collyrium – Has now been working in the Superintendents room for some time & is allowed much liberty.

" 11. Emesis & faintness – Rx. Chloral ʒ ss – Tr Gent Co ʒ j.

" 29. Rx. Elix Fer et Cinch ʒ j B.I.D. Often takes Seidlitz powders.

June 9. Now receives $25.00 per month – as he acts as clerk to the Steward – He is a splendid accountant & book-keeper. Visited by wife today – He went down town to spend night with her.

Sep – 1 – Has almost perfect liberty – Sleeps with wife in town often – Is going to run the ticket office for the Presbyterian dining room at the Fair Grounds this week. Says he has quite got over his appetite for liquor – Often takes Seidlitz powders – Elix Ferri et Cinch ʒ j B.I.D continued. Has been making the hospital statistics for the last Biennial period.

" 10 – Discharged by board of trustees at St Peter.

" 12 – Informed of his discharge – He still will remain employed in Stewards Office – at any rate for the present.

Discharged.
Sep: 10: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Olena Peterson-Flor

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	560	No. for year,	62
Residence,	Roscoe – Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Son & Daughter.
Date of admission,	Dec – 12 – 1883.	Cause,	Hard work & Anxiety about family.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	68.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec 1. 1883.
Children,	7.	Duration,	11 days.
Occupation,	House-keeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	68.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Mch – 15 – 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3m 3d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Ole Peterson – Roscoe – Goodhue Co.		

This woman (who is committed as "Olena P. Flor" & whose husband's name is Ole Peterson) was brought here by Dr Hill of Pine Island, County Commissioner Swenson of Goodhue Co & her son.

Her history is as follows: — Before the attack she manifested peculiarities – "some religious impressions & fear of girls doing wrong, which they have." "Several of her daughters have had illegitimate children, which has been a great source of trouble to the mother." Her "son died in Asylum, one daughter has also been insane". She has never been subject to any bodily disease. Her attack, which is "acute, excited, & paroxysmal" is more manifested on "Family & Church subjects." She has attempted injury to others & self — "has drawn a knife on her husband, from "sudden passion." and "has had a rope round her neck." "She has destroyed her clothing." As to restraint & seclusion "she has been held by manual force – for about 10 days." "Dr Hill has treated her once – No favourable effect noticeable".

Dec. 12. 1883 – P.M. Noisy – Rx. Chloral 3ss 30 Tr Hyos ℥j: Keeps asking to go home – Looks wild Stamps about the ward &c.

Dec 14 – Noisy – Refuses food –

" 25 – Appetite bad – Some bronchial & asthmatic trouble – Is in bed – Ordered special diet.

" 26. Better – but refuses to swallow food – Spits it out.

" 27. Up & dressed – Eats, moves, when fed.

Mch 1 – 1884. Slight conjunctivitis & inflammation of edges of eyelids – Rx. Calomel & Cocaine ointment & Collyrium of Zinc Sulphate 3 grs to ℥j of water & Rose water – Since last note has steadily improved – mind seems perfectly rational – Spends most of her time knitting.

Mch 15. 1884 – Allowed to go home on trial with her son & his cousin – apparently quite recovered.

Discharged
June 14. 1884

Bertha M Paulson
From Folio 37.

1900.

Sept. Nov 30. 1900 (Dr Linton) Appetite poor: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Menstruates regularly. Does no work. Is very obstinate: Does not converse: untidy in appearance & habits. Nov 24 Wt 91 lbs.

Dec 1. Feb 28 1901. Appetite fair: Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Menstruates regularly: Takes no interest in work. Does not attend amusements: untidy & dirty. Does not converse: Is gradually losing flesh: Mch 4. Wt 89¼ lbs. Mar – 1 to June 1 General condition unchanged: had conjunctivitis during May. received medical treatment for the same several times a day. May 30 Wt. 100 lbs. June 1 – to Sept. 1901. Patient is in fair physical condition: sleeps well: appetite fair: does no work: attends no amusements: goes out riding and walking: untidy: does not converse or answer questions. June 5: July 3: Aug. 28 menstruated. Sept. 3d. Wt. 94 lbs. Sept. to Dec 1901. Nov. 13 is menstruating, takes out door exercise, does no work, shows no change in general condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 95 lbs.

From Sept 1902 to Feb 1903 – General health fair appetite fair has extra dirt sleeps well bowels regular does no work but takes exercise habits untidy appearance careless is very restless and walks about continually generally quiet does not converse is sometimes quite obstinate December 1st Weight 91 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Frank Stebbins.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	561	No. for year,	63
Residence,	Hastings Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec 13 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (m.H.Sullivan)	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single (he says)	Date of attack,	Nov 1882 (he says).
Children,		Duration,	1y + 1m " "
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Slight (he says).	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic (formerly he says)	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Nov. 15 - 1884
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in Hospital,	1 y m 2 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was brought here by W.S. Bacon, Coroner & deputy Sheriff of Dakota Co. His "history" amounts to nothing, as he had only been in Hasting a day & a half when committed & no one there knew anything of him. Mr Bacon says that he saw him in a saloon in Hastings on the 6th inst. He was putting something into a glass of beer & then he drank it. He had a box in his hand marked "Rat poison" & this being seen he was taken to a physician & an emetic given - so that no bad effects followed the poison.

The patient says that his "head has been wrong" since November 1882. He thinks his trouble is caused by a slight sun-stroke he had. He admits that he masturbated but says very little - and that at one time had involuntary seminal emissions in day time. Says he does not masturbate now nor has emissions. Recently he found that at times he "did not know what he was doing", & that he was not at those times capable of taking care of himself, & he concluded to take poison.

He says he knows very little of his family history. does not know whether or not any of his relatives have been insane. Does not know of any relative or friend with whom I we can correspond - the only living relative of whom he knows anything having recently gone West - leaving no address.

On admission he was found to be swarming with pediculi. He seems pretty well nourished.

Nov. 15th - 1884. Since admission he has remained in a depressed condition - of which the chief symptom was indifferance & the next laziness. He was on B1 & for a long time & was then moved to B2. Seldom spoke unless addressed & talked rationally. Never asked to go home but when spoken to on the subject said it was his supreme duty to save his own soul. Has been working outside lately. Physical health always good. While out working today escaped.

Mch. 11 - 1885 - Not having been returned, he was to-day discharged at the meeting of the Trustees.

Discharged.
March 11 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Row 18 7.

Sever G. Salen

1900
Aug 1. Wt 151 lbs. Clo. Sept 10. Transferred to D3. Nov 5. In bed: vomited & had diarrhoea. Nov 6. Out at work, again. July 31/1901. No change: Works on farm: Health good: Mental Condition as in previous notes. Feby. Wt 154. July 31. Works regularly on farm: Health good: rather lazy in habits: very incoherent. Aug 17/01. Sick in bed: up next day and at work - July 31/02. No other Special notes, during year. Worked regularly on farm. Habits Clean: very quiet and peaceable. Jany 31/03. Has worked regularly on farm: No change noted: Health good. -

Personal and Medical History of Alfred. Hoyt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	562.	No. for year,	64
Residence,	State Prison Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Brother Sister. Moth & G'mother.
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia (now)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Feb. 25. 1872.
Children,	None.	Duration,	11 Yrs 9m 25 da.
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	Indefinite.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1. (here)
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	34
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug. 25th '93
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	10 Yrs 8 mos. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Dead
Correspondent,	Warden of State Prison. Mrs Emma J. Stearns (daught), 601 11th St. S, Fargo Dak.		

This patient - who was serving out a sentence for murder - at Stillwater - was admitted to the St Peter Hospital April 24. 1872, having been sent there by Act of Legislature - His brother - also a patient at St Peter - was transferred to Rochester with him.

The account of him, which comes to us from St Peter is as follows: -

"Was very violent for several years after admission, requiring constant restraint "During the past few years he has been very quiet & peaceable - Has been a faithful worker in entire hall - Habits - Industrious & pleasant."

No diagnosis of his mental disorder is given in his history.

Dec. 11 - 1884. Worked in yard till bakery was opened, where he has been since and is working there now. Is growing fatter & fatter. Answers questions with, "I don't know". Is untidy. Was visited by a friend day before yesterday. Is quiet and well behaved.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - Just as above. Still in the bakery. No medicine.

May 28 - 1885 - Still as above. In bakery. No medicine. Became violent recently, after being plagued by other patients. Dec. 7 - 1885 - No change. Still works in the bakery.

Feb. 22 - 1886 - One spell of violence since last note. Often makes motions as if using an axe - the instrument with which he killed a man. No special change.

June 5 - 1886 - Is now working on the yard. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - Still as at last note. Works daily on the yard.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No special change. Works on the yard. No medicine.

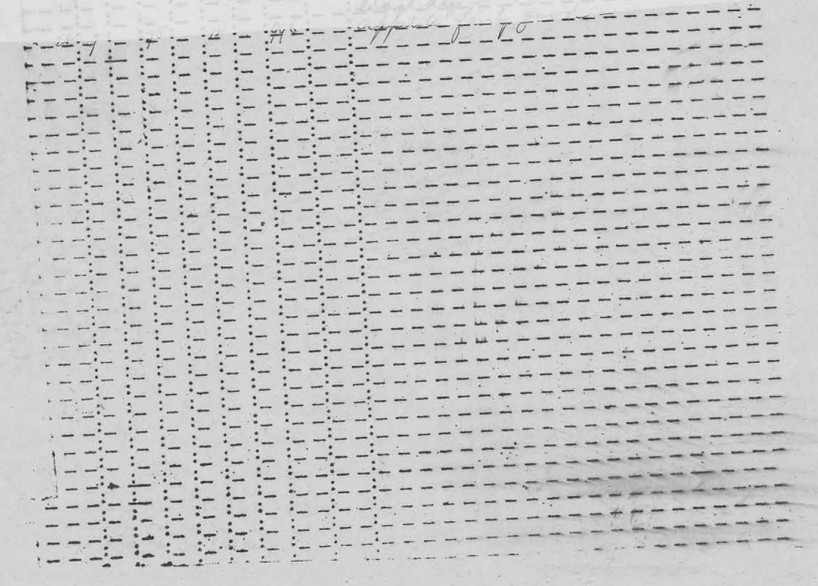
Is now worked some in the kitchen, also, lately.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Alfred Hoyt
DIAGNOSIS.

ALFRED HOYT, (POST MORTUM)
Aug. 26th 93.

External appearance of body fleshy, skin showed discoloration on dependent portions of the body. Nutrition very good, no external signs of disease. Cranium thick, fibrous and fatty. External & internal surfaces of skull no peculiarities, condition of bone good. Dura;- venous conjestion and bleeding, otherwise good; subdural space, bloody fluid surfaces about normal except for some few adhesions; thickness normal or slightly in excess; sinuses and vessels nothing special.
Cerebro-Spinal fluid, no change noticed.
Pia-Arachnoid, slight amount of the milkiness, thickness about normal
vessels slight atheroma, general appearance light milkiness.
Brain, normal convexity, vessels at base show atheroma

General study of brain; Ventricles- the general bloody fluid and clot in right side of Cerebellum extending through nearly 3/4 of substance and accuss medium ~~Xxlxsix~~ Nuclei; Clot quite large and evidently extended into 4th ventricle, and was the cause of death.



bowels regular. No cough noticed. Habits clean. Is inclined to be somewhat noisy at times. —

(Carried to page 23)

Personal and Medical History of Alfred. Hoyt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	562.	No. for year,	64
Residence,	State Prison Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Brother Sister: Moth & G'mother.
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia (now)
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48		
Civil condition,	Single.		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,			
Degree of education,	Common.		
Profession of religion,			
Habits,			
Nativity,	N. Y.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.		
Correspondent,	Warden of State.		

This patient - who was sentenced from [illegible] admitted to the St Peter ho[spital] of Legislature - His brother with him.

The account of him, which comes to us from St Peter is as follows: —

"Was very violent for several years after admission, requiring constant restraint "During the past few years he has been very quiet & peaceable - Has been a faithful worker in entire hall - Habits - Industrious & pleasant."

No diagnosis of his mental disorder is given in his history.

Dec. 11 - 1884. Worked in yard till bakery was opened, where he has been since and is working there now. Is growing fatter & fatter. Answers questions with, "I don't know". Is untidy. Was visited by a friend day before yesterday. Is quiet and well behaved.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - Just as above. Still in the bakery. No medicine.

May 28 - 1885 - Still as above. In bakery. No medicine. Became violent recently, after being plagued by other patients. Dec. 7 - 1885. No change. Still works in the bakery.

Feb. 22 - 1886 - One spell of violence since last note. Often, makes motions as if using an axe - the instrument with which he killed a man. No special change.

June 5 - 1886 - Is now working on the yard. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - Still as at last note. Works daily on the yard.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No special change. Works on the yard. No medicine.

Has worked some in the kitchen, also, lately.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Alfred Hoyt

DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
1893									
April 21		12m		70		24		99	Was taken quite suddenly sick - just before dinner
		5		89		20		98.6	vomiting - a good deal - looked pale - has put to bed -
22	7		78		18		100.2		
		5		90		16		100.6	has symptoms - quite markedly - Can't get any urine - Internal diarrhoea - Has pain - no
23	7		70		20		100.4		appetite - Internal diarrhoea - Has pain - no
		5		80		18		101.4	symptoms -
24	7		72		20		101.2		Vomited none - Abdomen very sore - dull - Stools frequent -
		5		66		20		100.4	has pain - voided -
25	7		74		17		100		Appetite still poor - Tongue moist - diarrhoea - no
		5		84		20		100	symptoms - Abdomen sore - Abdominal pain -
26	7		84		20		99.2		slight dullness - no vomit -
		5		64		18		99	has slight cough this morning - appetite improving -
27	7		82		18		99.2		a little further -
		5		64		20		99	Appetite still improving - tongue moist - answering
28	7		78		18		99.6		questions more readily -
		5		64		18		99.2	Appetite still further improved - has little hydatid
29	7		76		18		99.6		where it exited - bowels last not moved -
		5							blood -
30									Appetite - Family from -

Was very violent for several years after admission, requiring constant restraint. During the past few years he has been very quiet & peaceable. Has been a faithful worker in entire hall. Habits - Industrious & pleasant. — Aug 7/93. Pulse 90 & 101½ Pd: Pulse 96. Appetite is good; bowels regular. no cough noticed. Habit clean. Is confined to the somewhat noisy at times. —

(Carried to Page 23)

	Common.	No. attack,	Feb. 25. 1872.
		Duration,	11 yrs 25 dys.
		No. of Attack,	Indefinite.
		No. of admission,	1 (there)
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	34
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug. 25" '93
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	16 y 3 mos. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Dead
Correspondent,	Warden of State Prison. Mrs Emma J. Harris (daught) 601 11th St. S, Fargo Dak.		

This patient – who was serving out a sentence for murder – at Stillwater – was admitted to the St Peter hospital April 24. 1872, having been sent there by act of Legislature – His brother – also a patient at St Peter – was transferred to Rochester with him.

The account of him, which comes to us from St Peter is as follows:—

"Was very violent for several years after admission, requiring constant restraint

"During the past few years he has been very quiet & peaceable – Has been a faithful worker in centre hall – Habits – Industrious & pleasant."

No diagnosis of his mental disorder is given in his history.

Dec. 11–1884. Worked in yard till bakery was opened, where he has been since and is working there now. Is growing fatter & flatter. Answers questions with, "I don't know". Is untidy. Was visited by a friend day before yesterday. Is quiet and well behaved.

Feb. 28–1885– Just as above. Still in the bakery. No medicine.

May 28–1885– Still as above. In bakery. No medicine. Became violent recently, after being plagued by other patients. Dec. 7–1885– No change. Still works in the bakery.

Feb. 22–1886– One spell of violence since last note. Often makes motions as if using an axe – the instrument with which he killed a man. No special change.

June 5–1886– Is now working on the ward. No change. No medicine.

Sept 2–1886– Still as at last note. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 5–1887– No special change. Works on the ward. No medicine.

Has worked some in the kitchen, also, lately.

No special change. Works in the kitchen. No medicine.

No special change. Continues daily on the ward and with the farmers.

No special change. Continues as above, works daily, health good. No medicine.

No special change. Continues as above. Bodily health good. No medicine.

No special change. Works daily on the ward. No change in habits. Bodily health good. Has been kept in sense last note.

Aug. 8–1889. Does some work both outside and on ward. good bodily health.

April–14–1890– Is kept on ward now. Makes no trouble. Nov 24/90 No change.

July 10/91 Tal, demeaned; works some. Happy. July 13/91 Works well. Happy. No change. Jany 21/92 Weight 190. lbs. P. 70 T. 99.8. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Speaks usually only when spoken to. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Seems to enjoy work. Dresses & cares for self; clean. No medicine. March 3/92 Wt 184, loss 6 lbs. P. 66. April 4/92. Wt 186 pounds. May 3/92 Wt 185 pounds. Pulse 72. June 3/92 Wt 188 pds. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt 180 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 178 pounds. Pulse 92. —

Aug 30/92. Always quiet and fairly well behaved. Works in the centre, at times. Bodily health good. Lost 10 pounds in weight in 2 months. Sep 5/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 11/92. Wt 182 pds. Pulse 77 Nov 2/92 Wt 184 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 5/92 Wt 180 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 72. —

Jan 9/93 Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Works faithfully. Occasionally noisy by day. Feby 8/93. Wt 193½ pds. Pulse 72. Mar 2/93. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 90. April 4/93. Wt 193½ pds. P 84. April 28/93. Up to the 21st inst, had always enjoyed good health; never complained of feeling ill; worked well & willingly. Talked quite promptly & freely when addressed, although demented & incoherent. On the 21st inst, was taken suddenly sick (See attached record of illness). Vomiting in the early stages of the attack; marked torpor & dullness, without paralysis; very poor appetite, was about the only symptoms. The attack was considered as probably uremic, although there was but little or no edema, vomiting of but short duration. Patient still in bed and is gaining. May 31. 93 Appetite quite good, bowels reg. Emphysema, behavior very good, sometimes gets talking spell &, behavior shows peculiarity & when spell he talks rapidly & to himself. June 6 93. Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior very good Habits clean July 3d 94 193 lbs. July 5th 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Works on ward. Night attend. Has for some time also done considerable work at washing floors in the Centre: A very good & willing worker. – Aug 7/93. Wt 191½ pds Pulse 96. Appetite is good; bowels regular. no cough noticed. Habits clean. Is inclined to be somewhat noisy at times. —

(Carried to page 23)

URINALYSIS

OF MR. Alfred Hoyt Apr 24 1893

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS ____ COLOR Reddish Yell REACT. Acid Alk

SPEC. GRAV. 1025 ALBUMEN Marked UREA ____

SUGAR ____ PHOSPHORIC AC. ____ NORM. COL. MAT. ____

ABNORMAL COLOR MATTERS ____ BILE ____

SEDIMENT ____ MICROSCOPY ____

Crystals & Granular tube casts – granular epithelium.

	mmon.
religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Warden of State Prison. Mrs Emma J. Harris (daught) 601 11th St. S, Fargo Dak.

	sc.
ack,	Feb. 25. 187
Duration,	11 y 9m 25d.
No. of Attack,	Indefinite.
No. of admission,	1. (here)
Age at first attack,	34
Time of leaving,	Aug. 25" '93
Time in Hospital,	11y 3ms. 25ds.
Result,	Died

This patient - who was serving out a sentence for murder - at Stillwater - was admitted to the St Peter hospital April. 24. 1872, having been sent there by Act of Legislature - His brother - also a patient at St Peter - was transferred to Rochester with him.

The account of him, which comes to us from St Peter is as follows:—

"Was very violent for several years after admission, requiring constant restraint "During the past few years he has been very quiet & peaceable - Has been a faithful "-ful worker in centre hall - Habits - Industrious & pleasant."

No diagnosis of his mental disorder is given in his history.

Dec. 11-1884. Worked in ward till bakery was opened, where he has been since and is working there now. Is growing fatter & fattens Answers questions with, "I don't know". Is untidy. Was visited by a friend day before yesterday. Is quiet and well behaved.

Feb. 28-1885 - Just as above. Still in the bakery. No medicine.

May 28-1885 - Still as above. In bakery. No medicine. Became violent recently, after being plagued by other patients. Dec. 7-1885 - No change. Still works in the bakery.

Feb. 22-1886 - One spell of violence since last note. Often makes motions as if using an axe - the instrument with which he killed a man. No special change.

June 5-1886 - Is now working on the ward. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2 1886 - Still as at last note. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change. Works on the ward. No medicine. Has worked some in the kitchen, also, lately.

Feb. 5-1887 No special change Works in the kitchen. No medicine

May 21-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward and with the farmers.

Sept. 28-1887 - No special change. Continues at above work. Soon becomes irritated if addressed Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - Works on the ward. No special change in mind or habits.

Feb. 27-1888 - Still works on the ward. Sometimes troubled by indigestion, and has been in bed one or two days. Has also worked at the bakers house. No change in mental condition. Rarely becomes excited - very noisy.

June 26-1888 - Works both outside cutting wood, &c, & on the ward. No material change.

Sept 27-1888 No change since last note.

Dec. 5-1888 - Eloped. Dec. 10 - Was found in a cave about a half mile from the Hospital, surrounded by about a wagon load of articles which he had stolen, including butcher knives, buffalo robes, &c.

Apr. 27-1889 - Works daily on the ward. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Has been kept in since last note.

Aug. 8-1889. Does some work both inside and on ward. good bodily health.

April-14-1890 - Is kept on ward now - Makes no trouble - Nov 24/90 No change.

Feby 10/91 Sat, demeaned; works some. Happy. July 13/91 Works well. Happy. No change. Jany 21/92 Weight 190. lbs. P. 70 Tem 99.8. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Speaks usually only when spoken to. Goes out walking. Works well & willingly. Seems to enjoy work. Dresses & cares for self; clean. No medicine. March 3/92 Wt 184, loss 6 lbs. P. 66. April 4/92. Wt. 185 pounds. May 3/92 Wt. 185 pounds. Pulse 72. June 3/92 Wt 188 pds. Pulse 74. July 6/92 Wt. 183 pounds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt. 178 pounds. Pulse 92. —

Aug 30/92. Always quiet and fairly well behaved. Works in the centre, at times. Bodily health good. Lost 10 pounds in weight in 2 months. Sept 3/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 88. Oct 1/92 Wt 183 pds. Pulse 77 Nov 2/92 Wt 184 pds. Pulse 90. Dec 5/92 Wt 185 pds. Pulse 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 72. —

Jan 9/93 Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Works faithfully. Occasionally noisy by day. Feby 3/93 Wt 193½ pds. Pulse 72. Mar 2/93 Wt 191 pds. Pulse 90. April 1/93. Wt 195½ pds. P 84. April 28/93. Up to the 21st Inst, had always enjoyed good health; never complained of feeling ill; worked well & willingly. Talked quite promptly & freely when addressed, although demented & incoherent. On the 21st Inst was taken suddenly sick (See attached record of illness). Vomiting in the early stages of the attack; marked torpor & dullness, without paralysis; very low & feeble, was about the 4th day of illness. The attack was considered as probably uremic, although there was but little or no edema, & vomiting of but short duration. Patient still in bed and is gaining. May 31. 93 Appetite quite good, bowels reg. Emphysema, behavior very good, sometimes gets talking spell &c behavior shows periodicity & on this spell he talks rapidly & loud &c. June 5 93. Appetite good Bowels reg: Behavior very good Habits clean July 3d Wt 189 lbs. July 4 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Works on ward. Weight increased. Has for some time also done, considerable work at washing floors in the "Centre". A very good & willing worker. — Aug 7/93. Wt 191½ pds Pulse 96. Appetite is good; bowels regular. no cough noticed. Habits clean. Is inclined to be somewhat noisy at times. —

(Carried to page 23)

Personal and Medical History of George Rivers.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	563	No. for year,	65
Residence,	Stillwater — Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec — 20. 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Acute mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 y 7 m
Occupation,	"Laborer". Brewer, also, lumberman	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct: 22: 1884
Nativity,	("England") Virginia.	Time in Hospital,	10 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Oct. 27. 1882 —
Of his conduct, habits &c while here, no account is sent to us.
On admission here he seemed in good physical health — quite fat. Also seemed pleasant and goodnatured — Is fond of reading.
Sep: 1: 1884 — Since admission here patient has remained in good physical health & been quite fat: several months ago was in bed for a few days with chill fever, tongue white coated &c — He received appropriate treatment & recovered — Has required no regular medicine — Has been on B & E all the time. Quiet & well behaved. Spends much of time reading — Inclined to be lazy — Says his regular trade is that of a brewer — but has been a lumberman in logging camp of Mr Staples of Stillwater — No special delusions while here that we know of. Sometimes has walked up & down hall laughing to self in a silly sort of way — For a long time never asked to go home — & has not till spoken to about the matter. Said he got on a drunk & was committed to Saint Peter as insane.
Oct. 22. Allowed to go to Saint Paul to find employment — on trial.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

Alfred Hoyt

Rom Page 22

Aug 20/93. Patient keeps about as usual. Is a good & willing worker. Of good personal habits —
Aug 25/93. About 12 · 15, called down suddenly by news that Mr Hoyt was dying. Found him comatose. Attendant says he saw him stagger from hall into washroom; going down, found him putting water on head. Helped him to seat in hall; walked like drunken man; finding him really quite unable to stay up, they put him to bed; (he helped himself in getting to bed). Lay very quietly after in bed. Was pale, and, Attendants, seemed like in a faint. They went to dinner; came back, finding him comatose —
No convulsion, no paralysis, but probably in condition of great dizziness, pointed towards a diagnosis of haemorrhage of brain somewhere out of the usual locations. Died at about 1.15 PM

— Autopsy 1.30 PM. Aug 26/1893. —
— Dr Ely, Dr Phelps, & Dr Kiebourne present —

Autopsy showed a clot in left cerebellar lobe, extending across the centralline into other lobe & occupying most of the space in the left; also communicating with 4th ventricle. This was the cause of death, undoubtedly, & of the peculiar combination of symptoms.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Dermior Gaudier

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	564	No. for year,	66
Residence,	Stillwater — Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1. (Here)
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	June 23 '96
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	12 yrs. 6 mo 3 d (here)
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		Phthisis pulmonalis

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Oct. 20. 1883 - While there he "has been very quiet & peaceable - Eats & sleeps well."

Special Delusions - "Claims to be Christ".

The above comprises the whole of the information vouchsafed to us concerning this patient -

Patient seems demented - Is well nourished & Apparently about 20 years of age. He says himself that he is 20. He is somewhat filthy in habits - Talks very little, when he does seems to have his mouth full of saliva - Says he wants to go away. Does not seem inclined to help on ward or to walk, but sits on a bench nearly all the time.

Dec. 11 - 1884. Still demented. Stands in one place till told to sit down. Is now B.S.E. Speaks only when spoken to. Has changed none since he came in except that he seems more depressed. No medicine.

Feb. 24 - 1885. No change. No medicine.

May 20 - 1885 - Stands with his head about on a level with his stomach and when straightened up will not so remain a minute. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

Sept 3 - 1885 - Even more beat. - Shows scarcely any intelligence - Has had no medicine except for diarrhoea.

Dec 9 - 1885 - Has straightened his spine considerably. No other change.

March 5 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

June 4 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - No special change. Does no work. Habits clean. No medicine.

July 20 - 1887 - Habits dirty, otherwise no special change since last note.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - No change. Does no work. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. Sept. 27 - 88 - No change

June 26 - 1888 - No change. No medicine. Has in detached ward.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change. Habits clean; untidy in dress; utterly demented.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Last notes still describe his condition. Apr 28 '89 - No change

Aug. 8 - 1889. Says nothing, does nothing, probably thinks about as much.

April 14 - 1890. Health good - No change.

Oct 10/90. Coughs. Put to bed. Pulse 104; T. (R) 99.8, R. 20. Has goitre; & cardiac murmurs, aortic mitral; Resp. murmur harsh. Bm. B92, R 19, T (R) 99.7. Put on Lugols solution. Kept in bed for a few days.

Nov 24/90 Goitre not growing much or any. Patient does not cough much. Health fair. Up on ward. July 10/91 No change. Health as usual

July 13/91 Quiet, demented. Health fair. Moved to annex some time ago.

Aug - 7 - 91. Stands around ward leaning from morning till night against the wall, eats & sleeps well, in good bodily health, untidy in clothes & dirty.

December 1 - 1891. Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean. Pulse 82, soft and regular. A very quiet patient, never knows & sit down. Always found standing around leaning against the wall. Perfectly harmless and quiet.

July 5 - 1892: No change. No work. Quiet as usual. Good health.

May 7/92 - Weight 131½. Nutrition apparently good. Color. Talks none. Eyes ~~out of~~ clear. ~~Dull~~ Intelligence ~~dull~~ but is clean. Coughs 119, has good appetite, but is dull. Does not talk. Eyes ~~dull~~ clear and attends ~~to~~ to his person much Sept-10-92. of the time. Dresses himself, but is clumsy and unhandy with himself.

Nov. 10-92 Weight 124 - seems in fair health, stands in one place most of the time with his head down, is quiet, talks none & causes no trouble

March 6-93. Wt 137 - Health good. Never works. May 3, 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, rather dirty in his habits. Will stand in one corner with his head down nearly all day. Appears to be in poor health

July 5th 93. No change from any you - Sept. 2 93 A quiet harmless patient, stands in one place most of the time, dirty in habits & untidy in dress. He does no work. Health does not appear to be of the best. 0th 5 93 No change. Nov 22 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, usually stands in corner & has down cast & unkindly appearance. He will spit on floor when anyone is only a few feet away. He is rather dirty in habits & untidy in appearance. Appears to be in poor health. Nov 28 93 No change. January 31, 94. Same. Feb 28/94. No noticeable change. March 24/94. No Change. At present is troubled with a very sore leg. March 25/94. Patient was put to bed, today dressing was applied to the sore leg. —

March 28/94. Ulcer over internal malleolus curetted out, and a quick incision made & considerable tuberculous pus & granulations removed. No tract was observed leading from wound packed with iodoform gauze. Dr Hill.

April 24/94. Patient has been recently vaccinated, but unsuccessfully. April 30/94. Has been upon ward, for some time - and is doing nicely; & there is no change to note, on the whole, in patients condition —

May 21st 94 Patient is quiet & well behaved, usually stands in corner & seldom speaks, except to mutter, does no work, habits rather careless, health poor. June 20 '94 Same as former note, July 27th 94 The same. Aug Sept & Oct - A quiet & inoffensive, does no work, is rather stupid, stands in corner most of the time, never speaks, is clean & tidy, health poor.

(p. 29.)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Grumbert. (Graember)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	565	No. for year,	67
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.	Cause,	"Religion (?)" Masturb:
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter	Form,	Acute mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Oct. 26. 1883
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m. 24 d
Occupation,	Printer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common ("Good.")	No. of admission,	1. (here)
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jany - 8 - 1884 -
Nativity,	Baden-Baden - Germany.	Time in Hospital,	6 m 18 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

M C Warren (6) P. J. Schmitt gieser & Co. 44 46. La Grange. Boston. Mass.

This patient was admitted to the Insane Hospital, St Peter, Oct 27. 1883.
The following is the account of him which comes to us from there:-
"Maniacle excitement was so great that patient was kept in crib to prevent
"violence to himself or others - Small doses of hyoscyamine have been used
"hypodermically. Patient has had his liberty in the hall for several days
"past, but is much excited still. Talks wholly in German, though he can
"easily speak English - Has been taking Cl. Ferri. et Quiels - in stimula-
"ting doses."
Since his admission here. he has been noisy, talking to himself incoherently in German - The first night he required Chloral gra XXX. Tr. Hyos ℥j. to quiet him.
Yesterday (Dec. 25.) he struck, without provocation, an unoffensive idiotic patient, with a slipper - cutting his scalp to the bone in two places. As there are strong reasons for suspecting masturbation he was today (Dec 26) washed -
From letters addressed to this patient we find that his name is Gruembert.
January - 1 - 1884. Quieter on the whole but sometimes as noisy as ever - Has just been stuffing his nose & ears with paper. Habits filthy.
Jan. 14. Again violent to some patient he struck last month - Wristlets ordered - Sleeping doses occasionally.
" 23. Attack of vomiting - ? eating from spittoons.
" 28. Restraints removed - May have been on in day time for last 2 weeks.
Feb. 3. Still masturbates in spite of the wristlets.
" 14. A few days ago he wrote a very insane & incoherent letter to a friend - But today he wrote one quite coherently - It describes a delusion about a girl, whom he saw (hallucination of sight). He evidently still entertains the delusions.

The girl seems to have been an imaginary being he saw while at Stillwater in the jail (where he was for safe keeping) & he seems to think the girl is here. Patient is very much improved and was today moved from C & E to B & E.
Feb. 20. Read a selection from Schillers' poems at entertainment in Chapel, this p. m.
" 25. Complains of insomnia - Rp Chloral & Tr Hyos, pro re nata. Constipated. Rp 2. Comp. Cath. Pills.
March 1. 1884. Has had two light doses of Chloral & Hyos since last note - Last night he slept well without Chloral - So much better - Reads a good deal -
March 31. 1884 - Wristlets removed from prepuce. Patient allowed to go to St Paul alone, on trial - He has a job at printing waiting for him at St Paul.
Ap. 30 - A letter arrived from him some time ago, saying he was getting worse, & wanting to come back - The superintendent wrote & told him to come back -
May 6th. Came back here again today, alone - He is well nourished, though he says his appetite is bad. Pulse full & bounding. Skin & sclera slightly hot. Bowels regular - Rp KBr gr 30. ℥ss.
May 13th Worried about nocturnal emissions, which he has once in 6 days - Pulse 75 found to be passed daily -
June 1. Improved in every way - Sound has had good effect.
July 1. Emissions only about twice a month - Passage of sound & KBr have been discontinued -
" 8. Allowed to go to Winona to get employment - on trial.

Discharged.
Sep - 10 - 1884

Personal and Medical History of Ingra Nelson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	566	No. for year,	68
Residence,	Waseca – Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	3.	Duration,	1 y 11 m
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Ole Nelson (husband) – Northwood. Ia. John Halverson, Worthington, Minn.		

This woman was admitted to the St Peter hospital June 20–1882.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows:–
"Rather emotional, and her movements and conversation are foolish–
"Dresses in fantastic colors & costume."
Special Delusions "Became insane on the subject of poisoning."
Dec. 29'84. When committed was very stubborn, cross and irritable and would comply with no request. Was very quarrelsome and wanted her own way. Always insisted on going to bed when she could get a chance and would sleep for a half day if undisturbed. Would lie down on any bed she could reach. Seemed fond of gaudy dress and appropriates any articles of clothing she can lay hands on. Speaks no English, so no delusions are known. Catalepsy is willing to work – on ward and in sewing room, has become much more agreeable in every respect. Occasionally has excitable periods, but they are less violent than formerly. Otherwise she remains about the same. No medicine, although she often asks for it. Physical health good.
March 2–1885 – Unbecoming on ward. Less often excitable than formerly.
June 1–1885 – Always quiet and well behaved. Works on ward. No medicine.
Sept. 21–1885 – Remains as at last note. No medicine. Visited by sister Sept. 18th.
Nov. 30–1885 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward or in sewing room daily.
Feb. 26–1886 – No change. No medicine.
May 25–1886 – No change. Works daily on ward or in sewing-room or laundry.
Aug. 27–1886 – No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
Jan. 12 1887 – Growing rather more dizzy and demented. Still unbecoming on the ward.
Apr. 17–1887 – Works on the ward. Quiet and demented. No medicine.
July 13–1887 – Last notes still hold true.
Sept. 28–1887 – No special change. Has been sick in bed a few days – no special trouble. Works daily on the ward.
Jan. 6–1888 – No special change in mind, body or habits.
Apr. 6–1888 – No change. Takes care of room only. Sews some.
June 30–1888 – Stays in room most of the time, Sweeps the Hall –
Oct. 4–1888 Does a trifle of work. Unobtrusive and quiet.
Feb. 20–1889. No change – Health good. May 13–1889. Health good. No complaints. On A2 does some little work. Health good in every way July 23–1889. No change. Nothing of note – March 14–1890 – Works a little more than she used to. Habits quiet & unobtrusive.
Oct. 17–1890. Health good. Visited by husband a short time ago. Did not manifest much of interest Feb 17 '91 Works in kitchen–
May 28–91 Patient has been visited by friends in behalf of her husband. Is very silly in talk & says nothing of value. Will answer questions however readily. Does some work & is quite neat & tidy in habit – & quiet in wards. Nov. 18th 91, Still remains upon A2 is a quiet, well behaved patient – & does considerable work, her talk is all Norwegian, & is quite silly when translated.
May 10 1892 Moved to annex – Works in the dining room
General health good.
Oct. 12–1892 Works steadily in dining room. Very quiet
Talks to self. Has goitre which seems to be increasing
Made a threat to cut it out with scissors a few days ago. Bodily health in other ways has been good.
Feb. 16th 93 Very neat in appearance, pleasant, works in dining-room
Has goiter for which she complains at times; took scissors one day & said she was going to cut it out.
April 24 93. Neat in appearance. Quiet and pleasant. Never causes any trouble. Works in dining room. Health good.
May 20 – No change. July 24 93. Visited by her sister. July 26 93 Works in the dining room. Quiet. Habits tidy. Appetite good. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 20/93 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Works in dining room. Untidy in habits. Gen. health good. Oct 28/93 Visited by her sister. Feb'y 15/94 Works in dining room. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is rather quiet. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

Transfer to Page 11. Transfer book "A."

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Riebold.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	567	No. for year,	69
Residence,	St Mary's - Wasecа Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.	Cause,	Climacteric Change.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1873.
Children,	2	Duration,	10 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 7 - 1893
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	9 yrs 1 mo 7 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity	Result,	Died Chr. in Senile Dementia
Correspondent,	John Riebold (husband) Wasecа. John McQuade (Bro) Mr John Reid 207 Aldrich Ave N. Minneapolis (sister) Wasecа Minn.		

This patient was admitted to the St Peters Hospital for the 3rd time Jan. 9. 1880. The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows:- "Patients attacks are frequent and of irregular duration" Special Delusions. "Thinks she is the victim of witchas."

Dec. 30 - 1884. Since admission has remained about the same. Never answers a question directly, and her conversation is very irrational. Used to chew paper and cigar-stubs constantly. Is always talking, but it is so disconnected that no special delusion can be made out. She is on B-2-W. Is untidy but not filthy. Physical health good. No medicine.

March 9th - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.

June 3 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Does no work. Sept 22 '85 - Last note still true. Just now recovering from severe diarrhoea. Oct 3d - Attack of dysentery just ceased.

Dec. 4 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Feb. 20 1886 - Last note is still true.

May 27 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Aug 25 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 18 - 1887 - Does no work. No special change in mind or body.

Apr. 20 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 14 - 1887 - Does no work. No special change. Habit clean. No medicine.

Sept. 25 - 1887 - Delusions and incoherence of speech continue.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change since last note.

Apr. 6 - 1888 - No change - June - 30 - 1888 - No change in any way.

Oct - 4 - 1888. No chang- - -

MARGARET RIEBOLD:

Dec. 12th'93 No change. Dec. 31st'93 Physical health good, mentally no change. Jan.16th'94 Moved to C-3-W. Jan.22nd'94 Transferred to B-2. Jan.31st General health good, mentally no change? Feb.26th'94 The same 30th'94 Talks to herself a good deal, walks by use of chair. Aug. 4th'94 Transferred to Infirmary. Aug.19th is quiet, makes no trouble, takes care of herself, is neat, appetite good. Aug.31st'94 appetite good, bowels regular, talks to herself.

See Transfer Book A page 345.

Examination of Urine of Margaret Riebold

Passed april 1st 1902 - Examined april 1st

Sp. gr. 1018. Color Yellow. Reaction acid.

Cloudy & flaky Deposit.

Tests for albumen

Heat: 0 — nitric acid 0 — Tauret 0 —

Tests for Sugar

Fehling's Sol: 0 — Bismuth: 0 —

Microscopical

Urates amor. Pus: a few corp.

Epithelium: several cells.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Rickold.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	567	No. for year,	69
Residence,	St. Mary's - Wasseca Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.	Cause,	Climacteric Change.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1873.
Children,	2	Duration,	10 yrs
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	January 29 - 1883
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 1 mo 7 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died. Cause Senile Dementia
Correspondent,	John Rickold (Husband) Wasseca.		John McQuade (Bro)
	Mr. John Reid. 207 Aldrich Ave N. Minneapolis		(Sister) Wasseca Minn.

This patient was admitted to the St. Peters Hospital for the, 3rd time Jan. 2nd 9. 1880. The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows:-
"Paticuls attacks are frequent and of irregular duration"
Special Delusions. "Thinks she is the victim of witches."
Dec. 30 - 1884. Since admission has remained about the same. Never answers a question directly, and her conversation is very irrational. Used to chew paper and cigar-stubs constantly. Is always talking, but it is so disconnected that no special delusion can be made out. She is on B 2 - W. Is untidy but not filthy. Physical health good. No medicine.
March 9th - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.
June 5 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. No work. Sept 22 '85 - Last note still true. Just now recovering from severe diarrhoea. Oct. 3d - Attack of dysentery just ceased.
Dec. 4 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.
Feb. 20 1886 - Last note is still true.
May 27 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.
Aug. 28 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 18 - 1887 - Does no work. No special change in mind or body.
Apr. 20 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.
July 14 - 1887 - Does no work. No special change. Habit clean. No medicines
Oct. 25 - 1887 - Delusions and incoherence of speech continues
Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change since last note.
Apr. 6 - 1888 - No change. - June - 30 - 1888 - No change in any way.
Oct - 4 - 1888. No chang- - -

Jan 20 - 1889. No change - Health as usual - May 13 - 1889. No change - No medicine has been needed - Says little unless talked to & then talks very incoherently. Large callous on hand, made by rubbing it against her teeth - July - 23 - 1889 Last note still true.
March 13 - 1890 Remains same - Irritable scolds when spoken to Health good - No medicine Still stands rubbing her finger over her teeth
June 4 - 1890 No change Erupting of late her legs have been swollen from continual standing 1890 Oct 10 No change -
Nov 24 - 1890 No change in any way - Jan 26. 1891 Health good No mental change - May 25 - 1891 General health good. Mental condition very dull. Stands around rubbing her finger as usual Has spells of scolding Oct 5 - 1891 Bodily health Good. No mental change in any way.
Dec 12 - 1891 General health good Seems to realize surroundings Stands up always when in the hall Scolds constantly in a senseless manner -
Feb 19 - 1892 No change in any way -
March 30 - 1892 - Same - Fine yesterday afternoon of the patients rushed her down on the stone floor in going down stairs She was laying on getting her up and complained of pain Today complains of great deal of pain on movement of her leg Rushed Marshall & Co. Still in bed Manages to get to the closet.
March 29 - 1892 Moved to Co. room just to bed Intracapsular fracture diagnosed - Kept her in bed for some time
May 10 - 1892 Patient has now been sitting up on the ward for some time - She is lame yet manages to get about
Sept 30" 92 Talks very little, eats & sleeps well, bowels regular,
Nov. 21" Health good, eats & sleeps well, talks very little,
Dec 1" Eats & sleeps well, talks quite a little to herself, bowels regular, still hobbles about by aid of chair.
Feb. 18" 93 Dresses self, comes to meals, no special care - though somewhat helpless on account of her hip, mentally dull & demented, as for years. Feb 27" 93 Eats well. Behavior quiet. does no work, sleeps well.
March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks very little
april 30 " No change.
may 10 " Appetite good Always walks by holding on to a chair since her hip was hurt.
may 31 " Eats well Sits quietly about. When walks always holds on to a chair. Untidy habits, such as chewing rags.
June 30 " Eats well Habits untidy. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Walks by holding to a chair when rags. July 29. 93 Same
aug 29 93 Rec'd upon Co. aug 12 93. appetite good. Eats, when before him eats well. Is quiet when not talked much.
Sept 4/93. Has good appetite Sews & does simple things to make. Supports herself by a chair while walking Feb 4/93 Same
Oct 27/93 From 6 to 13 Co Oct 31/93 Still lame, no change Nov 29/93. No any change in any way.

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Miller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	568
Residence,	Blooming Grove – Waseca Co.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.
Sex,	Female
Age,	34
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Domestic.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	———
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	F. F. Miller (brother). Morristown – Rice Co.

	70
	Suppressio Mensium.
	Dementia.
	Menstrual trouble.
	Arrg – 1869.
	14 yrs 4 m.
	1.
	1 (here)
	20
	Sept. 27. 1899
Time in Hospital,	18 yr. 9 m. 7 d.
Result,	Died. Intercurrent's Pulmonalis.

This woman was admitted to the first Hospital at St Peter. Aug. 23. 1870. The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows:–

"Insanity manifested by paroxysms of exaltation, during which "she is very excitable and frequently ugly. During the intervals she "is quiet peaceable & industrious. Grows silly."

Habits. "Filthy and destructive at times."

Dec 30 On admission was rude talkative and noisy, especially at night. Worked in kitchen for a time, but was too noisy and scolding, so was removed. She has improved remarkably and at present she is good-natured, sits quietly on the ward, does not quarrel with the other patients. Her habits have become less filthy than formerly, and is more careful about her dress. Usually talks in German, but Cately says a little. Used to have delusions of fear. Works on the ward dining room. Physical health good. Formerly required occasional quieting doses. No medicine at present.

March 18–1885 – Is working daily in the kitchen. No special change.
June 8–1885 – No special change. No medicine. Works on ward – mostly in kitchen.
Sept. 28–1885 – No change. Works on ward.
Dec 3–1885 – Last note still true. March 1 '86 – No special change.
May 28–1886 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Aug. 31–1886 – Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 17–1887 – Works daily on the ward. No change. No medicine.

Apr. 21–1887 – Last notes still hold good.
July 15–1887 – Keeps her room much of the time, otherwise no change. No medicine.
Sept. 28–1887 – No special change, except that she seems less noisy. Bodily health good. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
Jan. 6–1888 – Remains as she was at last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.
June 30–1888 – No change in any way. – Oct 15–1888 – Health good. – Noisy at times Jan 20–1889 No change. – May 13–1889 – Health good – Sometimes noisy – July 23–1889 – Health good. – Nothing of note –
March 14–1890 – Noisy – silly – idle. – Oct. 17–1890. Health good – Has been somewhat noisy & quarrelsome of late. Feb 17 1891 Health good. Very talkative and noisy at times. Sleeps a little sometimes.
May 28" 91 Patient has been a little less noisy of late, still remains on 8-4 – It is usually to be found in the corner with more noisy ones. Health is as good as usual. Aug 17 1891 No mark. Habits clean. Physical health good
Oct 5–1891 Has at annex. Bodily health good. No marks. Generally walking up and down the hall singing. Good natured and causes very little trouble.
Nov 30–1891 Physical health good. Sings a good deal. Quite noisy at times. Pleasant generally. No marks.
Feb 19–1892 General health good. Not quite as noisy.
May 10–1892 General health still good. Noisy at times. No marks. Quite active in running up and down the hall a good deal.
July 20 1892 Has been very noisy for some time as much so that it has been necessary to send her to D 3 – Sept 30" 92 Patient noisy & hard to control, appetite poor, bowels irregular, does not sleep well, menstruation irregular, was dirty in habits 26 do. this mo.
Dec 11" Patient has not changed any since the above note was made, was dirty in habits 8 do. last mo. Jan 5" 93 Appetite good, dirty in habits occasionally, at times works in dining room, sleeps well, Feb 10" No change.

March 31. 93. Appetite good. Occasionally dirty in habits. Is noisy and violent occasionally. Talk usually deluded. April 29. No change. May 13 " More gleeful at present. No other changes. June 26. 93 Appetite good Dirty in habits. Works in the dining room. Very noisy at times. June 29 93. out of bed talking or singing all night. menstruation 29th July 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Works in the dining room. Has been very quiet the last 2 weeks. Talks incoherent. Aug 30 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Works in the dining room. Very noisy at times. Sings a great deal. Does not sit up or walking. menstruated about the 15th Sept 31 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Works in the dining room. Behavior noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Menstruated about the 7th Oct 31 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Works in the dining room. Behavior noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Menstruated about the 7th Nov 29 93 Headache very ill quite the month. Works in the dining room. Dec 28. 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior noisy. Talks incoherently. Works on the ward. Menstr about 15th Febry 27. 94. No change. Transfd per B Journal book A.

Personal and Medical History of Janette Sheppard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	569.	No. for year,	71
Residence,	Woodville – Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia. Epilep:
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1859.
Children,	None.	Duration,	24 yrs. (Epilepsy)
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	"Can read."	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March – 4 – 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 mo. 13 d. (here)
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditity	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard – (Brother) Waseca.		

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital – May 30 – 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: –
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal "excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require "restraint."
She was brought here in a camisole – which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
In well nourished – Rx. Potass Bromidi grs XXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. She has to be kept in camisole.
" 28 – Pot. et Potass. Tart ordered – as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits nearly every day since admission – So noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Rx But et potass Tartratis. This quiets her – Patient is lame from some injury to right foot – Right leg shorter than left – Always bent forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.
Feb. 17 – Seems partially paralysed – Has been better behaved of late.
" 25 – Paralysed both legs – Sensibility. Weak – Eats but little – Some days ago burned her leg against the cross bars – Merely the skin was burned but a large surface.
March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first week after her admission here. Is still in bed – not better.
March 4. Very low this morning – Stimulants given per orem & mxxx Ether Sulphuris (Spiritus) Hypodermically. Evidently in collapse. Moribus. Midday – Died

Died

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gandiers, D. Name Disease Name Physician E. B. E.

Date. 1895	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 28 am		88		On regular and	Patient appears some stronger
" " pm		74		extra diet.	Otherwise there is no change
					Appetite remains good
					Bowels regular. Gave bath
					Slept 4-R 4
" 29 am		76			" 5- R 3
" pm		68			
" 30 am		72			" 7- R 1.
" pm		74			

Recorded by Nurse.

Dernier Gandiers.

stands in
need Health
tiful, very much
no work. —
Health still Poor.
ulse 96. T. 98.6
n/95. Has today,
T 102. —
/95. Patient has
eventalks; appetite
rcine, 3 times a day.
/95. Patient likes
Nov 9/95. Restless,
restless, by day.
. Otherwise has
(See attached note).
ptly. Bowels &
extra diet. Bowels
also fairly regular.
& quiet. Sleeps
day Jan 1/96. Patient,
e & urged demented
tient persepires
th/95. —
ages quite high.
/96. Is quite
emwell, this
T. 101 2/5 pos.
t well: Excement
very Poorly —
Still Coughs
to 5 to 20 to.
Marasmus and is
but little: Can
ems to understand
Wants water/96 Mar 5/96. Right Jaw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 5/96 Seems more
strong today. Is able to sit up & feed himself. appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 1/96 Continues
about same. Spends day & day. Perspires freely, at times. Temp – ranges high. Mar 2/96 Restless, nipathy,
and sleeps poorly. Is very quiet & does not have anything to say. Does not seem to have any pain.
Makes no complaints. Is in bed all the time (See Nurses record filed as 27). Carried to 71

Dennison Gaudier.

		.059.	
		...on,	24 yrs. (Epilepsy)
O...		No. of Attack,	1
Deg...		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profe...	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March - 4 - 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 m. 13 d. (here)
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard - (Brother) Waseca.		

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital - May 30 - 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: -
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal "excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require "restraint."
She was brought here in a camisole - which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
Is well nourished - Ry. Potass Bromid gra XXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. She has to be kept in camisole.
" 28 - Ord. et Potass. Iart. ordered - as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits nearly every day since admission - Is noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Ry. But. et potass Tartrat. This quiets her - Patient is lame. From some injury to right foot - Right Gastrocnemius Mus. left - Always knelt forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.
Feb. 17 - seems partially paralysed - Has been better behaved of late.
" 25 - Paralysed, both legs - Bed. Weak - Eats but little - Some days ago burned her leg against steam Pipes - Nearly the skin was burned off a large surface.
March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first week after her admission here. So little in bed - 2d bottom.
March 4. Very low this morning - Stimulants given per anum & mXXV Ether Sulphuric (Squibbs) Hypodermically. Evidently in articulo mortis.
Midday - Died

Died

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gaudier, D. Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1895. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 14 - am	98.2	84	18		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" " - pm.	99	86	20		Has given Bath
" 15 - am	98.4	84	20		
" " - pm.	99.2	80	18	Medicine discont'd	" 3 - R. 3.
" 16 - am	98.6	80	18		
" " - pm.	99	88	18		" 6 - R. 2.
" 17 - am	98	74	18		
" " - pm.	99	84	20		" 4 - R. 4.
					Patient's condition remains about the same. Appears a trifle stronger.
" 18 - am	98	80	20		
" " - pm.	99	84	20		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 19 - am	98	78	18		
" " - pm.	98.6	80	18		" 5 - R. 3.
" 20 - am	98	76	18		
" " - pm.	98.4	76	18		" 5 - R. 3.
" 21 - am.	98.4	80	18		Has given Bath
" " - pm.	99	84	18		" 6 - R. 2.
" 22 - am	98.4	80	18		Appetite good. Bowels regular.
" " - pm.	98.8	80	18		
" 23 - am	98	80	18		Slept 4 - R. 4.
" " - pm.	98.8	82	18		
" 24 - am	98.4	80	18		
" " - pm.	98.8	78	18		" 6 - R. 2.
" 25 - am.	98.8	80	18		
" " - pm.		84			" 3 - R. 5.
" 26 - am.		78			
" " - pm		78			" 6 - R. 2.
" 27 - am.		76			
" " pm.		80			" 5 - R. 3.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

...stands in ...
...ealed Health ...
...tisfied, very much ...
...no work. ...
...Health still poor. ...
...ulse 96. 3/31 98.6 ...
...25/95. Has, today, ...
...31 102. ...
...1/95. Patient has ...
...eventalks; appetite ...
...ime, 3 times a day. ...
...95. Patient sees ...
...Nov 9/95. Restless, ...
...t restless, by day. ...
...s. Otherwise there ...
(See attached note.)
...althy, Dormitory ...
...ests a Diet: Bowels ...
...ole fairly regular. ...
...s quiet: Sleeps ...
...day Jan 1/96 Patient, ...
...erages Comfortable ...
...tient perspires ...
...high. ...
...ages quite high. ...
...egan. Is quite ...
...enwell, then ...
...Up 10½ hrs. ...
...at well: Excitement ...
...very poorly - ...
...still Coughs. ...
...to do so. ...
...Paranoid and is ...
...but little: Can ...
...em understand ...
What is wanted? Mar 1/96. Right Jaw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 3/96. Seems some stronger today. Is able to get up & feed himself. Appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 4/96. Condition about same. Sponges freely at times. Temp - ranges high Mar 2/96. Restless, nightly, and sleeps poorly. Sleeps quiet & does not have anything today. Does not seem to have any pain. Makes no complaints. Sewed all the time (See Nurses record filed as 27). carried to 71

Dennison Sanders.

			24 yrs. (Epilepsy)
C		No. of Attack,	1
De		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profi	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 4 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 m. 13 d. (here)
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard (Brother) Waseca.		

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital May 30 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows:—
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require restraint."
She was brought here in a camisole which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
In well nourished. Rx. Potass Bromidi 3ss Aq XXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. She has to be kept in camisole.
" 28. Rx. et Potass. Iod. ordered as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits nearly every day since admission. So noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Rx Ext. et potass Iodidi. This quiets her. Patient is lame from some injury to right foot. Right leg shorter than left. Always bent forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.
Feb. 17. Seems partially paralysed. Has been better behaved of late.
" 26. Paralyzed, both legs. Bed. Weak. Eats but little. Some days ago burned her leg against the cast Cords. Nearly the skin was burned out on a large surface.
March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first weak after her admission here. Confine in bed. Is better.
March 4. Very low this morning. Stimulants given per rectum & mxxx Aether Sulphuric (Squibbs) Hypodermically. Evidently in carbonic uremia.
Midday. Died

Died

124.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Sanders. D. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1884. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 1- 8 am	98.7	78	18	Hypo. Spartein gr 1/20	Patient lies steadily in bed. Is very quiet. Appetite good.
" 1- 12 m				" " "	
"				On regular and extra diet.	Bowels fairly regular. Habits clean.
" " 4 pm				Hypo. Spartein gr 1/20	
" " 4 30 p	99.4	72	19		Slept 6- R. 2
" 2- am	98.8	88	24	On medicine 3 times a day.	
" " - pm	110	68	20		" 7- R. 1.
" 3- am	98.6	76	22		
" " - pm	99.4	82	20		" 7- R. 1.
" 4- am	98.8	80	20		
" " - pm	100	84	21		" 6- R. 2.
" 5- am	99.4	96	23		
" " - pm	100.4	108	26		" 8- R. 0
" 6- am	99.4	92	24		
" " - pm	99.8	94	24		" 7- R. 1.
" 7- am	99.2	88	24		No change is noticed in patients
" " - pm	99.4	92	24		condition. Slept 6- R. 2.
" 8- am	98.6	84	20		Was given bath.
" " - pm	99	80	20		Slept 6- R. 2.
" 9- am	98	80	20		Patient has been somewhat
" " - pm	99	82	20		restless today. Slept 6- R. 2.
" 10- am	98.6	80	20		
" " - pm	99.6	86	22		Slept all night.
" 11- am	98.4	84	20		
" " - pm	98.8	86	20		" 7- R. 1.
" 12- am	98	84	20		
" " - pm	98.2	80	18		" 4- R. 4.
" 13- am	98	78	18		
" " pm	99.2	80	20		" 6- R. 2

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

stands in
ved Health
tisfied, very much
no work.
Health still poor.
ulse 96. 3/31 98.6
m/95. Has, today,
3/31 102.
/95. Patient has
ven talks: appetite
rine, 3 times a day.
/95. Patient lies
Nov 9/95. Restless,
t restless, by day.
n: Nourishment
(See attached note)
ghty, Bromides &
extra Diet: Bowels
ele fairly regular.
s quiet: Sleeps
day Jan 3/96 Patient,
ve urges discomfort
tient perspires
ph high.
urges quite high.
legm. Is quite
. enwell, they
. Ut 101 2/5 pm.
at well: Secretion
very poorly —
still Coughs.
to 8 Da 20.
paranoid is
, but little. Can
ems to understand
Weak is week Jan 3/96. Right paw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 1-3/96. Seems some stronger today. Is able to sit up & feed himself. appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 3/96 Condition about same. Sponge day & day. Perspires freely at times. Temp ranges high. Mar 3/96 Restless, nightly, and sleeps poorly. Is very quiet & does not have anything to say. Does not seem to realize any pain. Makes no complaints. Is fed all the time (See Nurses records filed as 27). Carried to 71

Dennis Gaudier.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gaudier. D. Name Disease 24.373. (Epilepsy) Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 29- 8am	98.8	78	18	Hypo. Spartein gr. ½.	Regular and Extra Diet.	Slept all night.
" " 12m				" " " ½.		
" " 4 pm	99.6	80	19	" " " ½.		
" " 8 pm				" " " ½.		
" 30- 8 am				" " " ½.		" 7- R. I.
" " 12 m				" " " ½.		Appetite is good.
" " 4 pm				" " " ½.		Bowels regular.
" " 5 pm	99.8	80	18			Lies quietly. Never talks.
" " 8 pm				" " " ½.		
" 31- 8 am	98	76	19	" " " ½.		" All night.
" " 12 m				" " " ½.		
				Has given Bath.		No change noticeable
" " 4 p				Hypo. Spartein gr. ½.		
" " 5 p	100	80	18			
" " 8 p				" " " ½.		

Recorded by Nurse.

	24.373. (Epilepsy)
No. of Attack,	1
No. of admission,	1 (here)
Age at first attack,	14.
Time of leaving,	March - 4 - 1884.
Time in Hospital,	2 m. 13 d. (here)
Result,	Died.
Occ	
Deg	
Profession	Boyteriàn.
Habits	Good
Nativity,	Illinois.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard - (Brother) Waseca.

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital - May 30 - 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: -
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal "excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require "restraint."
She was brought here in a camisole - which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
In well nourished - Rx. Potass Bromidi ʒiiaXXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. He has to be kept in camisole.
" 28 - Rpt. et Potass. Tart. ordered - as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits nearly every day since admission - So noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Rx But. et Potass Tartrat. This quiets her - Patient is lame from some injury to right foot - Right leg shorter than left - Always bent forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.
Feb. 17 - Seems partially paralysed - Has been better lately of late.
" 26 - Paralyzed, both legs - Bed. Weak - Eats but little - Some days ago screwed his leg against the bed rails - Nearly the skin was burned off on a large surface.
March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first weak after her admission here. Do still in bed - Not better.
March 4. Very low this morning - Stimulants given per rectum & mxxv Ether Sulphuric (Squibbs) Hypodermically. Evidently in articulo mortis.
Midday - Died

Died

stands in
ulcer Health
stuffed, very much
no work.
Health still poor.
Pulse 96. T 98.6
P 28/95. Has, today,
T 102.
28/95. Patient has
never talks: appetite
regular, 3 times a day.
/95. Patient lies
Nov 9/95. restless,
at restless, by day.
w. Nurse tries
(See attached note.)
Mthy. Demented.
extra diet. Bowels
well fairly regular.
So quiet. Sleeps
day Jan 1/96. Patient,
never ranges Somewhat
tient perspires
high.
ranges quite high.
Pulse. Is quite
- unwell, tho
T. 99.4 to 101½ P 98.
at well: Temperature
very poorly -
Still Coughs.
to do so.
Temperature and is
, but little: Can
seem to understand
Wbrd is wandering from Mar 8/96. Right jaw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 13/96. Seems some stronger today. Is able to set up & feed himself. appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 19/96. Condition about same. Sponge day & day. Perspires freely, at times. Temp - ranges high. Mar 24/96. Restless, nights, and sleeps poorly. Never quiet & does not have anything today. Does not seem to have any pain. Makes no complaints. Remained all the time (See Nurses record filed as 27). carried to 71

Dennis Gaudier.

			539.
			24,373. (Epilepsy)
C		No. of Attack,	1
De		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Prof	...sbyterian.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habit,	Good	Time of leaving,	March – 4 – 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 m. 13 d. (here)
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard – (Brother)	Waseca.	

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital – May 30 – 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: –
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal
"excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require
"restraint."
She was brought here in a camisole – which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
Is well nourished – Ry. Potass Bromid gr xxx. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. She has to be kept in camisole.
" 28 – Mist. et Potass. Sart ordered – as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits
nearly every day since admission – So noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Ry But. et potass Bartrats. This quiets her – Patient is lame. From some injury to
right foot – Right Cog shorter than left – Always bent forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.

Feb. 17 – Seems partially paralysed – Has been better behaved of late.
" 25 – Paralysed, both legs – Bed. Weak – Eats but little – Some days ago turned her leg
against the rails of bed – Evidently the skin was burned & cut a large surface.

March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first weak after her admission here.
So little in bed – is better.
March 4. Very low this morning – Stimulants given per anum & MXXV Aqua Sulphuris
(Squibbs) Hypodermically. Evidently in articulo mortis.
Midday – Died

Died

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gaudier. D. Name Disease ... Name Physician C. B. E.

1883.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct. 24. 12 p.m.	101.6	132	26			Patient received on ward from Annex. Has sore on left heel, and is somewhat emaciated. Put to Bed. Slept 7 – R. I. Patient lies steadily in bed. Never talks. Habits clean. Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular. Slept all night.
" " 5 pm	102	124	28			
" 25 am	99	100	22	On medicine 3 times a day		
" " pm	100	92	23			
" 26 am	99.6	106	25			
" " 11 22 a				Hypo. Spartein gr. 1/15.		
" " 1 30 p				" " " "		
" " p.m.	100.4	90	22			
" " 8 10 p.				" " " "		Slept 7 – R. I.
" 27 7-8 am				" " " "		
" " 12 m				" " " "		
" " 1 pm				Medicine		
" " 4 pm	101	102	24			
" 4 "				Hypo. Spartein gr. 1/15		
" 8 "				" " " 1/15		
" 28 am	99	80	19			Slept all night. Patient lies quietly. Makes no complaints. Appetite quite good. Bowels regular.
" " 8 am				" " " 1/15		
" " 12				" " " 1/15		
" " 4 pm				" " " 1/15		
" " 5 pm	100.4	78	18			
" " 8 p				" " " 1/15		

Recorded by ... Nurse.

stands in
ued Health
tisfied, very much
no work. —
Health still good.
Pulse 96. T 98.6
t 98/95. Has, to-day,
T 102.
8/95. Patient has
never talks: appetite
ricine 3 times a day.
/95. Patient lies
Nov 9/95: restless,
at restless, by day.
w. Urine see
(Scattered notes)
ghtly, Dorsum of
vesta Diet: Bowels
wels fairly regular.
Is quiet. Sleeps
day Jan 1/96 Patient,
ve ranges somewhat
tient perspires
ph high. —
ranges quite high.
began. Is quite
, emaciated, thin
. T 101 2/5 pm.
at well: Excrement
very poorly –
still Coughs.
to 8 Do 80.
Temperature and is
, but little: Can
rem understand
Wrist is swollen from Mar 5/96. Right jaw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 13/96. Seems some
thrown today. Is able to feed herself. appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 1/96 Condition
about same. Four day & day. Perspires freely at times. Temp – ranges high. Mar 24/96. Restless, nightly,
and sleeps poorly. Very quiet & does not have anything to day. Does not seem to have any pain.
Makes no complaints. Is in bed all the time (See Nurses record filed as 29). Carried to 71

Dennison Gandier.

			39.
			24393. (Epilepsy)
Oc		No. of Attack,	1
Deg		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profe	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March - 4 - 1884.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2 mo. 13 d. (here)
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Wilson Sheppard - (Brother) Waseca.		

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital - May 30 - 1871.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: -
"Epileptic attacks frequent, always accompanied by maniacal "excitement, during which she is frequently so violent as to require "restraint."
She was brought here in a Camisole - which was removed on admission.
She had a fit just after she got here. She seems very much demented.
Is well nourished - Rx. Potass Bromid gra XXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Patient eats & acts generally like a hog. He has to be kept in camisole.
" 28 - Ant. et Potass. Tart ordered - as she cannot be controlled. Has had fits nearly every day since admission - So noisy & filthy at times. Very violent.
" 29. Rx But. et potass Tartratis. This quieted her - Patient is lame from some injury to right foot - Right leg shorter than left - Always bent forward, sitting and walking.
Jan. 12. 1884. Camisole.
" 26. Refuses to swallow medicine & spits it in faces of attendants.
Feb. 17 - Seems partially paralysed - Has been better behaved of late.
" 25 - Paralyzed, both legs - Is bed. Weak - Eats but little - Some days ago burned his leg against steam pipes - Nearly the skin was burned off at large surface.
March 1. No fits observed by attendants since first week after her admission here. Is still in bed - Is better.
March 4. Very low this morning - Stimulants given per oram & mXXV Aether Sulphuric (Squibbs) Hypodermically. Evidently in articulo mortis.
Midday - Died

Died

(from 24)

1894 quiet: does no work, seldom speaks, usually stands in corner with head cast down. April 20th 1895. Is very demented. Health not good. May June & July 31/95. No change noticeable for the quarter. Quiet, stupid, very much demented: stands in a corner: seldom speaks. Habits clean. Health poor. He does no work. — Aug 1/95. No change, in any way: Sept 30/95. About the same, grows thinner & weaker. Health still poor. Oct 15/95. Seems failing some. Oct 29/95. Of late, becoming quite emaciated. Pulse 96. T. 98.6. Coughs a little & Expectorates some: bed sores remains in same condition. Oct 31/95. Was, today, transferred to Infirmary Ward, at 1.30 P.M. Was put to bed. 5 P.M. Pulse 120. R 28. T. 101. —— Oct 27/95. Restless & low, but slept 7 hours, last night. Lies steadily in bed: Oct 28/95. Patient has been sleeping well, since last noted. Lies quietly in bed: makes no Complaints: never talks: appetite quite good: bowels regular: no change noticeable in mental condition. On medicine, 3 times a day. Oct 31/95. Lies steadily in bed. no change to note. (See attached nurse's record). Nov 1/95. Patient lies steadily in bed: is very quiet: appetite good: bowels fairly regular. Habits clean. Nov 9/95. Restless, nights, but sleeps fairly well. No change noticed in his condition. Is also somewhat restless, by day. Nov 17/95. Patient appears a little stronger. Nov 30/95. Patient appears some stronger: Otherwise there is no noticeable change - Appetite remains good: bowels regular. Sleeps fairly well. (See attached note). Dec 14/95. Patient still in bed: Is very quiet. Sleeps well, as a rule, though nights, Is somewhat restless. Pulse fluctuates. (60. 64. 72. 80. 94). Appetite good: is irregular as to a diet: bowels regular: Habits clean - Dec 31/95 Condition unchanged. Is still in bed. Bowels fairly regular. Jany 1/96. Condition remains about same, from day to day. Lies steadily in bed: Is quiet. Sleeps well. Pulse has been nearly normal, is taken morning & evening, each day. Jan 7/96 Patient, remains very quiet: seldom talks. During the past few days. Pulse R & Temp. have ranged somewhat high. Jany 14/96. Seems to be failing gradually & coughs some. Jany 21/96. Patient perspired profusely during night: very restless & slept only 4 hours. Pulse. R & T. still kept high. —— Jany 31/96. Appetite seems to be failing & condition becoming worse each day. Temp. ranges quite high. Feb 1/96. Lies quietly in bed. Is considerably emaciated. Coughs a great deal & raises phlegm. Is quite feeble-minded - Cough troubles him much during night: Feb 6/96. Appears very unwell, this morning. Coughed considerably during day. Feb 7/96. Very quiet, today. Feb 8/96. Temp 101 2/5 (Has ranged some since last month). Feb 9/96. Seems to fail steadily. Does not eat well: Excrement quite watery. Coughs frequently. Has to be fed. Sleeps very poorly — Feb 10/96 Still has to be fed: is growing weaker. Feb 11/96. Will feed himself, today. Still Coughs. Feb 12/96 No change especially noticeable. Still Coughs. Is quite weak. Eats when told to & to do so. Feb 13/96. Is perspiring profusely, this morning. 10 A.M. Has a decidedly pallid appearance and is very weak. Mar 1/96. Continues in bed. appetite poor, as a rule. Very quiet: talks but little: Can see no change to denote high temp. today. Bowels irregular: Still Coughs. Seems to understand what is wanted of him. Mar 6/96. Right Jaw seems somewhat swollen today. Mar 8/96 Seems more strong, today. Is able to sit up & feed himself. Appetite better. Still coughs some. Mar 11/96 Condition about same, from day to day. Perspires freely, at times. Temp - ranges high. Mar 21/96 Restless, nights, and sleeps poorly: Is very quiet & does not have anything to say. Does not seem to have any pain. Makes no complaints. Remained all the time (See nurses record filed as 37). carried to 71

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Ash (No 2).

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	570
Residence,	Elysian — Waseca Co.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.
Sex,	Female
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Housekeeping.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	England.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.
Correspondent,	Richard Ash. Elysian. Waseca Co.

Discharged	72
	"Uncle peculiar"
	Religion.
	Dementia (now).
	None.
Date of attack,	Dec. 1871.
Duration,	12 yrs.
No. of Attack,	2.
No. of Admission,	1 (here)
Age at attack,	27.
Time of leaving,	July 30 '95
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.

This woman — who was sent to the St Peter Hospital under a "Private Bond" — was admitted there Feb. 20. 1872. She was "transferred from private to public charge."

Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Has been usually peaceable. "Has paroxysms of excitement during which she is suspicious and "tries to hide. Has grown silly". The diagnosis of her mental trouble is given as "Monomania".

Dec. 30 - 1884. She still acts quite silly. No paroxysms have been noticed since admission. Is clean, but not very tidy. Does very little work on the ward. Eats and sleeps well and sits quietly on the ward. No medicine.

March 2d - '85 - No change, no medicine.

June 2d - '85 - No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

Sept. 17-85 - No change. No medicine. Does no work. Nov. 30-85 - Last note still true.

Feb. 26 - 1886 - No change. May 26 - 1886 No change. No medicine.

Aug. 23 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 23 - 1887 Mental and bodily condition remain about the same. Does no work. No medicine. Eats and sleeps well.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

July 7 - 1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. Is unk. No medicine

Sept. 28 - 1887 No change whatever.

Jan. 6 - 1888 No change. Has appeared to stand still, so far as mental condition and general behavior goes, for the past two years.

Apr. 6 - 1888. No change - Will talk some if asked questions but not very coherently. June - 30 - 1888. No change - No work. - Oct. 8 - 1888 - Health good - No change mentally - Feb. 20 - 1889. No change. May - 12 - 1889 - Always sits pleasantly upon ward. Will not talk much and then not coherently. Silly in manner.

July - 23 - 1889 - Health good - No work - Neighbor called the other day but was discouraged as regards her being taken home.

March 11-90 General health good works some in dining room. No medicine. Talks some. May 17-1890 No change. May 28 Health good not working at present. Oct 10 1890 No work. Health good. Very quiet.

Nov 27 1890 No work. Quiet, very untidy. Jan 26-1891. Health good No work. Untidy. Almost always standing in about the same place on the ward. May 25-1891 Health good. No mental change.

Oct 5-1891 Health has been good. Neater in appearance. Does no work. Mentally very dull. Never speaks unless addressed. Sometimes will answer questions.

Nov 14-1891 General health good. Very quiet. Somewhat more than she has been. Talks very little. Always answers questions. Never talks with the other patients. Takes riding and walking.

Jan 20-1892. General health good. No change.

Feb 19-1892. Very quiet and demented.

May 9-1892 General health has been good though thin and pale. Very quiet.

1892 Aug 30 - Eats and sleeps well. Goes out walking and riding. Very quiet. Sits always in the same place. Very indifferent in her talk. Does no work.

Jan 26" 93 No work, is quite noisy most of the time, general health good. Goes walking & riding. Feb 24". Sits with head tucked up in rocking-chair most of the time, gradually becoming more quiet.

March 23. 93. Is quiet. Very untidy about her clothing. Helps carry clothes from the laundry. Appetite good. General health good.

May 10-93 Very quiet. Very seldom speaks, but pleasant when addressed. Demented in mind. Will go on Ellands for short times.

Nov. 30-93. Remains at annex, does no work, talks intelligibly in a shrewd way but is full of odd, erratic ideas & is somewhat perverse in behavior.

Aug 1-94. Appetite good. Is quiet. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quite thin in flesh. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

over to page 333. 334 Transfer book 'A'

Trans to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Bertha. M. Paulson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	571	73
Residence,	New Richland - Waseca Co	Grand-Father - + Brother.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883	Eight.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe	"Melancholia" Attonita
Sex,	Female	Habitual constipation.
Age,	24.	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	
Children,	None.	
Occupation,	Servant.	1
Degree of education,	Common.	1 (there)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	
Habits,	Good.	
Nativity,	Norway.	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Time in Hospital,
Correspondent,	Mr — Paulson - New Richland. Waseca Co.	Result,

This girl was admitted to the first Hospital at St Peter Nov. 7. 1883.
The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: —
Under heading Predisposing cause - It is stated that she has been "always slightly demented".
Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Sits motionless on a bench "all day - Eats nothing but bread and milk, and that wh ra fed".
Habits! "Filthy Lets saliva accumulate in her mouth for hours "rather than void it. Resists the calls of nature -, both to micturi= "=ate + to defecate, until resistance - is no longer possible."
On her way here she had to be carried from the side back to the hospital - her legs gave way under her - but since admission she has been seen to walk - If her arm be raised + suddenly let go, it remains raised for a moment + then gradually sinks - If her arm be pricked or pinched she takes no notice + does not draw the arm away - The cataleptic condition is only partial however. (Patient has pediculi capitis).
Dec. 27. Rp. Elix Ferri et Cinchona f 3ij - B.I.D -
Dec. 30-84 - Still takes the above medicine. For a while would sit all day in one place, but now moves about the ward. She has improved also otherwise - she feeds herself. For a while she had ulcers on her legs and her feet are swollen + blue, but these symptoms have disappeared. Rarely she speaks (in her native tongue) Habits are still bad - she is filthy, mischievous and destructive - likes to hide things. Acts always and looks like a child.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Miss Bertha Paulson

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
		2 P.M.	78	98.4	20		
		10 P.M.				Cup milk + slice bread	
		7 A.M.	94	99	21		
Nov.	1	4 A.M.	94	99	20	Reinstated	
		6 P.M.				Cup milk + dish oat meal	
		6 A.M.	78	98	20	Ordered cup milk + dish oat meal	
		2 P.M.				Ordered cup milk + dish oatmeal	
		10 P.M.	76	97	20	Ordered cup milk + dish oatmeal	
		4 A.M.					
1	4 a.m.						
	2	4 a.m.				Micturated. Slight arrest of the Bowels	
		10 A.M.	78	98	20	Bowels moved Copious	
		2 P.M.				Bowels moved	
		6 P.M.	72	96.4	20	Enema Bowels moved	
Nov.	3	8 A.M.	70	98	20	Cup milk + dish of oat-meal	
		7 P.M.	79	99	28		
		6 P.M.				Cup of milk + slice of bread + butter	
		8 A.M.	72	97.6	23	Cup milk dish oatmeal	
		12 M.				Small piece of bread dish of soup + cup of milk	
		4 P.M.	70	98.6	20		
		6 P.M.				Cup of milk slice bread and dish of sauce	
4	4	11 P.M.				micturated	
	6	8 A.M.				Cup milk dish of oat-meal	
		8 A.M.	74	98.2	19		
		10 A.M.				Oil enema Bowels moved freely	
		12 M.				Dressing	
		2 P.M.				Sore boils	
		5 P.M.	68	99.4	20	Pt. Supper	
		6 P.M.					
	5					Slight chill micturated	
		7 A.M.				Pt. breakfast	
		8 A.M.	70	98.4	20		
		10 A.M.				Gave dose of Salts	
		12 M.				Was drinking	
		2 P.M.				Pt. dinner in dining room	
		4 P.M.	76	98	20		
		5 P.M.				Ate very little supper Bowels moved freely	

Nurse in charge, very quiet, cont'd on page 34. - 20

March 13-1883- Clinic discontinued Feb. 16th. No change mentally nor physically, nor in her habits.
June 8-1885. Lately has become much cleaner in habits and brighter in looks and actions. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 25-85- Rather brighter and more active. No medicine. No work.
Dec 8-1885- About as at last note. Habits dirty.
March-1886- No change. No work. No medicine.
May 28-1886- No change. No work. Habits dirty. No medicine.
Aug. 30-1886- No change noticeable
Jan. 13-1887- Habits dirty. Demented. Bodily health fair. No medicine.
Apr. 19-1887- Last notes still hold good. Sometimes violent when interfered with.
July 12-1887- Habits still dirty. Does nothing. Bodily health good.
Oct. 28-1887 No change. Jan. 6-1888- No change noticeable. Never speaks or does anything except to strike cataleptic attitudes.
Apr. 6-1888- Is not down as dirty this quarter. The Cataleptic symptoms are not noticeable now. June-30-1888. No change.
Oct-5-1888- No change in any respect. Feb-20-1889. No change.
May-13-1889- No change in any respect. Health quite good.
July-23-1889- No work - Nothing of note - Health as usual.
March-14-1889- Dirty, idle - stupid in manner - says nothing - Looks of floor.
Oct-17-1890. Health good - habits untidy - Usually quiet & stupid
Feb 17-1891 Health good - No work - Stands around in a stupid way
May 28"91 Remains on A-8, is quiet & dull in manner, although when awakened is somewhat silly in behavior, saying however, little or nothing. Has very extremely exaggerated Patella Reflex. No cataleptic symptoms noticed for a long time. Nov 15th 91. Patient appears considerably better than one year ago. She has been forced by the crowding of the lower wards to work of the better wards, & there appears quite neat & tidy. Sits in a quiet way all of the day, and makes no trouble.
Nov. 30-'91- Patient occasionally dirty, though usually behaves fairly well.
May 18-'92 " as before - quiet. Usually quite neat in appearance. Sitting in a demented way at one end of ward - saying nothing - health good.
Oct 12-1892 General health good. Sits very quietly on the ward - Never talks - Does no work. Manifests no interest in anything. Does not read any and nothing
Jan. 30"93 At times filthy, & is inclined to bathe herself during the day, demented & stupid - no work. Feb 24. Health better this month, very quiet; cont'd on page 34.-20

Exam. as to her condition - She is pretty, moderately well developed - likes to hide things. Sits always and looks like a child.

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	572		74
Residence,	Wilton — Waseca Co.		None
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.		Epilepsy.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter		Mania Epileptica.
Sex,	Female		Epilepsy.
Age,	39		Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.		869
Children,	1.		Paroxysmal" 14 yrs.
Occupation,	None.		Several.
Degree of education,	Common.		(here)
Profession of religion,	None.		25.
Habits,	Doubtful.		Sept 16' 96.
Nativity,	Michigan.		2 yrs. 9 mo 6 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditry.	Result,	Died Cardia asthma w Chronic Epilepsy
Correspondent,	Emma Lincoln — (Mother) J. H. Scollin (brother-in-law)	Wilton — Waseca Co. Elton, Dakota.	

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Sept. 30. 1879.
The account of her which comes to us from St Peter is as follows: —
"Has epileptic attacks frequently. Is stupid & troublesome. Friends
"visit too frequently.
Habits "Included to be filthy."
Dec. 24. Since admission she has had some epileptic seizures. Last night
she was violent & a camisole was put on by attendants, but was ordered
taken off. She has an eruption on legs; nature of which has not yet been
made out — R. Potass. Bromid. gra XXX. B.I.D.
Dec. 27. Frequent bath ordered for skin.
" 28. Aqua et Potass Fort — given when required — as she cannot be controlled.
Dec 30 - 1884. For a time continued suspicious, ugly and obstinate
and very quarrelsome. Was here quite a time before she had a fit. When
she has fits her disposition is better than at other times. She has
greatly improved and has worked in the laundry. Works now on the
ward. Disposition much better — is willing and agreeable & kind to
other patients. Her fits are becoming more frequent. Still takes bro-
mide.
March 5 - '85. Bromide continued. Keeps a close watch on the actions of the other
patients. Often complains of neglect, &c. No special change.
May 18 '85. Since last note struck an attendant. Fits have been rather frequent
lately. Has taken to reading lately. Does a little work on ward
Sept 1 - 1885 - Scolding a great deal - Accusing the Atldt of abusing &c.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb 6th			7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated.
			9	87	98	22		
			12				Sat up & ate Dinner	"
			6				" " " Supper	" Bs moved
							Rested good	Urinated 1st Fit
7th			7	87	98	21	Ate Breakfast	
			8					
			10				Urinated.	
			12				Sat up & ate Dinner	
			6				Ate Supper.	
			8				Urinated. Bowels moved.	
							Rested good	Urinated
8th			7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated
			12	89	984	24	" Dinner	"
			3					
			6				Ate Supper	"
							Rested good	Bowels moved 2 Fits
9th			7				Ate Breakfast	
			8 30	87	984	21	Urinated	
			11					
			12				Ate Dinner	
			2				Urinated	
			6				Ate Supper	
			8				Urinated. Bowels moved	
							Rested good. Bowels moved. Urinated. 2 Fits	
10th			7				Ate Breakfast	
			9	89	99	22	Bowels moved. Urinated.	
							Patient has been gradually improving in strength in mental activity until now is able to sit up and answer questions. Ther. R. M. P.	
			12				Ate Dinner	
			120				Bowels moved	Urinated.

Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well — Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide-

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 29th	D	29	6				Ate Supper	
							Rested good	Irrigated & Gilt
30th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Irrigated
			9	99	98	21	Sat up in bed	& Ate dinner
	P		12				Irrigated	
			6				Ate supper	
			8 30				Bowels moved	very loose
							Rested good	Irrigated
31st	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	
			9	90	98	21	Irrigated Bowels moved	
			11				Ate Dinner Irrigated	"
	P		12				" Supper "	
			6				Rested good	Irrigated one Gilt
Feb 1st	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Lumps Boroglin good
			8 45	97	98	21	Irrig. observing	talks about 5 P.M.
			12				Ate Dinner	
	P		2				Irrigated	
			6				Ate Supper	
			8				"	
2nd	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved
			9	95	98.3	21	Irrigated	
			11				"	
			12				Ate Dinner	
	P		2				Irrigated	
			6				Ate Supper	
			8				Irrigated	
							Rested Quite well	Irrigated
3rd	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	Irrigated
			8 15	96	98	21		
			12				Ate Dinner	
	P		6				" Supper Irrigated	Sat up a little
							and Else was feeling well	
4th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	
			8 30	86	98	21	" Rested Nurse	
			12				"	
	P		6				Sat up & Sat	Supper and
			8					Irrigated
							Bowels moved	
							Rested good	Bowels moved Irrigated
							Gave Bath Hair	Gilts
5th	A	M	7				Ate Breakfast	
			8 45	90	98.2	21	Irrigated	
			11				"	
	P		1				Sat up & Ate	Dinner Irrigated
			3					"
			5 30				Ate Supper	"
			8				Bowels moved	"
Night							Rested good	Bowels moved Two Gilts

Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - ~~Has~~ Has fits; sometimes two a days, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Nov. 1. Has taken to reading lately. Does a little work on ward
Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 25	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	Rec'd at Litt
	=	10	108	100	22		
	=	12				At Dinner Urinated	
	P	2				"	
	=	6				Ate supper "	
	=	7				"	
						Rested good Bowels moved Urinated	
						Gave a Bath R. Litt	
24th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated
	=	24	100	99	23		
	=	8				At dinner	"
	P	4 30					"
	=	6				Ate supper	"
	=	7					"
						Rested Passably	Urinated Rec'd Litt
25th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	8	98	98	22	Bowels moved	Urinated
	=	12				Ate Dinner	"
	P	4				Bowels moved	"
	=	6				Ate supper	
						Bowels moved	Gave a Bath Rec'd
						Cleansed out	Litt
26th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	Urinated Bowels
	=	8	98	99	21	moved very	loose
	=	12				Ate at Dinner	Bread & milk
	P	2				Urinated	
	=	4				Bowels moved	Urinated
	=	6				Ate Supper	
						Rested good	Urinated Rec'd Litt
27th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	Eyes sunken & dull half
	=					Slept part way	seems Comatose at times R.N.R.
	=	12				Ate Dinner	
	P	1				Vomited part of	Hypnoy.
	=	4				Urinated	
	=	6				Ate supper	
						Rested good	Bowels moved Urinated
28th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	8 30	97	97	23	Bowels moved	Urinated
						Conscious & hunrosed	No Changes appears
	=	11				Urinated	
	=	12				Ate Dinner	
	P	2				Urinated	
	=	6				Ate " supper	
	=	7 40				Urinated	
						Rested Quite	well & unconscious
29th	Q	m 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	8	106	98	20		Eyes open & bright & R R
	P	12				At Dinner	
	=	4				Urinated	

Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - Has fits, sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 8.

(P. 184)

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Ulysses Ider.

MO:	DA:	PR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan.	9th						
	a	m	7				
	=	=	7 30	80	28	24	
	=	=	11			Urinated	
	=	=	12			Ate Dinner	
	p	=	1			Urinated	
	=	=	4			"	
	=	=	6			Ate supper	
	=	=	7			Urinated	
						Rested Quite good urinated Good a Fitt	
10th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	Urinated
	=	=	11	88	97	22	"
	=	=	12			ate Dinner	"
	p	=	4			Bowels moved	"
	=	=	6	90	100	28	Ate supper is very stupid
						Rested Quite well	Urinated 2 Fitts
11th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved urinated
	=	=	8	90	98	21	
	=	=	12			Caught when	feeds
	p	=	1			Urinated	
	=	=	6			Ate supper Bed	changes
						Rested good	Urinated
12th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	Fought all the time
	=	=	8	93	78	22	Urinated
	=	=	11			"	Had a Fitt
	=	=	12			Ate a hearty Dinner	
	p	=	1			Urinated	
	=	=	4 30			"	Bowels moved
	=	=	6			Ate supper	
	=	=	7			Urinated	
						Rested Quite	well urinated
13th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	off everything
	=	=	8 40	91	78	24	Had a fitt
	=	=	12			ate Dinner	urinated
	p	=	7 30			Urinated	ate supper is very nutrious
						Rested good	Urinated had one Fitt
14th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	" Passed Urine
						Quite stubbly in	bed is usually Quite
						Stupid and dull	occasionally is almost
						Carbolic Tabs and	Fitt once and then
						One Urine noted	a rise of temperature
						following this	
	=	=	11			Urinated	
	=	=	12			ate Dinner	
	p	=	6			" supper	
						Rested good	Urinated Bowels moved
15th	a	m	7			Ate Breakfast	
	=	=	8 40	90	98	21	Had a Fitt at 7 1/2 P.M.
	=	=	12			ate Dinner	
	p	=	2			Urinated	Bowels moved
	=	=	6			Ate supper	Rested good Urinated one Fitt

Late - Has resort to reading lately. Does a little work on ward
Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing

(P. 184)

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide.

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 2nd							Fell out over the Board	
							ate Dinner	
							" Dressed	Urinated. Bowels moved
								" "
							ate supper	
							Bowels moved	Urinated
							Rested good.	Bowels moved Room. Filthy
3rd							ate Breakfast	" " " "
				98	99	22		" " Urinated
								"
							ate Dinner	" " "
								" "
							ate supper	" " out on the floor
							Rested good Bowels moved Urinated	
4th							ate Breakfast	Bowels moved
				90	99	23	Urinated	
							"	
							ate a hearty Dinner	
							Urinated Bowels moved	
							ate supper	" "
							Rested good Urinated on Pott	
5th							Bowels moved Fell out of bed	Urinated Cleaning
							Urged to Pott	
							ate Breakfast	
							Urinated	
				98	99	23		
							"	
							ate a hearty Dinner	
							Fell out of bed	Bowels moved Urinated
							ate supper	
							Rested good	Urinated
6th							Urinated ate Breakfast	
				98	99	20		
							ate Dinner	Urinated
							Fell out of bed	
							ate supper	"
7th							ate Breakfast	Urinated
				90	98	22	Bowels moved	very loose
							ate Dinner	
							" Supper Bowels moved	
							Rested very good	Had a hard fit
8th							ate Breakfast	Bowels moved very loose
				91	98	23	was in very	bad shape this morning
							ate Dinner had a fit	
							Urinated	
							" Bowels moved	
							Rested very good	Urinated Bowels
							moved Satisfied.	

Nov. 26-91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well — Has fits, sometimes two a day, sometimes as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing

MEDICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide

	MO.	DAY	HR.	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	NOTES BY NURSE.	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar 26th	D.	M.					Restless most of the night Urinated	
27	a.	m.	7 45				At breakfast got up in bed & fed herself	
			8				sit very restless Full out of bed. is very thirsty	
			10				Bread spread & dressed	
			12				At dinner is very restless & thirsty	
	P.		6 45				Bowels have not moved yet	
			7 35				At supper	
							Bowels moved very little & very Constipated	
							Rested good Bowels moved Urinated	
28th	a.	m.	7 45				At Breakfast	
			9	98	99	24		
			12				At Dinner Urinated	
	P.		5 30	99	101	31	Was very restless all day Would not Sit	
			7 11				At supper	
							Slept Quite good Urinated.	
29th	a.	m.	7				At Breakfast	
			8 30				Urinated	
			9 10	99	99	26		
			12				At a hearty Dinner	
	P.	m.	3				Urinated	
			6				At Supper	
			7 50	100	101	32	Bowels moved Urinated	
							Rested most of the night Bowels moved	
							Urinated.	
30th	a.	m.	7				At Breakfast Bowels moved Urinated.	
			8 45	96	100	24		
			10 35				Sit out of Bed " " "	
			11 45					
			12				At Dinner	
	P.		2				Bowels moved	
			4				" "	
			5 30	98	99	22		
							Restless Urinated Bowels moved	
31st	a.	m.	7				At Breakfast	
			8 30	96	99	23	Urinated Bowels moved	
			11				" "	
			12				At Dinner	
	P.	m.	2				Urinated	
			4 38	98	98	22	Bowels moved	
			6				At Supper	
							Rested Quite good Bowels moved Urinated	
							& Sit	
Jan. 1st	a.	m.	7				At Breakfast Bowels moved Urinated	
			8 30	98	99	24		
	P.		1				At Dinner " " "	
			6				" Supper " " "	
							Rested Good " " "	
2nd	a.	m.	7				At Breakfast " "	
			8 30	96	98	22		" "
			11					" "

Trouble
Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

[illegible] does not appear to reading lately. Does a little work on ward
Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

PIONEER

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childr

Occupa

Degree

Profess

Habits,

Nativit

Predisp

Corresp

lately. Has taken to reading lately. Does a little work on ward
Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing ...

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide-

	MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec-20							Cries from 2- to 3-	is weak but unclear to
							night and restless	
21st		M	7				for breakfast a	little oatmeal and glass of
							milk urinated	Rose Cream in Bed 3 days
							4 days ago the opening	in abscess of scalp was
							opened & drained	tube put in for a day or so
							It seemed as if	cavity was closed up but it
							began to fill again	had been very stupid and
							helpless today in water R. M. P.	
			12				For dinner took	bread & milk
	P.	M	1				Urinated	
			6				" part of a	slice of bread & part of Eggnog
			7	126	101	26	Slept but little	3 A.M. had a fit
22nd		M	7 30				Cup of coffee & glass	of milk & bit little toast
			8				dressed abscess	
	P.	M	7	126	99	26	Drank part of a	glass of Eggnog Urinated
							Slept but little	Urinated. Seems weak
							this morning	
23rd		A	M				Ate a bowl of bread & milk & drank glass of milk	
			8	98	99 2	26	Urinated	
							This morning talks	Seems more weak & exhausted
							ate about ½ dinner	as a weak & muffled tone
	P.		12				Urinated	
	P.		3				ate supper	
			6					
							Awake most of the	night Urinated 21-0-22-
24th		M	8 30				Ate bowl of bread &	milk & one glass of Eggnog
			8				Bowels has not moved	& yet have Teaspoonful of
							was restless to day	for the first time
			9 20	98	98 4	24		Head ached
							appears stronger &	more active today
			12				Ate a few grapes	& a bowl of bread & milk
	P.						Drank glass of Eggnog	
			6				Bowels moved very	little Urinated
			7				Drank 3 glasses of	milk was very restless all day
							Restless all night	refused to take milk
							Urinated	
25th		M	7 15				Dose of Medicine &	Pint of eggnog & 3 Crackers
			8 16				Urinated. Bowels	moved
			9 20	97	98.4	24		
	P.		1				ate dinner	
			4				Urinated	
			6	96	99-	24	Ate supper of very	thing
							Restless most of	the night 2 fits Urinated
26th		M	7 45				For breakfast one slice of milk toast- & cup of	
							milk is very restless	
			12				ate dinner Emma	bowels did not
							move	
	P.		6				Emma bowels did not move	
			6				ate supper	

Nov. 26-
as 8.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

PIONEER

Whol
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degr
Profe
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corre

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Maria Ide.

	M:	DATE:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Jan 16	A:	m: 8				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved had a Fitt
	=	= 8	98	100	24		
	=	= 10				Bowels moved	very loose
	=	= 12				Very stupid	Ate Dinner had a Fitt
	P:	= 2				Urinated	
	=	= 6 30				Ate supper	
	=	= 8 "				Bowels moved	very loose
						Rested good Bowels moved	
17th	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	= 8				Urinated	
	=	= 11				"	
	=	= 12				" Ate Dinner	
	P:	= 3 30				"	
	=	= 6				Ate supper	
						Rested Quite well urinated	
18th	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	= 9	98	98.5	21		
	=	= 12				Ate Dinner Urinated	
	P:	= 4				"	
	=	= 6				Ate supper "	
	=	= 8				Urinated	
						Rested good urinated	
19th	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	"
	=	= 11 28	94	97	22		
	=	= 11				Bowels moved	
	=	= 12				Ate Dinner	
	P:	= 2				Urinated	
	=	= 6				" Bowels moved. Ate supper	
						Rested good Urinated Bowels moved	
20th	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	= 9	94	97	27	Urinated	
	=	= 12				" Ate Dinner Bowels moved	
	P:	= 1 28				"	" "
	=	= 4				"	
	=	= 6				Ate supper	
						Rested good. Urinated. Had an Fitt	
21-	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	"
	=	= 10 28	98	99	24		"
	=	= 12				Ate Dinner	
						Rested Quite well urinated 21 Fitts	
22nd	A:	m: 7				Ate Breakfast	
	=	= 8				Had a Fitt	
	=	= 9 26	100	100	22		
	P:	= 1				Ate Dinner	
	=	= 4 30				Bowels moved very loose Urinated	
	=	= 6				Ate supper	
	=	= 7				Eggnog	
						Rested good Urinated	

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Dole

PIONEER

Whol
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degre
Profe
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corre

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Dole
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE.	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA.
Oct 23	7 PM							Higher diet
	8 PM							Bowels moved
	8 30 PM		100		38		99.4	
24	5 10 A M		98		30		99	Bowels moved
	8 A M		101		29		98	Dr. quinine, Sperm, Jump with - No complications
	12							regular diet
	1 P M							Bowels moved
	4 30 P M		103		30		100.4	
	9 P M							Bowels moved
	12 30 A M							Had a very bad fit
25	4 30 A M		100		32		100	Urinated
	8 30							Bowels moved
	6 30							regular diet
	8 A M		94		29		98	
	12 30 P M							Bowels moved
	4 P M							
	6 P M							Appetite good
	7		101		31		100	
26	4 30 A M		100		30		100	
	6 30 A M							regular diet
	7 A M							Bowels moved & Urinated
	8 A M		100		28		98	
	12 P M							Bowels moved
	5 P M		100		32		99	
27	4 30 A M		100		24		98	Slept all night Bowels moved
								Had a fit Urinated
	7 30 A M							Bowels moved
	9 A M		104		32		101	
	5 P M							Had a fit bowels moved & Urinated
	6 P M							regular diet
	12 P M		100		28		100	Bowels moved
28			98		32		98	Slept all night Bowels moved moved
								Appetite good
	8 30 A M		99		28		98	
	11 A M							Ice cream brought and served the company
	12							Ate dinner
	2 P M							Bowels moved urinated
	4 P M		104		44		98.4	
29	4 30 A M		94		26		98	
	7 30							Ice milk moved freely
	1 P M							Urinated
	11 P M							Had a very bad fit
	5 P M		96		27		98	
	7							Urinated
30	4 30 A M		94		26		98	Bowels moved Urinated
31,	11 A M							Had a fit + both then to hold him

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Atldt of abusing &c.

Trouble Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well- Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

PIONEER

Whole
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degre
Profe
Habi
Nativ
Pred
Corre

Relt 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing &c.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ide
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
Oct 16		1		82		24			
		3	98	104	36				Ate dinner. Bowels moved
	5 30								Ate Supper. Urinated
	8								Bowels moved. Med- as directed
17	5 A M		98	104	34				Slept Well. Bowels moved once
									Urinated. Med as directed.
	9								Ate Breakfast
Oct 17	9								Dressed. Urinated. Better
	1 PM								Taking regular diet
	3 30 PM		98	100	36				Urinated
	5 PM								Bowels moved
	6 15 PM								Ate Supper
Oct 18	6 45 A M								Ate Breakfast
	9 A M		98	100	36				Absolutely better. Urine has quantity in
									bed.
	10 A M								Bowels moved. Med- as directed
	12 A M								Ate dinner
	2 P M								Bowels moved. Med- as directed
	5 P M		98	100	36				Urinated
	6 P M								Bowels moved. Med- as directed
	6 P M								Ate Supper
Oct 19	4 45 A M		98	100	36				Slept well. Bowels moved once
	6 30								Regular diet- good absorption
	12								Ate dinner. Still as yet
	7		98						
	9 P M								Bowels moved freely
Oct 20	4 A M		98	98	34				Temperature clear up cool with
	6 30 A M								regular diet
	9 A M		98	98	32				
	3 P M								regular diet
	5 P M		98	96	31				Bowels moved. Urinated
	5 30								regular diet
	8 P M								Bowels moved
Oct 21	4 A M		98	98	30				Slept all night
	6 30 A M								Ate regular diet
	8 40 A M		98	98	30				
	9 30 A M								Bowels moved. Urinated
	12								regular diet
	2 P M								Bowels moved
	5 P M		98	96	32				
Oct 22	4 30 A M		98	96	30				Slept all night
	6 30								regular diet
	8								Urinated.
	9		98	98	32				Patient quite - No change- Has gruel with pork
									mutton - gruel for betty. Can now-
	3 P M								Bowels moved
	5 P M		98	98	30				
	5 45 P M								Bowels moved
	6 P M								regular diet
	8 P M								Walk or sit
23	6 A M		98	96	30				

Trouble
Nov. 26-41 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well- Has fits; sometimes two a days, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

PIONEER

Whole
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degre
Profe
Habi
Nativ
Pred
Corre

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing &c.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Wm Ide.
DIAGNOSIS.

		SUBJECTIVE	PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.	OTHER DATA.
Oct 10	1 4 20	Feels Pain	80			Rice milk Oat meal
	8 40		94	32		
	12					Breadbutter, Cubed milk
	3 PM					Bowels moved freely
	6	100.6	14	24		
11	4 AM	102	96	36		
12	4 20	Ate	Breakfast			Bowels moved. Urinated
	8 45	100	98	36		
	10 AM					Pulse & quality - Breath more easy
						Has improved
	12					ate light dinner
	2 PM					Bowels moved
	6					Bowels moved
	6 30					Cup milk & slice bread butter
	7	100	94	30		Bowels moved
	10 45					Bowels moved Urinated
13	12	99	89	30		Urinated
						Slept 6 hours.
	4 24	99	92	28		
	7 20	100	94	30		Cup milk & slice toast
	10 15					Cup milk pudding bread butter
	4 15	101	100	36		Bowels moved Urinated
	6					Light Suppes
	8					Bowels moved
14	12 35					Bowels moved
						Slept 8 hrs very quiet all night
	4					Awakened
4 20		100	96	38		
	7					Cup milk oat meal bread butter
						Bowels moved
	8 15	98	110	36		Urinated
						Had a fit this morning
	12 16					Ate Dinner
	4 30	100	120	36		Bowels moved
14	5 a.m.	99	112	36		Slept all night
	9					Passing quietly
	12 15					Urinated
	4 30	99	101	36		Bowels moved Light Dinner
	4 45					Scarifications - Broke skin
						Bowels moved
15-5	a.m.	101	116	36		Bowels moved
						rested good all night
						Pulse quite quiet - Eats Little - Does not cough much
						He lingers continue Poultice mash
						a tuberculous forearm below
	10					Bowels moved
	12					Light dinner Urinated
	2 30	100	104	36		
	6 14					
16	5 a.m.	99	104	36		Slept well restful Urinated
	7 15					Ate breakfast Bowels moved

Nov. 26-91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 8.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of Maria Ide

PIONEER

Whole
Resid
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occu
Degr
Profe
Habi
Nati
Pred
Corre

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Attdt of abusing &c.

32

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Mrs Ide
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA
30									
	12		96	84	106				Pupils unequal Slowly changed to Same
	4 30		90	34	102				Slept 2 hrs
	7 30		90	33	102				Jump down - Looks improved - Breathing
									sounds all over to lung
	8		97		97		100		
				95					
30	12								Bread + butter
	12								ate dinner
	6		104	36	108				
	6 30								Light supper
Oct. 1st	7 45		94		32		101		Has had 3 or 4 pts by day since
			5		20		24		on d2 - Pulse and temp
2nd		3		92		30		101 8	
"	8		100		36		100		
									Looks better More quiet
3	12 30 M		96		32		100 6		
"	7 45		88		31		98		Bowels move easy Rests
"									
"		4 20		110		36		103	More restless Moans Tosses
4	7 55		89		33		100		
"		4 30		102		34		102	Very quick Has to be helped
									up for breathing
5	12 30		104		37		100		Difficult breathing
"	5 30		94		32		99		
	5		92		30		98		
	6								Sips egg custard milk
	8								Ate more as digestion
	8 30								Bowels moved freely
9	7	9 30 M	98		88		99 4		Broke Mucous membrane Orange
									water
6	6 30								Bowels Moved
	7		96		34		100		
	9 30								Ate + Slice toast cup milk Soft poached
	5		100		36		101		Toast Orgs + milk
	7 30								Tablet for pain
7	4		103		85		102		Asswaked
	7 30		101		34		99		Ate Breakfast
8	4		100		86				Nurse Smoothing Sticky Crumbs all over Face +
									some over Mr Lung - Have Hardly vacated
									from those first Stitches - Mouth puffing
									Considerably from the Arnica Plaster
									Put Plaster Cataplasm
									Slice toast cup warm Milk
									Bowels moved
8	7								2 Slices toast Cup warm milk
	9		90						Heartily Bowels moved
	12 30		100		32		100		Light Supper Bowels moved
9	7		93		34		99		Bowels moved toast &
	9 30		100		34		99 4		2 Slices toast Cup warm Milk

10-4 am-97- 30- 102

Nov 26-'41 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 8.

(P. 184)

PIONEER

Whole

Reside

Date

How

Sex,

Age,

Civil

Child

Occu

Degr

Profe

Habi

Nati

Pred

Corr

Sept 1-1885- Scolding a great deal- Accusing the Atldt of abusing her. Had Diarrhoea Mist. from July 15 to Aug 25 in regular doses twice a day- but claims it did not prevent her from having from 3 to 5 passages a day. Since stopping this she seems about the same.- Has fits every day; for month past has been violent once

Dec. 2-1885- Fits continue one or more a day. KBr continued. Says nothing about diarrhoea now.

Feb. 26-1886- Works some on the ward. Averages about three fits daily at least

May 27-1886- Fits about as numerous. No special change. KBr continued.

Aug. 28-1886- Fits still occur daily. Works daily on ward. No change mentally.

Jan. 14-1887- No special change in mind, habits, bodily condition or number of fits

April 18-1887- For 6 or 8 weeks past she has been more ugly and irritable than usual: has been in the crib once and shut in room, &c.

June 12-1887- Fits not as numerous- but one noted last month. Takes care of a sick patient and of her room. KBr continued.

Sept. 28-1887- Fits not more numerous than at last note. No special changes in habits or mental condition. KBr continued. Is always complaining or seeking for praise.

Jan. 6-1888- Has lost flesh. Mental condition unchange. Complains almost incessantly. - Apr-6-1888- Has burned her face and hands several times this winter, when in a fit. Otherwise the same-

June-30-1888- No change- Is often bothersome on account of her ideas and general crankiness.- Oct-6-1888. Cranky as ever- Tried to get medicine for diarrhoea again. Feb-26-1889. As far as can be seen is no better, nor worse than 4 years ago.

May-13-1889. Is more irritable and troublesome of late-

July-23-1889 Health good, No work except making self a dress with some help. March-14-1890- Occasionally violent- Always silly & troublesome-

Oct-17-1890. Patients health good. Fits more frequent of late. Is more stupid in consequence Feb 16-1891 Had a fit sometime ago when she fell upon steam pipe and burned her neck quite badly- but almost healed now. Becoming more demented all the time- No work. May 28 '91 Patient for a time appeared to be failing in health & especially in mental condition. Of late however is very fleshy & strong, & full of the same silly talk up of old. Nov. 18th '91 Has during this quarter been upon C-4. Is occasionally irritable, & being quite strong, is hard to manage as she is very stubborn. Has not of late however made especial trouble

Nov. 26-'91 Patient quite stupid in manner. Eats well - Has fits; sometimes two a day, and has had as many as 7.

(P. 184)

Personal and Medical History of John Golden

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	573	No. for year,	75
Residence,	St Paul - Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	"Mother" & Brother.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.	Cause,	Fall.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia. Ac.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	"Suspicious case."
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Oct - 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1m 23d.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 31 1893.
Nativity,	Massachusetts.	Time in Hospital,	9 years 7 months 10 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Transf'd Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Bernard Golden Father; Felix Golden —	c/o McGross - 7 Corners; 20 W - 7 St	St Paul. " "

This patient was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Oct. 31. 1883.

Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Has been very much depressed. "Required feeding with tuba for several days. Eats well now. Seldom "speaks. Formed a great attachment for a patient with whom he eats & "talks - fawning like a puppy.

Special Delusions. "Thought every one was trying to poison him."

Habits - "Cleanly."

The Diagnosis in his case - is given as: "Acute Dep. Mania".

Since his admission here he has been filthy in habits - both night & day. So untidy - & Eats & is a hoggish way - using his hands instead of a knife & fork - He speaks little & then nonsense - His Mother & Brother are both patients here - at the present time. The patient seems well nourished.

Dec. 14 - 1884. Is demented and occasionally quarrelsome. Has had no medicine. No special change mentally, but physically is weaker. Masturbates.

Feb. 25 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Does walking.

June 1 - 1885 - Quiet and clean, saying little and doing nothing. No medicine.

Sept 11 - 1885 - No change - Dec. 10 - 1885 - No change. Has no medicine.

March 9 - 1886 - No change, except that habits are dirty. No medicine.

June 4 - 1886 - Still as at last note - depressed, demented & dirty. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - No change noticeable, except he is not reported dirty in habits

Jan. 4 - 1887 - No special change.

April 7 - 1887 - No change. No work. No medicine. Habits rather dirty.

July 6 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good, except that he is not reported dirty.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Is growing quite stout. Otherwise no change.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change whatever. March 27 88 - Still no change

June 26 - 1888 - Lazy, untidy, but not dirty; demented. Is stout & healthy.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change whatever. Jan. 14 - 89. - No special change.

July 28 - 1889 - No change whatever. Aug 8 - 1889. No work, no medicine. Health good.

April 14 - 1890. Health good & Still as lazy & indifferent as ever.

July 16/90 Health good. Conduct as usual. Slovenly in dress. No medicine.

Nov 24/90 No change. Feb 25 - 91. Very untidy. Health good. Seldom ever speaks. Says is quiet way sometimes when Spoken to by the Dr. No work. No medicine. June 3 - 91 No change. Aug 7 - 91. Last notes hold good in all respects.

December - 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health, Dirty and untidy in habits. Pulse 80. Soft and irregular. Never works any; is subject to noisy spells but is generally quiet and contented. Very much demented & lazy.

Feb - 15 - 1892 - No change. Talks untidy and inclined to be dirty. Says he sometimes when quoted by Doctor that never speaks.

May - 25 - 92 [Weighs 162, eats and takes well. Talks noisily, incoherent and to self. Goes out and about ward. and moves slowly. Dresses self but is slovenly. Weighs 160, eats well and slowly, and looks well. Talks only when spoken to and but little then. Goes out and

Sept - 6 - 92 is prompt. Works little. Dresses & cares for self, is good natured, but slovenly. No different in spring.

Nov. 10 - 92 Wt 171 - Health good, is failing mentally - getting more demented, quiet, talks when spoken to - works some, causes no trouble, takes no medicine

Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 173 May 29 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works a little and is in good health. July 29. 93 Transferred to Fergus Falls. Has been no change for years.

Transferred to F. F.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas O'Rourke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	574	No. for year,	76
Residence,	St Paul — Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis.
Age,	36.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Stone Mason.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Good. (?)"	Time of leaving,	Mch — 1. 1884.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2 mo 9 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Syphilis.
Correspondent,	W. B. McGrorty. St Paul.		

This man was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Nov. 7. 1883
Conduct since admission at St Peter: "Patient has been quiet & peaceable eating heartily and evidently sleeping soundly.
Habits: "Inclined to be filthy — Frequently wets his bed."
Patient has wet his bed since admission here & is now taking 3 drops of Tr of Cantharides & 15 of Tr of Belladonna every morning & evening.
Dec. 26. Syphilitic sores on tongue. Does not wet bed now. Attendants report that he is very forgetful. Cannot remember which bed room & which bed belongs to him & in conversation he contradicts himself. Pupils unequal.
Dec. 29. The cantharides &c discontinued. He is very filthy in spite of the medicine.
Jan 6. 1884. Imagines he is working out a contract on the street.
" 7 ". Again given Cantharid & Bellad. mixt in the hope that it will prevent his nocturnal incontinence of urine.
Jan. 9. 1884. Still wets bed.
Feb — 1. " Demented, untidy & filthy — Does not work — No medicine — Syph. sores in mouth.
" 28 ". Wound this a.m. on palm of hand — Cold — Pulse fairly strong — 130. Respiration irregular & stertorous. Conjunctivæ at times insensible to touch — at other times not. Lips closed — sometimes slight froth on them. Sores rigidity & slowness of muscles of respiration & articulation — Urine & bowels all right. Ordered 1 oz of Whiskey & hot bottles placed round the patient. 3 p.m. By Asst. Supt. 1 oz. subcutaneously. He seemed to be relieved to this stimulant — No paralysis. He drowns by arms, which are pricked with a pin.
Feb. 29 — Brought moved well last night — Passed about the same as yesterday morning. The symptoms somewhat resemble those of general paralysis. 1 p.m. — Ordered milk, whiskey & sherry — Later — Cannot swallow at all —
Mch — 1. 1884. 1 a.m. Died.
Remains buried here.

Died

Contd fr page 31. Bertha M. Saulson.

April 24. 93 Seems in better gen. health of late. Very quiet. No work.
May 31. " Sits quietly on the ward at times talks in an indistinct manner, so that one can not understand her. July 27 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Is quite active. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 21/93 Appetite poor. Is very quiet. Habits dirty. Is very thin. Febry 16. 94 Appetite fair. Is very quiet. Rather stupid. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. April 20. 94 Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Very quiet. Never speaks. Sits in the same place all day. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. July 18 94. Appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Quiet. Does not fight, but resists a good deal. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
Oct 19 94. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Never wants to bathe. Is not exactly violent, but will resist. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Feb. 10. 95. Appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Tidy in appearance. Is quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. March April and May. 95. Appetite good. Dirty in habits but tidy in appearance. Is quite stupid. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Menstruates regularly. June. 23 Menstruated. July 6 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet. Never speaks. General health good. Goes riding & walking. July 21 Menstr. Aug. " no change. Sept 27 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk. Is very obstinate. Always objects to bathing. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Oct. 10 Menstr. Nov. 29 Appetite good. Very dirty. Does not talk. Very obstinate. Health good. Feb. 12. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Does not talk any. Is quiet. Health good. Takes out door exercise. Pls 22 Menstr. Mar. 18 P. 70 Resp. 97 Mar. 29 P. 64 T. 98.3 R. 18. Opr. V P. 62. T. 98. R. 16. Opr. 3 Appetite fair. Dirty in habits. Quiet. Does not talk any. Circulation poor. General health poor. Takes out door exercise. Aug '96 Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps. Appetite poor. Habits untidy. Quiet. Health good. Oct. '96 Sleeps well. Appetite & genl health fair. Jan. '97 — Always sits in one place. Very stupid. Will not talk. Emaciated. July '98 Lungs & heart examined. Genl nutrition fair. Resp. 18. Breath sounds normal. Heart sounds normal. Pulse 76. (Summary continued by Dr. P. M. Phelps)
Nov 18 '97 General condition good. Usually rather untidy. No abnormal ailment. Feb. 1898 Weight 95 1/2 lbs. May 4 1898 Placed upon bed. Seemed somewhat weak & run down. Had arm injured to-day while struggling during bath. Arm dressed & cared for. Made very little trouble in any way.
Nov. 25 98 Condition practically the same as for many years past. Always quiet & dull. Childish in manner. Does not talk but sits about in a quiet way. Seen by Dr Best Dec. 1 98 — Aug 5 99 General health fair. Appetite fair. Sleeps well. Neat in habits. Will not talk and is very obstinate & resistive at times, especially when being bathed. Usually quiet in behavior. Aug 18 Wt. 96 1/2 lbs. Seen by Dr. O. L. Heyerdahl Oct 19 to Feb 15 00 Menstr. Oct 19, Nov 6, Dec 5, Jan 12 & Feb 6. Neat in appearance: disturbed: eats & sleeps well. Takes out door exercise. Jan 12 Wt 174 lbs: Feb. No change. Mch 1. Aug 31 1900 (Dr Linton) Mch 20 Menstruating. Neat in personal appearance: very quiet & stupid. Sometimes helpful. Does not converse. At times restless & destructive. General health fair. Does no work, but takes out door exercise. July 20 Vaccinated.

See folio 20.

Personal and Medical History of *Mary Porter.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	575		77
Residence,	St Paul - Ramsey Co.		
Date of admission,	Dec - 20 - 1883.		
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female		
Age,			Threatens suicide.
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of education,			1 (there)
Profession of religion,			
Habits,			
Nativity,		Date of Discharge,	Feb. 14. 1899
Predisposing cause,		Time in Hospital,	15 yr. 1 m. 25 d.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls

This woman was admitted to the St Peter hospital Oct. 17. 1883.
In the records at St Peter she is called "Mary Porter II". The account of her which comes to us from there is as follows: —
"Was picked up on street in St Paul - No history can be obtained.
"Peaceable, though rattles noisy at times.
Special Delusions. "Thinks she is pursued by enemies & threatens suicide.
"Talks a great deal about her 'pumping machines'."
Dec. 30 - 1884. No change since admission: is talkative, thinks electric machines and pumping machines are at work pulling her out of joint, &c. Still noisy at night, and occasionally noisy and scolding during day. Clean but untidy. Habits good. No medicine.
March 9 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.
June 5 - 1885 - No special change. Is full of delusions. Quiet at night. No medicine.
Sept. 22 '85 - No special change. No work. No medicine.
Dec. 4 - 1885 - No change. No medicine.
Feb. 26 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No change mentally nor physically.
May 27 - 1886 - No change in status. Full of delusions. Works in dining room.
Aug. 28 - 1886 - No change, except that she was doing no work till very recently.
Jan. 18 - 1887 - Does no work. No change in mind, body or habits.
Nov. 29 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.
July 12 - 1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 28 - 1887 - Delusions continue. No change in mind, body or habits.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Still no change.

Apr - 6 - 1888 - Quite talkative at times in an incoherent style - No change.
June 30 - 1888 - No change - Sometimes noisy at night.
Oct - 8 - 1888. No change Feb. 20 - 1889. No change.
May - 13 - 1889 - Lice in head & head sore of late - Otherwise no complaint.
July - 23 - 1889. Health good. Has been quiet of late -
March 14 - 1890. Usually quiet - Habits clean No work - Health good.
Oct 10 - 1890 at dinner No change - Nov 27 - 1890 - No change
Jan 26 - 1891 Health good - No work. Quiet - May 25 - 1891 Health good - Very quiet - May 28 "91 Health has been quite good & there has been no change in her condition in any way of late.
Oct 5 - 1891 Health has been good - Very quiet - Wanders up and down the ward and is easily influenced - Talks unless addressed - Then answers in an incoherent manner -
Dec 10 - 1891 General health good Clean in habits - Imagines she is making an easter and crushing them under her feet -
Feb 19 - 1892 No Work - General health good. No mental change
May 10 - 1892 More quiet than she has been - Health seems good - No work -
Oct 3 - 1892 Mental condition same No change in any way - Does not read and walking & Always quiet
Jan. 30th '93 No change in any way, demented.
Feb. 24th " " " stands around.
April 24. 93. Gen. health good. No change
May 31 " No change - July 27 93. Appetite good Habits tidy Very untidy. Imagines she slips on some one while walking - Gen health good
Nov 30. 93. on B4. usually quiet, good health, works some. no change. Feb 1894. Appetite fair. Is quiet most of the time Is very thin & flesh. Talks incoherently Imagines she is walking on some part most of the time Is reading & walking Gen Health good. Apr 30 94 Appetite good Habits tidy. Is quiet most of the time. Has delusions Does reading & walking. Gen Health good. July 1894 Appetite fair, Tidy & untidy in habits. Is quite noisy & all day & does Has delusions, Talks incoherently. Does reading & walking. Gen health good.

over to page 343 Ward book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Emily Potter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	576	No. for year,	78
Residence,	Zumbro-Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia — Chronic.
Sex,	Female	...ing bodily ...er,	None.
Age,	31.	...ot,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	...k,	
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	House-keeper	...k,	
Degree of education,		...ssion,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,		...ttack,	
Habits,	Good.	...ing,	
Nativity,	Maine.	...pital,	
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	C.P. Potter. (Bro) ...Co.		D.T.

This woman was admitted to the St Peters Hospital for the second time, Dec. 22-1880.

The account of her, which comes to us from the first Hospital, is as follows:-

"Has been filthy, destructive, and - at times - very noisy. Restraint "with camisole necessary to prevent her denuding herself."

She was transferred to Rochester with a camisole on that to be tied to the car-seat in addition. After being here for a day or so the camisole was removed.

She is thin - has a peculiar looking sores (which has existed for a long time) on her right cheek - On her left leg she has an angry looking erysipelatous inflammation, which is now being treated with Iodine & Iodine Lotion. In the middle of this inflammation are the remains of some old sores.

Dec. 26. It is found necessary to keep her in camisole.

Dec. 30-1884 - For a long time was kept in camisole six months, then had her clothes locked on her to prevent her denuding herself. Sometimes sings at night; quiet during the day. Denudes herself because she can thus "save her friends". Continually picks her hair out. Will lie down at full length on the floor or on the dining room tables unless prevented. Ds on 23 M. Has been visited twice by friend, whom she seems glad to see. No medicine.

March 9-1885 - Ds getting fat. No change in mental condition and habits.

June 8-1885. Still stouter. No change. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Sept. 26-1885 - Does not lie about on the floor so much. Otherwise no change.

Dec. 1-1885 - Lies still less on the floor. Habits still dirty. No medicine.

EMILY POTTER:

DEC.1st'92 Works on the ward; refused to eat last few days; quite noisy by spells, and very violent last evening; bowels regular. Jan'93 Appetite fairly good, works on hall, very noisy at times, dirty occasionally, usually sleeps well. Feb.18 Not dirty now, health good, more quiet than she used to be. Feb.27 eats well, works on hall, noisy and violent occasionally, sleeps well. March 22nd'93 Mch.22nd fought patients Mch. 24th'93 sent to B-4, in seclusion 3 hours. Apr. 30th'93, at times scolds to herself, attacked attendants when alone, in seclusion two hours during month, appetite good. Menstruated 26th. May 24th'93 very irritable and fights at times, is noisy and scolds, works very well at sweeping, general health good.

July 28th'93 Extremely noisy at times, neat in habits, appetite good, works on ward, general health good.

Aug. 28th'93 Violent and extremely noisy at times, menstruated about the 15th of August. Sept.2oth'93 extremely noisy at times, works on ward, untidy in appearance, appetite good. Oct. 31st'93 extremely noisy, also violent will throw dishes occasionally, works steadily on ward, appetite good. Nov. 19th'93 Fight with Mary Larson this morning, had some difficulty to separate them, was secluded one hour. Also faught with Mrs.Ohman; has been extremely noisy. Dec.893 Extremely noisy, also violent at times. Works some on ward, appetite good, general health good. Jan.3oth'94 Has been extremely noisy also violent in behavior; does no work, appetite and general health good. Feb.'94 Violent, struck Mrs. Sanders with a mop also fought atts., Appetite good, bowels regular, works some on ward, physical health good. MCH 28th'94 Extremely noisy at times, also violent in behavior, appetite good, works some on ward. APRIL'94 Violent in behavior at times, appetite good, works some on ward, sick in bed four days the latter part of month. MAY 31st'94 Violent in behavior of late, usually comes to fight attendants when they are having trouble with other patients. June '94 Works on the ward, appetite good, sleeps well, violent at times, July 9th'94 goes out walking and riding, menstruation regular, no change mentally. Aug.31st'94 violent at times works some on ward, appetite good, bowels regular, scolds and talks noisily at intervals.

Outtopeya 34n W.T. book "A".

good, menst'ld on the 14th day to 18th.

Personal and Medical History of *Emily Potter.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	576	No. for year,	78
Residence,	Zumbro—Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia—Chronic.
Sex,	Female	ing bodily er,	None.
Age,	31.	ot,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	ik,	
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	House keeper	k,	
Degree of education,		ssion,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,		ttack,	
Habits,	Good.	ing,	
Nativity,	Maine.	pital,	
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	C. P. Potter. (Bro) Troy—Olmsted Co.		D.T.

This woman was admitted to the St Peter Hospital for the second time, Dec. 22-1880.

The account of her, which comes to us from the first Hospital, is as follows:-
"Has been filthy, destructive, and - at times - very noisy. Restraint "with camisole necessary to prevent her denuding herself."

She was transferred to Rochester with a camisole on that to be tied to the car-seat in addition - After being here for a day or so the camisole was removed.

She is thin - has a peculiar looking sore (which has existed for a long time) on her right cheek - On her left leg she has an angry looking erysipelatous inflammation, which is now being treated with Lead + Opium Lotion - In the middle of this inflammation are the remains of some old sores.

Dec. 26. It is found necessary to keep her in camisole.

Dec. 30-1884 - For a long time was kept in camisole six months, then had her clothes locked on her to prevent her denuding herself. Sometimes sings at night; quiet during the day. Denudes herself because she can thus "save her friends". Continually picks her hair out. Will lie down at full length on the floor or on the dining room tables unless prevented. Is on A-2. Has been visited twice by friend, whom she seemed glad to see. No medicine C

March 9-1885 - Is getting fat. No change in mental condition and habits.

June 3-1885. Still stouter. No change. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Sept. 26-1885 - Does not lie about on the floor so much. Otherwise no change.

Dec. 7-1885 - Lies still less on the floor. Habits still dirty. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1886 - No special change, but on the whole is rather brighter + more active.

May 26-1886 No change since last note. Habits still dirty. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine. Is reported dirty. Jan. 13-1887 No improvement. Habits dirty again. Bodily health good.

Apr. 19-1887 No special change. Fat, lazy, dirty and demented.

July 12-1887 Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 28-1887 - Has pulled almost all her hair out. Bodily health good. No medicine. Visited recently by her sister, she appeared to brighten up and take an unusual interest in her visitor.

Jan. 6-1888 - No special change. Fat and robust. No medicine

Apr. 6-1888 Is now quite quiet and well-behaved. Does not lie on floor or pull her hair. June 30-1888 - Not much changed from last note except that is doing considerable work now.

Oct. 6-1888. Working in Kitchen - Is neat and tidy. Friends called to see her but she did not say much. Feb. 20-1889 - No change.

May - 13 - 1889. Still in Kitchen - Doing well - Health good.

July - 23 - 1889. Last note true. Health good -

March. 14-1890. Good worker in Kitchen. Much improved over 3 years ago. Health good. Feb 17 '91 Health good - Works on hall a good deal - Noisy at times. May 28"91 Does not now work in Kitchen, but stays upon the ward & helps a great deal there. Is occasionally still very noisy in talk. Scolding without there being any reflect or exciting cause for it. Nov 18th 91 Patient still on A-2, though occasionally she screams so loudly & is so violent in manner as to make it difficult to keep her there. She works considerably, however, & upon the whole makes comparatively little trouble.

Nov. 13th/91 Patient still upon A. II., although occasionally violent in talk, and inclined to be violent, if irritated

May 15-'92. Has continued the same, on account of her willingness to work, however, she has been kept upon A II. Is not often violent, though frequently quite noisy. Health has been good; no complaints of any kind.

Sept 1st '92 Remains upon A-2, works some on the ward, is occasionally very noisy & troublesome. Has not, however, been extremely violent, except one or two times. Sept. 30" 92. Noisy & violent at times, helps on ward, eats well, noisy at night; at times, bowels regular. bowels regular, menstruated 18"-22, Nov. 21" Noisy at times, talk talk profane & obscene, health good, menstruated the 14" day to 18".

Personal and Medical History of Martin Hoyt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	577	No. for year,	79
Residence,	Bridgewater — Rice Co.	Insane relations,	{"Grandmother" "Mother" "Sister." and "Brother"}
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.	Cause,	Exposure to cold.
How sent,	Transferred from St. Peter.	Form,	Dementia (now).
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Divorced.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yrs (about).
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Hoyt (Bro)		

This man was admitted to the St Peters Hospital Jan. 5. 1869. His brothers - Alfred - was transferred to Rochester with him.

The account of him which comes to us from the former hospital is as follows:-

"Has grown fat & demented - Works every day - Has been employed "down in pump-house - Is trusty."

{The form of his attack is "Paroxysmal" - Accompanying bodily disorder: "Phthisis suspected" - Date of attack - "Supposed for 14 years" - The above 3 statements are evidently copied from his original history.}

Dec. 15 - 1884 - During summer and up to date has worked outside. Physical health good and appetite excellent. Speaks when spoken to. Has always been quiet and well behaved, though untidy. Is apparently about the same mentally as when he entered - is demented. Recently was visited by a friend. No medicine.

Feb. 25 - 1885. No change. No medicine. Works as tended daily.

May 20 - 1885 - Above note still good.

Aug. 28 - 1885. - No change - Works steadily. Dec. 8 - 1885 - Last note still true

June 11 - 1886 - No change. Works steadily outside. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 2 - 1887 - Works daily in the coal room. No change in mind or body.

Apr. 8 - 1887 - Helps care for the stock. No change. No medicine.

July 25 - 1887 - Continues working daily. No special change in mind or body.

Oct. 27 - 1887 - No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Works daily with farmers. No change in mind or body.

Feb. 27 - 1888 - No change. In detached ward. Still works daily outside.

June 26 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine.

Sept. 27 - 1888 - No change has been noticeable in the last few years. Works regularly and steadily and seldom says anything. Bodily health good.

Jan. 4 - 89 - No change. Apr. 27 89 - No change. Works daily with the farmers.

Aug. 8 - 1889. Still working on farm regularly. Excellent physical health.

April 14 - 1890 - Last note still true - July 16/90 Health good. Works outside. Seems contented. No medicine. Nov 24/90 No change.

Feb 25 - 91. Dementia is more apparent seemingly. Good worker. Health good. June 3-91 No change. Health good. Works as usual.

Aug - 7 - 91. Herdsman on farm, works daily out of doors, is in fair bodily health. Mental condition progressively demented.

December - 1 - 91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Rules self and regulates. Quiet and inoffensive, works and daily gets up as a herdsman.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change whatever. Quiet, contented, good health.

May 25 - 92 {Eats and looks well, talks only when spoken to, orderly and industrious. Does errands and promptly works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly. weighs 136; medium appetite; eats rapidly; good color. Talks incidentally and only when spoken to. Does errands Sept 6 - 92 and is prompt. Works well. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy & good natured. & inoffensive.

Nov. 11 - 92. Wt. 146 - Health good, sleeps poorly is a good, steady worker. Wt 143 Wt 145½ - Health good - takes no med. causes no trouble. May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works on farm every day. Appears to be in good health, July 31 93 Works out at the barn, health good. Sept 29 93 A quiet harmless patient, works on farm all the time. Health good.

Oct 5. 93. Former note holds good up to date. Nov 28 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, works on farm. Health apparently good Dec 18 93 No change January 31 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. How seems to be no change whatever to report regarding this patients condition. He is just the same from month to month & even from year to year. Works out on the farm, every day. Health is good. He is very quiet; seldom speaks. Seems quite contented here - May 21st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm every day, talks a little when addressed, sits in one place when on ward paying no attention to surroundings. Habits clean, health good. June 20 94 Former note good to date. July 27 94 No change. Aug. Sept. 2nd Oct. 94. Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, when on ward sits in one place & seldom speaks, is clean & neat. health good. Nov. 94 quiet seldom speaks unless spoken to. health apparently good, April 30th 1895. Works on the farm otherwise last note as exception of patient: May June & to July 31/95. Condition, mentally & physically, always about the same. Quiet: seldom speaking. Except about his work. Habits clean. Health good. He works steadily on farm Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change to note, in any way, during the quarter. Works farm. Health is good. Nov 4/95. Wt 146 pounds. Pulse 78 Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Still no change noticeable. Quiet: works on farm: health apparently good.

Feb 1-96 to May 1st 96 Summary hence note by Dr Phelps - Patient a quiet, chronic case & no change occurs - Wt 146. running as high as 165 in Nov. 96. Quiet & well behaved: works on farm: seldom speaks: habits clean & health good.

See Transfer Book A Folio 364.

37

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	578.	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Pilot Mound Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.	Cause,	"Disap. Affec!"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Melancholia Chr.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Rheumatism.
Age,	44.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1862.
Children,	None.	Duration,	21 yrs.
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 26. 1896
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	12 yrs. 10 mo. 6 da
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditry.	Result,	Died Bright's Disease
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate. Andrew Sorenson (Troy) Clinma Co, Minn.		

This patient was admitted to the St Peter's hospital Sep. 7. 1876.

Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Has worked very faithfully "for several years. Is tidy and gentlemanly.

Special Delusions: "Formerly thought he was working out a sen- "= tence in prison

Habits "Good – Talks but little."

Dec. 15 – 1884. When entered was filthy, but has become quite decent; and was therefore put first on B. 3. E.; now is on B. 1. E. Is the same mentally as on admission – seems depressed, speaking only when spoken to and liking to be alone. Has grown corpulent since admission. Is considered a chronic? No medicine.

Feb. 28-85 – No change. No medicine. Works on ward.

May 28-85. No special change. No medicine. Works on ward

Aug 31 – 85 – Had Rheumatism for several weeks in R knee and (Leg and

Dec. 7 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on wards

March 5 – 1886 – Last note still true.

June 1 – 1886 – No change. Works daily. Still troubled with rheumatism of knee.

Sept. 4 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 4 – 1887 – No special change. Last note still held good.

July 22 – 1887 – Works daily on the ward. Quiet and depressed and speaks only when spoken to. Bodily health good.

Sept 28 – 1887 – No change noticeable. Jan. 6 '88 Still no change

Feb. 27 – 1888 – Works daily on the wards. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition. No medicine.

June 26 – 1888 – A quiet and industrious worker. Depressed & probably slightly demented. Seems contented here. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 27 – 1888 – No change since last note. Jan. 14 '89 – No material change.

Apr. 27 – 1889 – Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No change mentally

Aug 8 – 1889. Works making beds. Is neat, orderly and quiet. good health

April 14 – 1890 – At Annex – Doing as at last note –

July 16/90 Health good. Quiet, clean, neat. Works on ward. No medicine.

Nov 24/90. No change. Feb 25 – 91. Patient very quiet and industrious. Is a constant worker. Very tidy & clean. Health good. Seems contented.

June 2 – 91 No change. Works quietly. Plays billiards some. Health good.

Aug. 7 – 91. Is just the same quiet orderly patient that previous notes describe. Works daily on flat, is in good bodily health and seems contented.

December 1 – 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Habits fairly clean & tidy. Pulse 74 soft and regular. Does no work now and is quite and harmless.

Feb – 15 – 92. Seems to be retrograding mentally. Does not play billiards any more, says less when spoken to and still refuses to work at all.

May – 25 – 92. Weighs 177; appetite fair; color good. Talks some. Does not, is young, but does not work. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly. Sept. 6 – 92 – No Change.

Nov. 10 – 92 – Wt 171 – Health good – works none – Mch. 6 – 93 Wt. 174 Health good

May 30 93. He is a quiet harmless patient talks a little with the others but seldom with the attendants is in one place most of the time. He does no work. Health good.

July 31 93 No change in any respect for year. Sept 12 93 A quiet harmless patient sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks. He does no work. Health good Oct. 5. 93. No change

Nov 28. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, sits in one place most of time & seldom speaks unless addressed. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 1893 No change. January 31 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. There is no change whatever to report in regard to patients condition during this period. Health decidedly good.

May 29th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, is stubborn & inclined to be troublesome when disturbed. Habits clean, dress tidy, health apparently good.

June 29th 94 & July 28th 94 former note good. Aug. 31st 94 Is a good patient. Being quiet & inoffensive, but does no work, speech rather irrational, is clean & neat. health good. Same for Sept 30 & October 94. Nov 94 Seldom speaks, does no work, habits clean, April 30th 1895 No change from last note. May, June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable in any way during the quarter. Quiet: seldom speaking: Health is good. He does no work.

Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same from month to month & year to year. Health good. No note. Nov 30 95. Wt 160 lbs. Dec 96. Nov Dec & Jany 31/96. During the period, Behavior quiet & well behaved, but stubborn. Works. Enters into games, visits nurses & others. Speech quite rational, but, when annoyed, talks incoherently. Health apparently good.

(Carried to page 121)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Hoysler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	579	No. for year,	81
Residence,	Minneapolis–Hennepin Co.	Insane relations,	Cursin.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.	Cause,	"Disappointed Affection."
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3.	Duration,	"Indefinite – years."
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May – 15: 1884.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	4 mo 25 ds
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Discharged – Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Hoysler. Mendota.		

This patient was admitted to the St Peter Hospital for the second time Sep. 28. 1883.

Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Quiet & peaceable – Eats & sleeps well."

Special Delusions. "Delusions & hallucinations on religious subjects".

A St Peter attendant informs me (Cochrane) that he eloped from the 1st Hospital 2 years ago – Also understand that he is pretty well as long as he is in the Asylum, but if he gets home – he breaks out afresh.

March – 1 – 1884. Physical health seems good. Quiet & talks rationally – Sometimes gets up in middle of night & stands staring out of windows. Always asking to go home Informed night watchman that he masturbates & did so at home.

May 1. Taking a course of Fowler's solution of Arsenic, to correct a scurfy condition of skin which he says he has in winter, but disappears in summer.

May 15. Arsenic has been discontinued – says skin is better. Denies masturbating lately, & says he never practices the habit at home. Has been working outside on farm & today eloped while out at work.

July – 8. Patient has been heard from – He is in Dakota on a claim with his brother.

Discharged.
Sep: 10: 1884

Lannie E. Farmer (continued fr. Folio 55)

July 14 – 1885 – Has rapidly recovered from her depression and is now restless, talkative and anxious to go home. Is again writing notes, letters &c. in large numbers. Bodily condition excellent. No medicine.

Sept. 19 – 1887 – Invariably has some request to make; is restless and excitable; has written to all her acquaintances; threatens vaguely, if she is kept here, has her usual wild schemes; confides her plot to any one who will listen. Has occasionally been noisy at night, smashing doors, &c., in attempts to get out. Mind turns much to the subject of matrimony. Sept. 26 – Visited by her father.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – Quieter, but mental condition as unsettled as ever. Is much troubled by toothache. Begs to go home, makes threats against her people, &c, as usual.

April – 6 – 1888 – Condition has improved somewhat – Is more quiet and contented. Very anxious to go home & talks of the injustice of her being here. – April – 14. – 1888 – Allowed to go home on trial – Sept – 5 – Visited here. Better than at any time in 3 years.

Dis.

Personal and Medical History of Charles. F. Armitage.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	580.	No. for year,	82.
Residence,	Jordan — Scott Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec — 30 — 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Dement.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Cloth finisher.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (Here)
Profession of religion,	Wesleyan.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26 1900
Nativity,	England.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	S.A Armitage (sister) Wasecca.		

This patient was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Jan 15. 1882.
The account of him which comes to us from there is as follows:—
The diagnosis is "Acute Mania". "Sister says he was always feeble-minded"
Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Works in centre dining hall.
"Gorges himself with food. Simple in thought & action."
Special Delusions — "Delusions of fear at times."
It is said that he cannot be trusted outside for he wanders away.
Dec. 15 — 1884. Has not changed since admission. Speaks indistinctly, is untidy, and acts rather like an imbecile. Works a little on the ward. Physical health good. No medicine.
Feb. 23 — 1885. No change. No medicine.
May 22 — 85. No change mentally. Works on ward. Health usually good. No medicine.
May 30 — 1885 — Has been slightly ill for last few days — stomach disordered, constipated, feverish, pulse rapid and breath foul. Is now about well again.
Aug 31. 1885 — Is occasionally feverish, but has taken no medicine lately. Dec. 7 '85 — Has spells of more than usual stupidity.
March 8 — 1886 — Very stupid; untidy; does no work, but lies about on the ward.
June 11 — 1886 — No special changes. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 4 — 1886 — No change. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 7 — 1887. Works daily on the ward; otherwise no special change.
Apr. 8 — 1887 — Works daily in the dining-room. No change. No medicine.
July 25 — 1887 — No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily.
Sept. 28 — 1887 — No change noticeable in mind, body, or habits.

580

NAME Armitage Chas. E.

DATE. 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	114			
July 1	110			4

c. Untidy but not dirty. No medicine.
changed. Works daily on the ward. No medicine,
change. Has lost a little flesh. No medicine.
ge noticeable. Works daily on the ward.
ork. Bodily health to good. No medicine.
ge. Aug 8 — 1889. Good health. Neat and quiet.
ed about the most valuable assistant on the ward.
uite true. Health fair.
rmal when. Walks well. No medicine.
ll from step ladder while attending a canary +
tion of the ulna of the left arm. Lay in bed for
contusion & effusion of blood. Treated by splints,
in & sandarac. Extension & flexion are not
usual. Contented & happy.
at. Works well. Health only medium. Had a
2. at that time. July 13/91 No change.
owollen. Jany 20/92. Has headache & cold in head. P. 80 T. 97.4; put to bed.
letter. Feby 2nd/92. Wt 114 lbs. P. 60 R. 22 T. 97.8. Appetite
& color good. Functions, bodily are regular. Talks freely & to self, always quietly. Reads
a little; goes out walking, fairly active. Works well willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is
clean & tidy. Not on medicine. March 4/92. Weight 113½, Pulse 77.
April 4/92. Wt 112½ lbs. Pulse 56. May 5/92. Wt. 111 lbs. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt. 112 lbs. Pulse 73
July 6/92. Wt. 111 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt. 109 lbs. Pulse 88. Aug 20/92. Quiet, clean, tidy
and well behaved. Good-natured and feeble-minded. Works. Bodily health uniform & fair.
Sep 5/92. Wt 110 lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 4/92. Wt 107½ lbs. Pulse 95. Nov 2/92. Wt 109½ lbs. Pulse 84.
Dec 5/92 — 112 " " 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 110½ " " 72. Jany 1/93. Good natured, demented
harmless boy. Work well. Writes incoherent, odd little notes. Feb 3/93. Wt 110½ lbs. Pulse 78.
March 2/93. Wt 110 lbs. Pulse. April 4/93. Wt 114½ lbs. Pulse 80. April 28/93. Works — foolish — good natured.
May 30. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works on ward.
June 5. Wt 114. January 29 same. Has the same peculiar, feeble minded manner
as for years. July 4. 93. Wt 110½. July 30. Appetite good. Works on ward. Manner same.
Aug 3. 93. Wt 108. Aug 5th 93. Same & March. Sept 1. 93. A quiet harmless patient, works a
little on ward. Health good. Oct 6. 93. No change. Nov 2. 93. A quiet & inoffensive patient, talks a good
deal, scribbles & mistakes or wood furnishings, works on ward. Health good. Dec. 28. 93. No change. Jany 3. 94. Same.
Feby March & April 3. 94. This patient does not change in any respect. Is quiet & harmless. Talks a
good deal, in a feeble-minded manner. Still given to scribbling what he calls letters — scratching up
wood furnishings &c. Works some on ward. Health is good. (Was successfully vaccinated on March 27/94).
May 1. 94. Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, talks quite rationally, but repeats his sentences
several times, scribbles a great deal — sometimes furniture with nail or piece of
glass, is neat & clean. Health apparently good. June 2. No change. July 27. 94 No change.
(P. 70)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	580.
Residence,	Jordan — Scott Co
Date of admission,	Dec — 30 — 1883.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.
Sex,	Male
Age,	25.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Cloth finisher.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Wesleyan.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	England.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	S.A Armitage (sister) Waseca.

Su	
Date	
Duration,	
No. of Attac,	
No. of admission,	1 (here)
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	Transferred to Hastings

This patient was admitted to the St Peter Hospital Jan 15. 1882.
The account of him which comes to us from there is as follows:—
The diagnosis is "Acute Mania". "Sister says he was always feeble-minded"
Conduct since admission at St Peter. "Works in centre dining hall.
"Gorges himself with food. Simple in thought & action."
Special Delusions — "Delusions of fear at times."
It is said that he cannot be trusted outside for he wanders away.
Dec. 15-1884. Has not changed since admission. Speaks indistinctly, is untidy, and acts rather like an imbecile. Works a little on the ward. Physical health good. No medicine.
Feb. 23-1885. No change. No medicine
May 22-85. No change mentally. Works on ward. Health usually good. No medicine.
May 30-1885- Has been slightly ill for last few days - stomach disordered, constipated, feverish, pulse rapid and breath foul. Is now about well again.
Aug-31-1885- Is occasionally feverish, but has taken no medicine lately. Dec. 7-85- Has spells of more than usual stupidity.
March 5-1886- Very stupid; untidy; does no work, but lies about on the ward
June 11-1886- No special changes. Does no work. No medicine.
Sept. 4-1886- No change. No work. No medicine.
Jan. 7-1887. Works daily on the ward; otherwise no special change
Apr. 8-1887- Works daily in the dining-room. No change. No medicine.
July 25-1887 - No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily.
Sept. 28-1887- No change noticeable in mind, body, or habits

Jan. 6-1888- Still no change. Untidy bed not dirty. No medicine.
March. 27-1888- Still no change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.
June 26-1888- No special change. Has lost a little flesh. No medicine.
Sept. 27-1888- No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.
Jan. 14-1889- Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Apr. 28-1889- No change. Aug 8-1889. Good health. Neat and quiet.
Very tenacity and considered about the most valuable assistant in the ward.
April-14-1890, Last note quite true - Health fair -
July 16/90 Health fair. Has corneal ulcer. Works well. No medicine.
Nov 24/90 Some time ago, fell from step ladder while attending a canary & produced backward dislocation of the ulna of the left arm. Lay in bed for a few days. There was also contusion & effusion of blood. Treated by splints, rest & lotions of Lead water & Laudanum. Extension & flexion are not perfect now. Works as usual. Contented & happy.
Feby 16/91 Quiet, clean neat. Works well. Health only Medium. Had a headache recently. Pulse 72. at that time. July 13/91 No change.
Aug 30/91 Has toothache. Cheek swollen. June 20/92 Has headache & cold in head. P. 80 T. 97.4; put to bed. P. 84. June 21/92 P 76 T. 98.8. Is up, better. Feby 2nd/92. Wt 114 lbs. P. 60 R 22 T. 98.8. Appetite & Color good. Functions, bodily are regular. Talks freely & to self, always quietly. Reads a little; goes out walking, fairly active. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean & tidy. Not on medicine. March 4/92 Weight 113½, Pulse 78.
April 4/92. Wt 112 lbs. pds. Pulse 56. May 3/92. Wt 111 pds. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt 112 pds. Pulse 73
July 6/92 Wt 111 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt. 109 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 20/92. Quiet, clean, tidy and well behaved. Good-natured and feebleminded. Works. Bodily health uniform & fair.
Sep 5/92. Wt 110 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 4/92. Wt 107½ pds. Pulse 95. Nov 2/92. Wt 109½ pds. Pulse 84.
Dec 5/92 " 112 " " 76. Jan 3/93. Wt 110½ " " 72. Jan 9/93. Good-natured, demented harmless boy. Works well. Writes incoherent, odd little notes. Feb 3/93. Wt 110½ pds. Pulse 78.
March 2/93. Wt 110 pds. Pulse 84. April 4/93. Wt 114½ pds. Pulse 80. April 28/93. Works - foolish - good-natured.
May 30. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works on ward.
June 5, Wt 114, June 29 Same. Has the same peculiar feebleminded manner as for years. July 4. 93. Wt 110. July 30. Appetite good. Works on ward. Otherwise same
Aug 3. 93. Wt 108. Aug 25/93. Transferred to March. Sept. 1. 93 A quiet harmless patient, works a little on ward. Health good. Oct 6. 93. No change. Nov 28 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, talks a good deal, scribbles & destroys ward furnishings, works on ward. Health good. Dec 28 94 No change. May 3. 94 Same.
Feby March 4 & April 2/94 This patient does not change in any respect. Is quiet & harmless. Talks a good deal, in a feebleminded manner. Still given to scribbling what he calls letter - scratching up ward furnishings &c. Works on men ward. Health is good. (Was successfully vaccinated on March 27/94).
May 11. 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, talks quite rationally, but repeats his sentences several times, scribbles a great deal - sometimes furniture with nail or piece of glass, is neat & clean. health apparently good. June 20 No change. July 27 94 The same. (270)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Vorum.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	581	No. for year,	83
Residence,	Farmington Dakota Co.		Mother.
Date of admission,	Dec — 20 — 1883.		Ill health & Heredity.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet		("Melancholia") Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.		Debility.
Age,	38.		Not.
Civil condition,	Married		Oct 1882.
Children,	3.		1st 2m.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		1
Degree of education,	Common.		1 (here)
Profession or religion,	"Yes"		32.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Martin Vorum (husband)		Farmington.

This woman was admitted to the St Peter hospital - Ap. 8. 1883.
The following is the account of her which comes to us from the first Hospitals -
" Periods of depression & exaltation alternate - Disposition to wander.
" Actions & conversation frequently foolish - Grows demented."
Since admission here has been violent to an attendant. She was put into a restraining chair - With camisole on - Next morning she was all right again & went into sewing room - She is now (Dec. 24. 83) behaving well.
Dec. 29 '84. Her actions are growing more foolish; keeps nodding her head continually. Has never been violent since last note; sits quietly and says nothing unless spoken to. Is becoming more demented. Works a little on the hall. Visited by sister in September last and was much pleased and seemed to appreciate the visit. No medicine.
March 9 1885 - No marked change. No medicine. Does nothing.
June 5 - 1885 - No change. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 25 - 1885 - Last note still true. Dec. 2 - 1885 - Visited recently by husband. Stamps her feet, claps her hands, throws herself about and often does this in chapel. No work. No medicine.
Feb. 22 - 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
May 27 - 1886 - No change. Works on hall. No medicine.
Aug. 28 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 14 - 1887 - No improvement. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.
Apr. 19 - 1887 - Rather worse. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.
July 12 - 1887 - Remains as at last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - No noticeable change in mind, body or habits.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Occasionally noisy at night. No special change.
Apr. 6 - 1888 - No change - somewhat noisy at times still.
June 30 - 1888 - No change - Oct. 5 - 1888 has a scream that sounds like a parrot - or cry which is very annoying - No change.
Feb. 25 - 1889 - No change - May 13 - 1889. No change -
July 23 - 1889. She "screams" not heard so much lately. Health good, manner silly - No good conversation -
March - 12 - 1890 - No change June 5 - 1890 Health good - No work - Noisy at times. Oct 12 - 1890 No change Health good - Nov 27 - 1890 No change
Jan - 26 - 1891 Health good Mentally very stupid No work. Generally very quiet - May 25 - 1891 Health good. No work. Quiet Oct 5 - 1891 Health has been good since last note Very quiet most of the time. Needs assistance No work Sits on a bench from one day to another only when taken out walking to meals etc.
Dec 17 - 1891 No change in any way.
Feb 17 - 1892 General health good No work Sits around on the benches with apron over her head if not watched Very dull and demented -
May 10 - 1892 Health good No change in habits. Nonmental change Oct 3 - 1892 Running large and healthy. Very stupid mentally Does not like to go walking. Jan 30. 93 Gains in flesh gradually. March 2" Dirty in habits, noisy at times, no work, demented.

April 27. 93. No change in any way. April 30. 93. Was struck in the eye by some one of the patients - Black eye. Has been mainly quiet July 29 93 Appetite good Is quite noisy Habits dirty Sometimes working Gen health good Oct 28/93 Appetite good Habits dirty Is quite noisy Gen health good. Febry 21. 94 Appetite good. Very noisy Habits dirty Is getting quite violent at times Walking & riding. Gen health good May 3. 94 Appetite good Habits dirty Rather noisy, violent occasionally Is growing fleshy Goes riding & walking Gen health good. June 12. 94

Transf to 1/3 over page 2 but W. T. book "a"

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Wilson Sweeney.

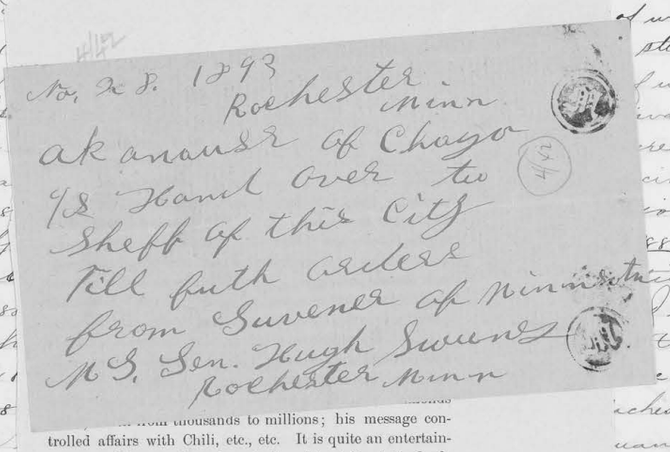
PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	582.	No. for year,	84
Residence,	St Paul – Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1880.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 yrs 8 m.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas Sweeney (Father) – W. St Paul.		

This patient was admitted to the First Minn. Hospital for Insane, May 19th 1880. The account of him which comes to us from there is as follows:–
"Is reported as having been shiftless & untidy. Is growing stout.
"Masturbates. Works at farm. Is good natured & willing.
Habits – "Untidy."
There are no special delusions reported – but Dr (Cochrane) have observed him both at the "down-town hospital" at St Peter & on the cars, when coming to Rochester with advertising bills, made up in the form of cheques & dollar-bills for large amounts. If these be made great display, & talked a great deal about his wealth & business he was about to transact &c.
Dec. 15 – 1884. Has always had delusions about his great wealth. Contemplates marriage daily and sets the day. Works outside and has worked there since a short time after admission. Is a trusty and care-ful worker. He has "millions of dollars in his jacket always." Physical health good. Was recently visited by an R.C. priest. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1885 – No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
May 31-1885. Last note still true.
Sept-3-1885 – No change – Has to be kept on ward at times to induce him to behave. Sept. 11-'85 – Visited by his sister.
Dec. 5 – '85 – No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
March 8-1886 – No special change. Still acts as hustler. No medicine.
June 11-1886 – No change. Same work. No medicine except for headache.
Sept. 8-1886 – Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5-1887 – No special change in mental condition. Physical health not as good. Frequently he complains of severe headaches and is constantly asking for medicine at these times. Is rather thin and pale. Does considerable work, helping the Supervisor. Chews all the tobacco he can beg or steal.
Apr. 4-1887 – Visited a few days since by his sister. Has shown some paresis of left s. l. [illegible] has improved some during past [illegible] Conn. and other bitters S.S.S. [illegible] of wealth continue. July 21-1 [illegible] still by headaches. Sept. 28-1 [illegible] of wealth and matrimony [illegible] views of the various stories he [illegible] ers; chews less tobacco co. Is a [illegible] cine at present Jan. 6-18 [illegible] tions continue, or the subj [illegible] se – Bodily health s [illegible] condition June 26-188 [illegible] but little by headaches Makes h [illegible] the Supervisor. Sept. 27-1 [illegible] e. No medicine. Jan. 14-188 [illegible] echos trouble him a lit tle, and [illegible] uantities of water. Mental con [illegible] 9. Spends his time in new center. S [illegible] pleasure grounds as usu.

April-14-18 [illegible] in 8 years past
July 16/90 W [illegible] up horses. No medicine
Nov 24/90. Le [illegible] s notes & commissions from presiden [illegible] some one around him;
patient ho [illegible] Goodnatured.
July 10/91 Phy [illegible] occasionally complains of headache. Works well, hitching up teams & driving for Dr. Has lately at times seemed surly & out of humor; mom especially is he sometimes unaware caught with a deep frown on his face. Usually cheerful as usual in conversation.
June 19/91 Visited to day by his sister.
July 13/91 Health good. Complains occasionally of headache & frowns over it a good deal. Recently patient, who has parole, bought a revolver thought it to stop. This was taken from him & caused pat a good deal of angry feeling. Later patient stole the revolver & some keys to hall. All taken from him. He was "not feeling well" 1893



from thousands to millions; his message controlled affairs with Chili, etc., etc. It is quite an entertainment to visitors and employes to hear him talk of his deeds and greatness.

In spite of a seeming firm belief in these ideas, and of his own greatness, he has a keen eye to the value of money; has done considerable business and done it shrewdly; has had parole and all liberty for years.

This combination of mental tendencies is the only one anywhere near its type ever seen here. The grandiose ideas, and the easy suggestibility of new ones, has even suggested a paretic state. His state, however, would seem most accurately described as an insanity of adolescence of slow growth, resembling a mild imbecility. It has been quite stationary for at least ten years.

Cont'd on 165

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	582.	No. for year,	84
Residence,	St Paul – Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec – 20 – 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1880.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 yrs 8 m.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas Sweeney (Father) – W. St Paul.		

This patient was admitted to the Fort Snelling Hospital for Insane, May 19th 1880. The account of him which comes to us from there is as follows:–
"Is reported as having been shiftless & untidy. Is growing stout.
"Masturbates. Works at barn. Is good natured & willing.
Habits – "Untidy."
There are no special delusions reported – but Dr (Cochrane) have observed him both at the "down-town hospital" at St Peter & on the cars, where coming to Rochester with advertising bills, made up in the form of cheques & dollar-bills for large amounts. If these he made great display, & talked a great deal about his wealth & business he was about to transact &c.

Dec. 15 – 1884. Has always had delusions about his great wealth. Contemplates marriage daily and sets the day. Works outside and has worked there since a short time after admission. Is a busy and careful worker. He has "millions of dollars in his jacket always." Physical health good. Was recently visited by an R.C. priest. No medicine.

Feb. 26 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
May 30 – 1885. Last note still true.
Sept – 3 – 1885 – No change – Has to be kept on ward at times to induce him to behave. Sept. 11 – 85 – Visited by his sister.
Dec. 5 – '85 – No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
March 8 – 1886 – No special change. Still acts as hustler. No medicine.
June 11 – 1886 – No change. Same work. No medicine except for headache.
Sept. 8 – 1886 – Last notes still hold good.

...ge in mental condition. Physical health not ...plains of severe headaches and is constantly ...these times. Is rather thin and pale. Does ...the Supervisor. Chews all the tobacco he can ...

...days since by his sister. Has shown some spare ...with past. General health has improved some ...Mrs Pd ...ver the use of Dr. Tax Conn. and other bit... ...of headache. Delusions of wealth continue. ...headaches. ...and matri... ...the various ...was less taboo ...present ...times; our ...Bodily ...ttle by headaches ...supervisor. ...medicine. ...le him alt ...of water. ...his time in ...ward as usu... ...een pass ...No medicine ...missions ...around him; ...tured ...dache; ...y at times ...times un...

Jan. 6 – 188...
The subjects of w...
health better. A...
June 26 – 1888 – No ch...
Makes himself very ...
Sept. 27 – 1888 – Dec...
Jan. 14 – 1889 – No c...
the, and when he...
Mental condition no...
war center. Does nuuuuuu...

April – 14 – 1890 – Health...
July 16/90 Works around...
Nov 24/90. Delusions of ...
from president. These a...
patient honors sup...
Feb 10/91 Physical cond...
Works well, hitching ...
seemed surly & out...
aware caught with a sup frown on his face, usually cheerful as usual in conversation.
June 19/91 Visited to day by his sister.
July 13/91 Health good. Complains occasionally of headache & frowns on it a good deal. Recently patient, who has parole, bought a revolver thought it to Hosp. This was taken from him & caused pat a good deal of angry feeling. Later patient stole the revolver & some keys to Hall. All taken from him. He was "not feeling well" #183

Exhibit on p. 165

CLINICAL REPORTS. 17

point of interest. Both are healthy and present no physical peculiarities of note.

Hugh Sweeny – Post in History

Case number one: A man, aged 42, an inmate of asylums since 1880, but even before that of mental condition similar to the present. His mental condition is the special point calling for attention. He readily accepts and adopts ideas that fall in with his own greatness; can be easily led to adopt new ones at any time, by a suggestive process; has the title of "General;" has a collection of badges which represent to him gifts of various great men; has papers telling about his control of national affairs, especially wars; each of these being written by other patients or employes, and given to him with a suggestion of their value, which he readily accepts, dilates and brags upon. He has diamonds (glass) worth from thousands to millions; his message controlled affairs with Chili, etc., etc. It is quite an entertainment to visitors and employes to hear him talk of his deeds and greatness.

In spite of a seeming firm belief in these ideas, and of his own greatness, he has a keen eye to the value of money; has done considerable business and done it shrewdly; has had parole and all liberty for years.

This combination of mental tendencies is the only one anywhere near its type ever seen here. The grandiose ideas, and the easy suggestibility of new ones, has even suggested a paretic state. His state, however, would seem most accurately described as an insanity of adolescence of slow growth, resembling a mild imbecility. It has been quite stationary for at least ten years.

Personal and Medical History of Hugh Wilson Sweeney.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	582.	No. for year,	84
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec 20 1883.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1880.
Children,	Nor		
Occupation,	Far		
Degree of education,	Com		
Profession of religion,	Ro		
Habits,	In		
Nativity,	M		
Predisposing cause,	N		
Correspondent,	Ja		

This patient
19th 1880.
" Is reported
" Masturba
Habits - "
There are no sp
him both at the
to Rochester wi
-bills for large am
about his wealth
Dec. 15 - 18
Contempl
has worke
Life worke
Health good. Was recently visited by an R.C. priest. No medicine.
Feb. 26-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
May 31-1885. Last note still true.
Sept-3-1885 - No change - Has to be kept on ward at times to induce him to behave. Sept. 11-'85 - Visited by his sister.
Dec. 5-'85 - No change. No medicine. Works outside daily.
March 8-1886 - No special change. Still acts as hostler. No medicine.
May 11-1886 - No change. Same work. No medicine except for headache
Sept. 8 1886 - Last notes still hold good.

saue, May
is as follows:-
stout.
laue observed
when coming
cheques & dollar
d a great deal
eat wealth.
ks outside and
trusty and care-
uays. Physical

18 TOPICS IN CURRENT LITERATURE.

the place, doing a good deal of our "centre" work, and does it very intelligently, willingly and well. About four times a day, however, when he can catch a listener, preferably one of the officers, his face assumes a serious, somewhat indignant expression, and he runs over a formula lasting about five minutes, which is mumbled in an undertone, which is always about the same, and always about a company of men in Stillwater and here, coming to kill him. As soon as the formula is done his face is relieved again; he turns around without comment and goes about his duties. He does not seem to expect nor care for comment, though is at times irritated if left in the midst of his formula. Yet we would trust this man as thoroughly as most any employe about the place.

There are not so very many points of similarity in these two cases, but there is the general fact of a foundation of reliable, good judgment, and reliable good work, upon which, as a kind of excrescence, are found these peculiarities. Aside from the peculiarities mentioned, both however, would have to be admitted as somewhat weak minded mentally.

R. M. P.

TOPICS IN CURRENT LITERATURE.

—INEBRIETY: On inebriety, during the past quarter, we note in the Chicago Medical Recorder a letter from Dr. Keeley on the bichloride treatment of dipsomania, and a reply by Dr. Chapman, all of which only goes to show that

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change in mental condition. Physical health not as good. Frequently he complains of severe headaches and is constantly asking for medicine at these times. Is rather thin and pale. Does considerable work, helping the Supervisor. Chews all the tobacco he can beg or steal.
Apr. 4-1887 - Visited a few days since by his sister. Has shown some paresis of left side for six months past. General health has improved some during past month under the use of Dr. Tutt's Tonic, and other bitters S.S.S. Complains less of headache. Delusions of wealth continue.
July 21-1887 - Tonics Bitters continued. Troubled still by headaches.
Sept. 28-1887 - Mind still turns on the subjects of wealth and matrimony. It is difficult to tell how much he believes of the various stories he tells of his wealth, &c. Headaches are less severe; chews less tobacco. Is always willing and obliging. No medicine at present.
Jan. 6-1888 - Headaches again more numerous. Delusions continue, on the subjects of wealth and matrimony. Feb. 27-88 - Bodily health better. No change in mental condition.
June 26-1888 - No special change, except that he is troubled but little by headaches. Makes himself very useful running errands, &c, for the Supervisor.
Sept. 27-1888 - Delusions continue. Works as above. No medicine.
Jan. 14-1889 - No special change. Apr. 25-'89 - Headaches trouble him a little, and when he has them he drinks large quantities of water. Mental condition not noticeably changed. Aug. 8 1889. Spends his time in his center. Does numerous odd jobs and makes a good messenger boy. Delusions grandiose as ever.
April-14-1890 - Health good. There seems no change in 4 years past.
July 16/90 Walks around center occasionally & hitches up horses. No medicine.
Nov 24/90. Delusions of personal importance. Is proud. Receives notes & commissions from president. These are usually, however, suggested by some one around him; patient however implicitly believes these deceptions. Good natured.
Feby 10/91 Physical condition fair. Occasionally complains of headache. Works well, hitching up teams & driving for Dr. Has lately at times seemed surly & out of humor; more especially is he sometimes unaware caught with a deep frown on his face. Usually cheerful as usual in conversation.
June 19/91 Visited to day by his sister.
July 13/91 Health good. Complains occasionally of headache throws cows in a good deal. Recently patient, who has parole, bought a revolver thought it too stop. This was taken from him & caused patient a good deal of angry feeling. Later patient stole the revolver from one Keys to Hall. All taken from him. He was "not feeling well" [illegible]

Cont'd on 165

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Remmick.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	583	No. for year,	85
Residence,	County Poor House - Rochester - Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	Sister & Brother. (Imbeciles)
Date of admission,	Dec - 26 - 1883.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Epilept. Dementia
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	"Been coming on for years."
Children,	None.	Duration,	From childhood (?).
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	Not first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Habits,	"Temperate & no morality."	Time of leaving,	Mch - 9 - 1884.
Nativity,	New England.	Time in Hospital,	2m 12d.
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Died - Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Ira Remmick - (Father) - Byron - Olmsted Co.		

This patient was brought here by the Olmsted Co. Poor Master - She has the following history:- Her attack is "Chronic" & was first manifested by "Epilepsy". This is not the first attack - others occurred "long ago". As to the subjects on which her insanity is now manifested, the answer is: "Generally". She has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion". Before the attack the only peculiarity noted was "Bad temper". She is filthy in her habits - The poor master says she was not filthy till quite recently - She also says she has delusions, that someone wants to kill her &c. No restraint or confinement has been employed. Her history states that she is "getting dangerous". The poor master states that she is worse at the time of menstruation - & that at times her fits are frequent, at other times few fits or none.

On admission, she seemed to be well nourished - Is very profane and obscene - Ry. Potass. Brom. gra XXX. B. I. D.

Dec - 27. Ry. Sr. Rhei. et Fr. Cascar. Sag. ℥ss. as a cathartic - P.M. very troublesome this evening - refused to take Bromide, saying it was poison - a demonstration of force was sufficient to make her take it however.

Feb - 1 - 1884 - No fits since admission - Dull, stupid, worse at menstrual periods.

" 23. Constipated - A dose of Castor oil given. She is badly demented - Quite incoherent. Seems to know her own name, & no thing more. Has improved as regards bad temper.

March - 1. Confined - Cannot stand - Evident partial paralysis of lower extremities. Ptosis of right eyelid. Tongue white & coated - Constipated for 2 days - Dull & stupid - Ry. Magnes - Sulph ℥j.

March 4 - Still in bed but looks a little brighter this morning.

(March 4 - 1884) - 9 p.m. - Seems worse. Respiration somewhat gasping - & rattling noise in throat

10 p.m. - Asleep - pulse good.

March 5. Slept all night - Can't swallow well - muscles of deglutition being partially paralysed - Ordered Sherry & milk.

" " P.M. Menstruating & flooding very badly. Ry. Squibb's Ergot - ℥j every 20 minutes till 3 doses have been taken.

March 6 - No more trouble with flooding - Sherry & milk continued.

" 7. Would not take any nourishment during night, but swallowed a little soup this morning. The Bromide of Potassium has now been discontinued for some days. There is more Ptosis of left eyelid now than of right - P.M. Much difficulty in deglutition.

March 8. Seems to be in pain if moved - Mouth full of mucous, slimy mucus. Has been constipated for some days. Ry. Injection per Rectum of Castor Oil and oil of Turpentine - This injection moved the bowels well.

" 8th 10 p.m. - Evidently dying.

March 9. 1884 — 4.25 a.m. — Died.

In this case, the epilepsy - since admission here - seems to have been masked - the patient not having been seen to have a fit since her arrival here. But at her menstrual periods (she menstruated regularly) she was more stupid & irritable than at other times - Until the time of the paralytic seizure her physical health seemed good - At the time of her death she was quite fat.

Her relatives were informed of her death - & her sister & brother in law came here (Mch 11) and decided to have her buried here.

Interred in hospital cemetery.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Dallimore.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	584	No. for year,	86
Residence,	Faribault – Rice County.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec- 26 - 1883.	Cause,	"Exertion" + "death of sister"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J. Miller)	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstr. Irreg.
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May - 1883.
Children,		Duration,	7 mths.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 20 – 1885
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 1 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	G. A Dallimore (Bro) – Faribault.		

This woman was brought here – by her brother, G. A. Dallimore of Faribault. She has the following history: —

Manifested no peculiarities previous to attack, which was caused by "Exertion + shock from death of her sister", + commenced with symptoms of "Melancholy" – It is now manifested by patient saying "she is wicked and "is going to be arrested, but giving no cause, or reason". She has shown no disposition to injure others, but she is suicidal – She attempted suicide "by opening the median basilic vein with a pair of scissors." She is neither destructive nor filthy – Has never been subject to any bodily disease. As to restraint + confinement, "she has been watched for 2 months to prevent herself from doing bodily harm." With regard to medical treatment, she "would not take medicine when offered."

On admission she seemed to be thin + anaemic.

Dec. 26 – said she had taken a slight cold – ℞ Liquor Salph grat x. Pulv. Doveri gr x.

" 27 – ℞ Tr. Rhei. et Sp. Caesar. Aaa ℥ℓ – This dose failed to act + as she said she had been constipated for several days one drop of Croton oil was given – This afternoon has been talking about "how tired she is of this life" &c.

℞ Elix Ferri. et Cinchon. ℥j. M.S.S. To this is added, for the present, 10 drops of Tr. Digitalis – as her pulse is full, bounding + rapid. The Croton oil acted thrice.

Dec. 30-1884 – At first she was very despondent and full of delusions – thought people considered her a bad woman, &c, and that the whole world knew she had disgraced her friends &c. Her habits have always been good and her appearance is always neat and good. Her mental condition has improved greatly, tho' she does not remember coming here, and her looks, actions, &c are all remarkably better. She is now quiet, sociable and pleasant and she has no delusions as far as known. Is the most sane and best appearing patient on the women's side as far as one can judge. Is tonic still. Two brothers and a brother-in-law have visited her. Jan. 2 – Tonic discontinued. Feb. 20-1885. Allowed to leave the institution to live with her brother in St. Paul. Departed cured.

Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged.
March-11-1885.

Personal and Medical History of James McNannie.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	585	No. for year,	87
Residence,	Oak Park – Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec – 27 – 1883.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None". R. Inguin: Hernia.
Age,	50 ?	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	"
Children,	7.	Duration,	"Several years"
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March 9 – 1887.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 Y 2 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Tuberculosis)
Correspondent,	Catharine McNannie (wife) Stillwater.		

This man was brought here – by Coroner & Dep Sheriff Clay of Stillwater – His history is as follows: –

He is a man of "50 years & over" but "he dont know" his age – His habits are "apparently temperate". His attack "came on gradually for several years & is "Chronic". It was first manifested by "excessive restlessness physically "and intellectually". At the present time he is "constantly delirious, "seems to have no particular hobby". He is "irritable towards family". He is neither filthy nor destructive – Has never been restrained or confined. On admission the patient seemed to be in good physical health – He said he should like a "drink of good whiskey". (He cannot spell his name – & does not pronounce it in the way it is spelt in the Commitment.)

Dec. 29. 1883. Very mischievous – often asks for beer and whiskey.

Feb 22. 1884. At first was pugnacious, hitting other patients, till he attacked a patient who was too strong for him – Since then he has been well-behaved & quiet.

Dec. 15 – 1884. Is untidy, noisy at nights; calls himself a ladies' man. Is talkative and always begging for tobacco. Thinks he is kept here unjustly and wants to get home. Physical health not very good, and often he looks for pills. Worked outside during summer; does no work inside. No medicine –

Feb. 26 – 1885. Is improving. Always pleasant and civil.

May 21 – 1885 – Continued to improve for a while, but suddenly fell back. Is now improving again a little. No medicine. Appears as if waking from a sleep. Does no work.

July 17th '85. – Has been failing for last 6 weeks – Yesterday went to bed – Is weak and emaciated – pulse 120 – feverish – Have to force him to eat.

Aug 1st – After last note was in bed for 10 days; refusing to take food and medicine; and growing weaker and more emaciated – Was fed with tube, Later he has been forced to eat with out tube – Does not eat much – Is entirely wild in talk

Aug. 24 – 1885 – During the last months, has been in about the same condition – Emaciated – Eating poorly – and not knowing much –

Nov. 24 1885 – No marked change – Says nothing unless addressed and then appears demented or in a state of foetal stupor. Until very recently would eat scarcely anything and was once fed with the tube. When asked to eat said "Oh! I can't". Now is eating fairly well. Rx several doses of Epsom salts since last note; now is very thin and looks as if he could not last long.

Feb. 20 – 1886 – Brightened up considerably after last note and improved some in physical condition. But for past month has been running down and is now weak and emaciated again. Has had a good quantity of stimulants & tablets, and occasionally cathartics. April 18 '86 Rx Tinct Ferri Chlor B.P.

June 11 – 1886 – Rather stronger and mind clearer than at last note. Has been sick in bed for some weeks – from lack of nutrition. Is still taking tonics.

Sept. 6 – 1886 No special change. Has to be dressed by attendant. Medicine discontinued.

Jan. 7 – 1887 – Remains about the same; hands blue; face haggard; seems almost completely demented and as if a breath would blow him away. Hands & dark purple – blue; scarcely any circulation. Rx Elix Fer. et Cinchonae with Bella. B.P.

Feb. 23 – 1887 – Slowly losing strength. Sent to bed. Had slight diarrhoea early this month. Rx whiskey ʒ j.

Mch. 7 – 1887 – Circulation has been much better since he has been kept in bed; hand white & warm; but he does not gain any strength. Is with difficulty made to eat – an old trouble in his case; tongue very dry; sordes on lips; some fever this morning. Rx Vini Veratrum ʒ ij every two hours. Is terribly emaciated; chest bulging and tympanitic resonance; abdomen markedly depressed.

Mch. 9 – 1887 – Steadily growing weaker; has twice seemed at the brink of death, but rallied. Stimulants continued. 5.15 p.m. Had failed steadily all day; died seemingly from simply inanition. Fever has been slight and all symptoms except progressive loss of strength were absent.

Mch. 12 '87 – Autopsy – Cranium & thorax opened. A surprising state of things found: Dura congested and very adherent to skull; pia congested, arachnoid and ventricles full of serum. Thorax – Heart small, (atrophied) walls flabby arteries & veins very prominent & white; attack fibrinous coat on the visceral portion of the pericardium, and increased amount of pericardial fluid & fluritic adhesions firmly bound the lungs on both sides to the wall of the thorax over the entire lateral & posterior portions; posterior portions of lung in state of hypostatic congestion

See Folio 48

Personal and Medical History of Russell Frisbie

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	586.	No. for year,	88.
Residence,	Farmington — Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Jan — 4 — 1884	Cause,	Trouble & Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Divorced.	Date of attack,	Jan — 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr (about).
Occupation,	Mason.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	May — 3 — 1884
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 29 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. — Frisbie (mother)	Farmington.	

This man was brought here by Constable W. Harrington — He has the following history.

Manifested no peculiarities before the attack — Has been "rather intemperate," but — Mr Harrington says — not recently. The cause of the attack is said to be "Domestic & pecuniary troubles aggravated by intemperance" — What the first symptoms of the attack were is not known — It is now manifested on no subjects "save his troubles." Mr H says — he has been going about Farmington & surrounding country in the night, shouting his wife's name & howling about his troubles in a loud voice; also that the trouble with his wife (she got a divorce from him) is the chief cause of the attack. His insanity is described as "depressed." He has shown no disposition to injure others, but is suicidal — "no attempt to" (at suicide) "have been made but he talks as if he would make an attempt." Mr H. adds that some time ago he laid his head on a railroad track before an approaching train, but that he got up again when the train was quite close. He is neither filthy nor destructive.

Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Has never been restrained or confined, nor has he been under medical treatment.

On admission, patient seemed to be somewhat anxious, & was manifestly depressed. Jan 5. 1884 — Is quite rational & coherent in conversation. Wrote a coherent letter today —

Says he has not slept properly for 2 years; that he slept about 3 hours last night, which was better than usual. Denies having been noisy & wandering about at night, & attempting suicide. Says he has not been drunk for 3 months. States that he had a "slap" 10 years ago, for which he used — by mistake — a very strong solution of Carbolic acid — that, in consequence he has two strictures, which, though they do not trouble him much in micturition — are, in great part — the cause of his troubles; & that he has a white discharge — after micturition

He has had much medical treatment for these strictures — & sounds passed &c. Is at times troubled with nocturnal micturitions — Rx (Hs Bm) Chloral gr xxx — Tr Hyos ℥j. Jan 7. Complains of pain in kidneys & left Colonies urines — Given a diuretic — ℥j Buchu, 3 gtts Digitalis and 5 gtts of nitre. P.M. Rx Chloral gr xxx. Tr Hyos ℥j. Jan 9 — P.M. — Rx Chloral gr xxxx Tr Hyos ℥j. Jan 11. Complains that he is sore — & often has been — suffering fever heat & pain at stool — Given a dose of Magnes Sulph. Jan 12 — Sleeping dose — Chloral & Tr Hyos this p.m. Jan 13 A.M. Sleeping dose. Jan 14. Sleeping dose (Chloral &c — as before). Jan 16 — Sleeping dose. Says all soreness has been given Chloral by his physician & he is so used to it that it does not have much effect on him, except that he feels "heavy" next morning after the dose. He still complains of the white discharge after micturition Rx. Elix Pil Cubeb ℥ij B.I.D. & № 10 sounds to be passed daily.

Feb 4. Says he feels much better & more cheerful; also that the discharge is better — commenced with № 5 sound today. Feb 2nd Sleeping dose — Chloral & Tr Hyos — Did not sleep well last night. Feb 5. Sound passed with much difficulty — Feb 9 — A № 10 sound passed without trouble — № 15 sound continued. Feb 10. Very violent headache this p.m. — Rx Chloral gr xv — Tr Hyos ℥ss.

Feb 11. Slept a little last night. Headache. Headache quite bad — Is bled this a.m. Rx Magnes Sulph.

Feb 12. Salts had little effect yesterday — a larger dose given before dinner today — acted well — Passed a № 15 sound. Feb 14. № 15 sound passed with comparative ease. Feb 15. 3 CC pills.

Feb 22. Works on ball & around house. Sound can not be passed for a few days — there is great trouble in passing it & much pain to the patient. He is evidently somewhat Hypochondriacal about his genito urinary troubles.

March 1 — Improved mentally & physically — At times complains of pain & heat of ureter Rx. Elix Fericet Cubeb ℥j B.I.D

Ap. 10 For a few days last month complained of trouble with kidneys & was given ℥ss Alkali ℥j et Ext Buchu fol № ℥j — B.I.D. Is now taken home again.

May — 3 — Went home alone, on trial — For some time has been working outside, wall-building &c. He still has trouble with the strictures, but not nearly as much as before the sounds were used — His head does not trouble him much when out of doors. The last time he had headache he was given a dose of Chloral Bromide of potash & ergot & (as he said he had had medical trouble some time ago) a few doses of Quinine — Since then he has not complained.

Discharged.
June — 11 — 1884

Personal and Medical History of Ole Walden.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	587	No. for year,	89.
Residence,	Houston Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan – 12 – 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (A. J. Flynn).	Form,	Dementia Epileptica.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy – (+ Frost-bite of hand).
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	Paroxysmal – (monthly).
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May 15 – 1888
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 4 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was brought here by Dep. Sheriff P. B. Qualy of Houston Co.
His history is as follows:
His habits have been "good as far as known". As to bodily disease – the answer is "unknown. no bodily disease". Then the cause of the attack is given as "Epilepsy". The insanity was first manifested by "paroxysmal attacks every every month." It is now manifested by "monomania". He has shown no disposition to injure others or himself, but his "habits" are "filthy". Dr. Gates states (under particulars bearing on the case): "This case appears to be mental depression, caused from defect of the nervous system." He has "no" accompanying bodily disorder.
On admission he seemed to be demented – 4 fingers of his left hand were found to be sloughing – result of a severe frost bite some days ago – The last terminal – joints were black, & the skin peeling off in strips. The hand was dressed with a solution of phenol, & linseed oil, & wrapped in cotton.
Jan. 18. 1884. Has had two epileptic seizures since arrival here – Rx. Potass Bromi gr XXX B.I.D. – The dressings of hand have been continued. Line of demarcation well marked on the 4 fingers. P.M. Patient anæsthetized with Chloroform & the 4 fingers amputated, so as to leave a small piece of the 1st phalanx of each finger – There was not sufficient healthy skin to make good flaps – so the flaps were loosely sewn with silk & left to granulate – Dr. Bowers operated. The stumps were dressed with carbolized oil.
Later – Patient pulled off bandage & he had to have mitt on to prevent his using his well hand – The wound was again dressed & a dose of Chloral given him.
Jan. 25. Fits quite frequent lately – Restraint of his well arm only used for the first night or two after the operation. As the wound has become offensive, it is now dressed with solution of Potass Permang. He no longer needs Chloral at night.

Feb. 22. 1884. The stumps of fingers have been very slow in healing – the granulations having been spongy. Nitrate of silver & Burnt Alum was used for the spongy granulations. The wounds are now doing well – Permanganate of Potash dressings continued – Patient is reported as being peculiar at times & he has used his sole hand to strike other patients with – He fell on it a few days ago in a fit & there was some bleeding. Fits continue – every week & then – Very stupid. Sometimes in walking stops over imaginary obstacles in his path.

Dec. 15. 1884. Fits continue; frequently fall out of bed during these, so front of bed had to be protected. Is badly demented and getting worse. Is very weak physically and has to be helped in taking care of himself. Is fed in his room. Has been thus for about three weeks. Bromide was discontinued about a month ago. Before he became weak he was frequently in restraint for tearing his clothing and bedding. Temper is bad and he frequently attacked attendant and patients.
Feb. 27-1885 – Has been in bed for 2 weeks, or so since last note – exhaustion from fits. No medicine. Is in a stupid condition as the time of fits, continue frequent; physical health failing.
May 30-1885 – Utterly stupid. About the same. No medicine.
August 24-'85 – About the same as last note – sometimes in bed for few days stupid and not particularly troublesome.
Dec. 9-1885 – No change. Fits every day or two. No medicine.
March 9-1886 – Same. Fits not so frequent as at last note. No change mentally.
June 4-1886 – Fits reported 2 days last month. Habits still dirty. No medicine.
Aug. 21-1886 – No change, except that fits were noted on 15 days last months.
Jany. 5-1887 – Fits noted on 15 days last month. Day before yesterday morning he had a hard fit, and saw the afternoon seemed unwilling, but recovered under free use of Bella. & Iffy. Tinct. and is now about in the wards as usual.
Apr. 7-1887 – Fits reported on 10 days last month. No special change.
July 23-1887 – Fits occur nearly every day. Is too helpless to sit up, has to be kept much of the time in bed.
Sept. 28-1887 – Has been in bed for past 2 weeks. Fits occur daily or oftener. Has no control over his bladder and cannot sit or stand.
Jan. 6-1888 – Still tied in bed to prevent his falling out.
March 27-1888 – No change noticeable.
May 15-1888 – Died sometime during the night, probably during a fit. Found dead this morning at breakfast hour. No special change has been noticeable in his condition since last note.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of George Cowan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	588.	No. for year,	90.
Residence,	Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Sister & 2 brothers imbecile.
Date of admission,	Jan – 16 – 1884.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Childhood.
Children,	None.	Duration,	From Childhood.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Augt – 18 – 1884
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	7 m 2 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died – Marasmus.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Cowan (Mother).	Dundas	Minn.

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff S. C. Dunham of Rice Co. His history is as follows: —

Has never been subject to any bodily disease – has always been "crazy" & "a little off." His insanity is now manifested by "violence, screaming & excitement." Has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion." Has never been suicidal. Is neither filthy nor destructive. As to temperance & morality – "he has never been able to leave home." He has never been restrained or confined nor under medical treatment. "Has always been an imbecile insane."

On admission he looked rather thin – Expression idiotic; tongue protruded &c – Would not answer when spoken to in the office.

Feb. 22nd 1884. Seems quite idiotic – Does not know his own name – Often partially chokes himself with food – even if it be cut up in small pieces for him. Never speaks.

Feby. 12 – Is now kept in bed right along – has been for several weeks. If he is up he yells as if in great agony – & in bed he also yells, but not nearly so frequently as if up. We can discover nothing the matter with him & cannot account for his yelling –

Augt – 14 – Is noisy lately has had frequent sleeping doses. of 30 grs Chloral & ℥j; Tr Hyos – Rp. Chloral gr XXX – every a m & p m

Augt – 16 – Still noisy – Rp. Morph Sulph gr 1/3 every a m & p m with Chloral.

" – 18 – Found dead by attendant in room this afternoon – He took dinner today as usual – Buried here at request of friends.

The night watchman says patient often lately, seemed very ill at night & he several times expected to see him dead before morning.

Died.

James McNannie (continued fr. p. 45.) 48

which may have been post mortem; lower anterior portion looked some as if in a condition of resolving pneumonia; both lungs crepitant in all parts, and both contained miliary and larger tubercles in large numbers. On cutting into the congested portions bloody serum escaped in large amounts; section of the anterior portion gave a frothy, purulent looking fluid, and showed numerous hard, whitish lumps.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Netta Koester.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	589	No. for year,	91.
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Jan 22 1884.	Cause,	Puerperal.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Scabies - Pregnancy.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Nov 1882.
Children,	4 (4 dead).	Duration,	1yr 2 mths.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 26: 1884
Nativity,	Stillwater Minn.	Time in Hospital,	8m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Henry Koester (husband)	Stillwater.	

This woman was brought here by her husband; and with the following history:—

The supposed cause of the attack is "childbirth". It was first manifested "over a year ago, following childbirth — melancholia, crying, also scolding + mistreating children." Since then she has had more attacks — "number not known" — times variable." Her insanity is now manifested by "melancholia + incoherency." She has never shown any disposition to injure herself. She is not filthy but is destructive — She has been under medical treatment — result "not known." "Her condition renders her ~~unfit~~ unsafe to care for her children."

Her husband adds the following additional history:

She improved at one time + remained "well" for 2 months — till about July 15 1883, when her eldest child was "run over + killed". Since then she has been as bad as ever — Her insanity first began 1 year + 2 months ago, with a crying spell, for which she would assign no reason. Some times she — now — cries, sometimes laughing spells, lasting several minutes. She has been violent to her children. Has delusions of suspicion about other peoples motives + intentions. Cannot keep her attention fixed on one subject for more than a few moments — Sometimes uses indecent language. Is worse at menstrual periods. She is a hard worker.

On admission, she seemed well nourished + in good physical health. Was found to be covered with scabies; was bathed + Unguent Sulphs used freely.

Feb-22. 1884. Has been removed from 2. W. to 1. W. She is now quiet + behaves well. Some-time ago was somewhat violent. Has been troubled with some skin affection of scalp. for which a borax wash has been used —

March-13-1884. Nothing special in the way of mental change — Laughs in a loud + foolish way at times — Works on ward — No medicine.

June-1-1884. No marked change mentally — Works in kitchen right along + is a first rate worker. Physical health good — Is quiet + well behaved no medicine.

Sep. 1. It has been for several months apparent that patient is pregnant — Abdomen is now very large — + she cannot be kept off full time — Is kept on ward now.

Sep. 14th About noon today delivered of a large, healthy boy — The cord was knotted + somewhat dropsical. Rx Squibbs-fl. Ext. Ergot — 1 dose — Lotio — patient doing well. Takes interest in child + talks more sensibly than she has hitherto done.

Sep. 16. Often cries + asks for her husband. Rx Ol. Ricini ℥ss. Sep. 18 — out of bed in night.

Sep. 19. Night reports she got angry with baby in night and was quite rough to it.

" 20. She talked in a very "crazy" way to superiorness recently. Sep 23. Rx Ol Ricini ℥ss.

Sep. 25 Is up + dressed — room with Mrs Koester. Baby has been taken care of by another patient who sleeps in

" 26 — Husband came today — + patient (with baby) was allowed to return home with him on trial — Patient seems mentally improved — At one time patient used to be noisy at night pounding on window screens when trains went by — but she has improved in this respect the last 2 months. Only occasionally noisy at night lately.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie O. Qually.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	590.	No. for year,	92.
Residence,	Mower Co.		None.
Date of admission,	Jan – 23 – 1884		Previous Attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Ormanzo		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	56.		Not.
Civil condition,	Married.		Jan – 1883.
Children,	None.		1st.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife.		4th.
Degree of education,			1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes".		16.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Norway.		
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	J. C. Johnson Jr – Adams. Mower Co.		
	Ben. D. Knutson "	"	Guardian.

This woman was brought here by Mr J. C. Johnson Jr of Adams & was accompanied by her grand-daughter. She has the following history:— Manifested no peculiarities previous to insanity. Never been subject to any bodily disease. First attack commenced 40 yrs ago, when she was 16. It first showed itself by her saying her prayers & then commencing to smash her furniture. The attack lasted 2 months. Second attack came on when she was 48 yrs of age & lasted 3 months, the Third at 53 years of age, lasted 3 months, & the fourth & present one has lasted 12 months, having come on when she was 55. No cause for her insanity is known. Her attack, which is described as "Chronic, exalted not paroxysmal," is manifested on "no" particular subject. She has never shown any disposition to injure herself or others & she is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been in confinement ever since last attack, by "nailing up the windows only." She has been under medical care "but would never take any medicine" She has always been "strictly temperate & moral."

On admission she was in a paroxysm of excitement,— quite wild. Was at once given a Hypodermic injection of 13 m of Hyoscyamine solution. Three persons were required to hold her while the injection was given, for she struggled violently, saying that it was intended "to drain her blood". The injection had the desired effect.

Jan 25 – 1884. Very wild – Excitable – Ry. Anti. et potass Tartrat. The effect of the Tartar Emetic did not last long. P.M. Hypodermic Injection of Hyoscyamine – 4 or 5 persons were required to hold her – Her language is disgustingly obscene. So on 3rd P.M.

Jan 27. Again excited – Ry. Tart. Emetic. Later Ry. Chloral pra xxx – Tr Hyos 15 gtt. The wooden wedge had take used & she only swallowed part of the dose.

Feb. 1. 1884 – Ry. Elix. Ferri et Cinchonæ ℈j; B.I.D. She is much quieter than at first –
" 5 – Ry dose of Tart Emetic – She is somewhat excited.
" 11 – Seems quiet for a day or two & then becomes excited – but is better than when admitted.
– She is also on N.I. tr.
Dec. 30 – 1884. Still has spells of excitement, but is quieter than formerly. She is neat and clean; language is better, and she is better behaved. Has required no quieting doses for some months. R tonic B.I.D.
March 13 – 1885 – No special change. Tonic discontinued Feb. 16th, '85.
June 8 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.
June 27 – Visited by neighbor – begged to go home. Sept. 25 – 85 – No change. No medicine
Dec 3 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine.
March 1 – 1886 – Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.
May 28 – 1886 – Last night still time. Constantly asking to go home.
July 31 – 1886 – No change in condition and habits. Visited by relatives a month ago.
Jany. 17 – 1887 – Rather more silly and demented. Does no work. Is not medicined.
Feby. 21 – 1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15 – 1887 – Seems to steadily grow more demented. Clean in habits. Does no work.
Sept 28 – 1887 – No marked change since last note. Continually asks to go home, and generally prefaces the request with some flattering remark. As always equally satisfied with some evasive answer, and she asks her questions in a pleasant, lively manner.
Jan. 6 – 1888 – Sometimes noisy at night. Seems growing more demented.
April 6 – 1888 – No change. June 30 – 1888. Works a little – Otherwise no change.
Oct 8 – 1888 – Less tidy in her habits somewhat. Sept 20 – 89. No change in any way.
May 13 – 1889. More irritable and noisy – Health as usual good.
July 23 – 1889 Health good. Has a niece here now (Stephens Oregon). Talks as usual.
March 13 – 90 Health good – Excepting eyes weak & somewhat inflamed
No work – No medicine has to look her hair neat – Always good natured
June 4 – 1890 Health good – eyes better – No work – Nov 27, 1890 No work – Health good. Mental condition same.
Jan 2. 1891 Visited by friend and neighbor who says her brother talks of coming after her soon – May 25 – 1891 Health good excepting eyes have been some sore – Growing more demented.
Oct 5 – 1891 Bodily health has been good. Mentally no change
Dec 17 – 1891 General health good. Always sits near one of the other patients and imagines she is taking care of her. Demented and dull mentally. Visited by friends yesterday
Feb 19 – 1892 General health good. No mental change
May 10 – 1892 A little more quiet. No other change
Aug 26 – 92 During the night was pounded in the face by Martha Johnson the other patient – thought she must have used her claw. Face especially around both eyes became very black and blue. Skin not broken
Oct 3 – 92 No change – Always asks if we have seen her father. Jan. 20th 93 No change in any way. Feb 24 No change. General health fair.
April 24/93. Quite demented. No marked Gen. health good. Eyes better.
May 31st. No change July 17 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Rides well. Gen. health good
Oct 31. Appetite fair. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Gen health good. Feby 17 94 Appetite fair. Is rather noisy and walking the floor for several days. Clean in habits. Is eating & resting well. Gen. health good.

Transf to Dept 49 Ward book A

Personal and Medical History of John Murphy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	591.	No. for year,	93.
Residence,	Wilson – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan – 28 – 1884.	Cause,	Previous attack.
How sent,	Judge of Probate – (J. Story)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	50 – 60	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jan. 21 – 1884 (about)
Children,	Two.	Duration,	about 7 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Mch: 31: 1884.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr. Darby Burns (Bro-in-law) Wyattville.		Winona Co.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart & Chief of Police Miller, of Winona. His history is as follows: —

Before the symptoms of insanity appeared manifested no peculiarities except extreme excitability. "Supposed to have had a sunstroke 14 or 15 years ago. Since then any excitement or exposure to hot sun has seemed to bring on slight attacks of insanity." The first symptoms of disease were manifested "12 to 14 years ago." he then "had a very severe attack of insanity, but since then has seemed to be reasonably sane, although neighbours say he always acted 'queer'." During this first attack "it was necessary to restrain him 4 or 5 days." It lasted "one week." His insanity is now manifested by "nothing specially – But has been always very excitable." As to attempts to injure others "during the attacks he has been very violent." ("The Pioneer Press" says he nearly killed a man a few days ago). He is neither filthy nor destructive. He has had no medical care. As to his habits, he has been "rather intemperate at times. Not a regular drinker." This attack is "Paroxysmal" Its duration is not stated.

On admission – he was terribly violent & excited – Although chained hand & foot & his arms strapped, 3 men could not manage him – He was very profane & spat at all who came near. Was given 15 M Hyoscyamine solution hypodermically, which quieted him in a few moments – He was then put in the coercing bed. After a few hours was again violent – tore off his clothes off. An attempt was made by force & with a wooden wedge to give him gtt ij Castor oil – but as no effect resulted – he probably did not swallow the oil. A pair of wristlets were put on. Was, later, given Chloral & Potass Brom. aa gra XXX, which he took without trouble. He took nourishment – bread & milk readily. 10:30 p.m. Sleeping – Later noisy – Another dose given – same as last.

Jan. 29 – Slept 3 hours in night. Wild again this a.m. R. Ol. Jig. gtt j. Says he is a great physician sent by the Lord to heal & save – Is kept in crib with wristlets on for safety – Takes nourishment well – Often denies 30 grs each of Chloral & Bromide of Potassium given P.M. Slept several hours after this. 8 p.m. Face & gag again necessary to give him Chloral & Bromide – He swallows all of it. At 8 p.m. now he cannot sit up. Is very hoarse, coughs & ejects up much mucus —

Jan. 30 – Slept very little last night – Given 30 grs Chloral & 30 of Bromide with 2 drops croton oil this a.m. P.M. Barbels have neuralgia several times. Is much quieter – wants to get up. 7 p.m. another dose of Chloral & Bromide – same as last – 11 p.m. awake last few hours – but now asleep.

Jan. 31 – Slept well last night – Restraints were taken off – quiet. Complains of throat & chest – Gave Iron & potash gargle – Chloroform Liniment – & Brodies Expectorant. P.M. Talked sensibly – expressed sorrow for his recent attack on a man. Later – Very wild – Cause cannot be examined or pulse taken as he is too restless – Tears his hair – Seems to have dyspnoea – Wont take medicine – Put the expectorant in his drinking water – R. Alum Sulph. Pulv. Ipec Co aa gra X. Took this in drinking water – Later. Night watch says he was half choked by rolling his head in the blankets – ordered wristlets.

Feb. 1 – Very wild – ordered hot baths & cold water to head. This gave temporary relief. Refuses medicine & M Hyoscyamine solutions given – & he was very violent at times. Drugs eaten better. No restraints now worn.

Feb. 2 – Hyoscyamine kept him quiet till 2 a.m. – then violent all night – Refuses to eat – continually asks for water – Ejects up mucus – Throat very sore. Keeps eyes shut as if photophobia. P.M. Has taken nothing all day – Very violent – about 10 M Sol. Hyoscyam. given. Feb. 3 – Said he would have no water till he promised (corrected) eat something – Hyoscyamine kept him quiet last night, till 4 a.m. Wristlets & crib, as before – P.M. Has taken dinner & supper.

Feb. 4 – Quieter – Brother in-law, Mr Burns, came to day, but was not allowed to see him – Mr Burns says that he had only been insane a week – when admitted – & that with exception of first attack many years ago, he has always been perfectly sane. He denies that he ever had sun-stroke. No wristlets now – Eats better – Constipated (last 3 or 4 days). P.M. – Much more rational.

Feb. 5 – Quieter – sitting up in crib this a.m. with crib open & restraints off – ordered a bath – Given R. Ol. Jig gtt j.

" 6. Full of delusions – Says he's shut up this morning. Afterwards up & dressed – In the evening he became very violent – sweared himself with forces, his orders, he said, to cure the bruises & cuts he has from his violence – He was strapped (wristlets) & put in crib.

" 7. Became quiet last night – but is again wild this a.m. R. KBr & Chloral aa gr. XXX. This quieted him. He is hoarse & his throat sore from shouting – R. Iron & potass Chlor – gargle. He takes medicine voluntarily now as he thinks he is fighting the devil & it will help him.

" 12. No change for last few days – Is constipated – R. Ol. Jig gtt j.

" 14. Up & dressed – wristlets kept on.

" 15. Much more rational – No promise of good behaviour allowed to go on ward without attendant. No legs are very sore from his violence – abrasions of skin &c.

" 17. Helped sweep the ward yesterday and today – Att service in chapel this p.m.

" 18. Has ædema of both legs & feet – He was told to keep at rest – & keep legs up. He wrote a very rational letter to his wife today.

Feb. 19 – R. Potass Brom gr. XXX. B.I.D. – in cider, if possible, to prevent a relapse. Metacarpo-phalangeal joint of right index finger inflamed – result of his violence – R. Liniment Chloroformi – The liniment to be used also on back – He says he has had pain in back & kidneys of left leg for last 3 years.

Mch. 1. 1884. Finger has been for some time kept painted with Iodine – This is still continued, also Liniment for back & vaseline for bruises on leg – These sores were caused by his violence. The Bromide is continued – Patient is doing well – Reads a good deal.

Mch. 22. Breath foul. R. B.C.C. pills – Had some pills a few days ago.

" 30. Potass Brom has been discontinued, some days. Also takes R. Ferri et Ammon. Cit. 3j; B.I.D. as placebo. R. B.C.C. pills this morning – (asked for by patient).

Mch. 31. 1884. Went home on trial with his bro-in-law, Darby Burns.

Discharged.
June – 11. 1884

Personal and Medical History of Anna Ireck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	592.	No. for year,	94.
Residence,	Hay Creek—Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of admission,	Jan. 29. 1884.	Cause,	Religious Excitmt
How sent,	Judge of Probate (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Mania Epilep. Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Jan. 21. 1884 (about).
Children,	4.	Duration,	1 week.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 7 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	8m 8d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (probably).	Result,	Died Epilepsy
Correspondent,	F. Wm Ireck (husband) Red Wing.		

This woman was brought here by her husband, accompanied by a male friend of the family— Her history is as follows:—

Has never been subject to any bodily disease. "A short time before this attack showed excitement as regarded religious subjects—nothing more". Nothing is stated as to hereditary predisposition, except that her Uncle was insane. Her attack—"acute mania"—Commenced about "a week ago"—"she began acting strangely, preaching, praying & reading Bible constantly." She "attempted to kill her Mother & her children". She was "under treatment but" it is not known "what has been done or effects of same". She was "watched at home"—this was the only restraint or confinement employed. Her insanity is now manifested "on all subjects"—She is neither destructive nor filthy in habits.

Her husband & his friend gave the following information:—

Ever since a girl has had "fits." When angry or excited, would, at times, fall down insensible in spasms, with fists clenched. After the fit was over slept for some time. Very rarely screamed before the fit. Husband understood to say that she had about 12 fits a year— She had a fit just before this attack. She has not slept for several days. She menstruates— Bowels regular.

On admission she was seen to be a dark complexioned woman, very thin & run down. Pulse full, rapid & bounding, face flushed & eyes suffused. She took nourishment fairly well— After dinner two attempts were made to give her Chloral & Bromide & at the second attempt some force was used— So much of both doses was spilled that she took very little. She was very wild & excited. A camisole & straps were put on by an attendant without permission— This was taken off almost as soon as put on— It excited her very much. She seemed worn out with exertion & lay down, quiet— but no sleep. Was watched by an attendant—

She had suffer & then work without trouble— 30 grs of Chloral & 30 of Bromide & at nine went to sleep.

Jan. 30— 12. a.m. 20 grs Chloral & 15 of Bromide given— Was given two Pil. Catti. C2 [illegible] this morning— before dinner with a dose of Chloral & Bromide— Had previous part of which she spilled— She slept for a few hours last night— P.M. Same week— went to bed.

7. p.m. 30 grs Chloral & 30 of Bromide.

Jan. 31. Slept about 10 hours last night— Rx. Tr Ferri Chlor mv. Acidi Sulph. gtt; Glycerinæ ʒ 333— Sig— in water, 3 times daily before meals. She first dose of tonic given with sherry, & most of it spilled; with the second some force was used & some of that spilled. P.M. Very noisy— 30 grs aa Chloral & Potassium Bromide. She took this dose without trouble.

Feb. 1. Takes medicine now without any force being necessary. P.M. Takes Brom. Chloral— aa gra XXX for she is very noisy— out of bed. Eats well— Not a bit more rational— Incoherent— She might walk 5 days she masturbates— but she is not quite sure of this.

Feb. 2— Slept all night last night. P.M.— Chloral & Bromide aa 30 grs.

" 3— Noisy last night in spite of Chloral.

" 5. Quieter— Attendant says she seems more rational.

" 7. Does not look like a chronic case— Is worse again the last day or two.

Tr. Magnes. Sulph— ℥i.

Feb. 9. Refuses food— at midday today at dinner, suddenly became unconscious, frothing at the mouth— but (attendant states) having no convulsions— Often has attack, & recovers for hours. Refuses food.

" 11. No medicine since 8th inst— This morning has delusions of fear— Rx Chloral & KBr aa gra XV.

" 12— Another epileptic seizure about midday— This am— required the wedge to force her to take medicine Rx Potass Brom— gra XXX. Elix ℥ et Cinch ℥ss— B.I.D. Does not refuse food today, eats heartily.

" 13. Another slight fit— Is very irrational— talking about going to church. Rx. Mag. Sulph.

" 15. Has diet ordered— very much emaciated.

" 19. Quiet— Somewhat depressed— Reading a book. Feb. 21. Attendant describes symptoms probably due to petit mal. Feb. 24. Caught masturbating. Feb. 27. Noisy— Rx Chloral ʒi 30. Tr Nyos ℥ss.

Mch. 1. Has been fighting with her slipper as weapons— Noisy at night— Camisole this afternoon & to sleep in it— Rx. Sleeping doses, same as last. Mch 4. Obstruct to planter— in rest: yesterday Camisole & chair today— Mch 6. Cam: Mch 8. 12 a.m. screaming. Rx 30 doses, as before. Has an outrageous masturbator— Muff today— as she got out of cam: Rx Chloral ʒi 30 Tr Nyos ℥ss. Filthy— Recently put faeces in her hair. Bounces self— Mch 20. Cam: nearly constantly since last date. Mch 21. Cam: release. Mch 28. Cam: nearly all the time. Rx Sleep: dose same as last— today. Mch 29. Noisy all night.

" 30. Very bad— Refuses med: & pleg is used— often is noisy. Is now taking 20 grs Chloral p.m. with KBr & Tonic. Camisole as usual. Mch 31. Cam: wrists strapped together tied to seat. Cries much of time & lies around on seat— with eyes shut.

Apl. 1. Sleeps in cam: regularly— P.M. Sleep: dose, same as last. Apl 2. 30 grs Chloral ʒi Tr Nyos ℥ss.

" 3. Noisy: today— Chloral 20 grs— in hay (p.m.) now discontinued. Apl 4— Cam: wrists strapped.

" 5. Had, probably, an epileptic attack this morning. Takes medicine without trouble has done for some days.

" 8. Camisole— Apl 11. Strapped to seat— no cam: Apl 13. cam. Apl 14: cam: Apl 15: cam. Apl 16. Tied to seat with cam: on. Apl 17 Cam: P.M. Very noisy— Rx Chloral & KBr aa ʒi 30 Apl 18. P.M. Rx Chloral gr 30. Tr Nyos ℥i. Apl 19— 30 grs. Same dose as last night— Some diarrhoea Cam. Apl. 26. Diarrhoea continues— Is to have B. mixture containing opium & carminatives & astringents. Since last note has had a sleeping dose of Chloral ʒi 30 & Tr Nyos ℥ss every night. Apl 24. Rx: 8 doses as before in night.

" 29. Cam: strapped to seat— Apl 30— 8 doses last night, as before.

May 1. Sleeps in cam: Treatment for diarrhoea continued— but it is some better— P.M. 8 done, as before.

" 2. Sleeping dose same as last. May 3— 8 doses, as before. May 5. Cam: P.M. Sleep: done as before.

" 7. Diarrhoea— Sores on hands & head— Perhaps from the Bromide— but she makes them worse by her violence at night. May 15. Noisy raving Rx 360 grains Mercks Nyoos: per os.

" 16. Got cam: off & tore head up— Rx 8 doses— Chloral Nyoos, as before. May 18: Sleeping dose 2. a.m.

" 19. Sleeping dose 12 a.m. May 22— Visited by her husband & this brother. Cam:

" 23— Cam: tied to seat. May 24 Masturbates fearfully— Cam. May 26: Cam: Sleeps in it.

" 27. Cam: last 2 days. May 31. Cam.

June 1— Getting worse night along— Very thin in flesh. June 3. Cam every day since 31st Talks.

July 1. Raving part month very troublesome— Camisole or camisole & straps— a great deal of the time— Tore another set of clothes with her teeth— & has been getting into other patients beds at night— so that she had, once, to be tied in bed. The back heels of one of her feet is ulcerated & inflamed. Is using an ointment of Bism S.N. & camphor.

" 14. Rx 15 grs Chloral Tr 333— Ss Nyos in night— July 23. Moved from 2nd to 3 W.W.

Aug. 1. Is very thin— Camisole &c as usual during past month— Sleeps in camisole. Treatment. KBr aa ʒi 30 Tr Ferri Chlor ℥ss B.I.D. continued.

" 17. Requires diarrhoea mixture. Aug 24. Left out of treatment— she wanders bates &c Quick & irritable— has arms & eyes as follows: that the attendant says she is half covered with blood. No longer noisy at night— Aug 30 attend: says faeces are often bloody— some causes mentioned in last note. Aug

Sept. 1. Camisole &c as usual during past month— Looks very much run down & wasted.

" 3. Bounds head against clothes— has scalp wounds in consequence— Must be watched.

" 15— KBr discontinued— She is so much run down— Rx Ferri et Cinch (Tr & B.I.D) only.

" 19. Excess today— Night watch says that at times last night & tonight she seemed hilarious & epileptic seizures. Chews straps & blankets.

" 28 Eyelids puffy & bad swelling— diffuse— in region of left submaxillary gland— seems to be in pain— Rx. Poultice.

Continued. P. 59.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Lohse.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	593.	No. for year,	95.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Father's Brother.
Date of admission,	Jan – 30 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J. Story).	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	16 yrs 7 mths.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1870.
Children,	None.	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	None	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	4.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Holstein – Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Nicholas Schlueter (Uncle)	Winona.	

This boy was brought here by his Uncle, Nicholas Schlueter of Wenona & tells the following history:— Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. "When patient was a child he suffered with convulsions." "He often fell on his head during "an attack of convulsions; marks are visible even now." "Has been under treatment for convulsions when [illegible] in Germany with good result." The present is not the first attack – "Ever since he has grown up" has had others. The attack is described as "Chronic." "Any interference with his will produces an outbreak – The least contradiction makes him excited, uncontrollable & dangerous." He has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion." He "passes water and often stools with clothes on." As to temperance & morality – "Patient has been kept sober; if left alone is addicted to tobacco & liquors." Has never been restrained or confined. It was gathered from what his uncle said that his mind has not been right since he was a child – but since he was a child he has had no fits at all. He has been to school but could be taught nothing.

Feb. 5 – Since admission has behaved well – Seems good natured – Physical health good. Is not filthy in habits.

Dec. 15 – 1884. Physical health continues good. Mentally is as on admission – imbecile. At times becomes very quarrelsome. Makes up grimaces, and continually keeps his head in motion. Is untidy but not filthy. Works on the ward. For a short time after admission was given Elix. Fer. C. Now takes no medicine.

Feb. 27 – 1885 – No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.

May 30 – 1885 – Same note still true.

Sept 8 – 1885 – No special change – Is very useful and officious on the ward. Dec. 9 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Works daily on ward.

March 4 – 1886 – Still as above described. June 4 – '86 Works outside and on the ward. No change noticeable. Sept. 6 '86 No change. Works some outside.

Jan. 4 – 1887 – No change. Apr. 7 '87 – No special change. Is still nervous and excitable. Does no work. No medicine.

July 28 – 1887 – No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28 – 1887 – Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 6 – 1888 – No change whatever. March 27 1888 – No special change, except that he works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 26 – 1888. Works daily on the ward. Mental condition unchanged. No medicine. For a very long time he has been rather nervous & excitable and trembles all over with the least excitement. Sept. 27 – 1888 – No special change.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – No change noticeable. Apr 28 – '89 – No change.

Aug. 8 – 1889. Does work both in ward and outside. Is steadily in good spirits of late. Now in annex. Dec 23/1889. In good health. Answers questions promptly & fairly well. Does not know his age. Laughs sillily. Clean, orderly, quiet.

April – 14 – 1890 – Last note always true – Does some work.

July 16/90 Works some on ward. Seems interested. Wants to go home. Sometimes depressed; & complains of headache occasionally. Nov 24/90 Has had several epileptiform fits; falling suddenly. Has bumped head. No great changes.

Feb 25 – 91. No change. Does some work. Recently had a fit while out in the Laundry. June 28 – 91. No change. Complains of headache now in a while and wants to go home to see his friends. Aug 7 – 91. Mental and physical condition of patient shows no change. Usually pleasant, fairly neat in habits, does some work on ward, seems contented with surroundings. Dec 1st – 1 – 91. Imbecility. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 80 hard & regular. Very nervous. Subjects to Epileptiform convulsions, which are partly of a hysterical nature. Usually a good patient, but is very irritable and if not used very carefully is liable to break out in a spell of maniacal fury during which time he is dangerous to other patients. Good work.

Feb – 15 – 92. No particular change. Health is as good as usual. Weight 156, is neat and looks well. Talks freely, calmly, [illegible] and coherent. Plays games, talks some & works some.

May – 25 – 92 about ward promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean, tidy, fights and pounds.

Sept – 6 – 92 Weight 151, eats well. Looks pale. Talks freely, quietly and coherently. Takes meals and is prompt, works little and willingly. Dresses & cares for self. Face is cleanly and at times tidy. Has no complaint, numbers of fits per month.

Nov. 10 – 92. Wt. 158 – fair health – complains of trifles as regards health – occasionally has a spell of crying, says he don't feel well & wants to go to Wenona

Mch 6 – 93 Wt 158 – health good – works some May 24 – 93 He is a very excitable patient and at such times very noisy. He works a little around Health good July 24 93 No change. Is demented & talks mostly in types & has had a few fits. Sept 2 93 A quiet harmless patient but very nervous. Health

page 66.

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Gillman.

"Lady Lark"

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	594.	No. for year,	96.
Residence,	Dodge Center — Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	Cousin.
Date of admission,	Feb — 1 — 1884.	Cause,	Puerperal condition
How sent,	Dodge of Probate (C.H. Benton)	Form,	Mania Puerp. Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pregnancy: (4 months)
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Oct — 1 — 1883.
Children,	3.	Duration,	4 months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	34.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New Brunswick.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	J. Gillman (Husband)	W. Concord, Minn. (1896)	

This woman was brought here by her husband & Dr. Ransom - (her physicians) -
Her history is as follows: —
Peculiarities before attack "not particularly noticeable". "Was a child had an injury to the head." Disease first manifested by "violent and excited actions" at time of conception. It is now manifested by "violent and excited words & actions". She has a great aversion to her husband. She has attempted injury to others - & it "seemed to be" from premeditation. Is not filthy, "but has destroyed clothing."
Restraint & confinement has been employed "only to a very limited extent." This consisted in "care & watchfulness by friends at own home." "Has received treatment ever since first symptoms occurred, but gave only temporary relief." The treatment consisted in the exhibition of hypnotics - small doses of Chloralose - for relief of insomnia.
Particulars bearing on case: "There is no doubt but pregnancy is the exciting cause and we hope that when she is delivered she may regain her reason".
Feb. 3. Seems in good physical health - Sleeps well - Is quiet & well behaved.
" 4. Appetite improved since admission - Very dictatorial - wants to have her own way too much - somewhat demented.
March 1 - No change since last note - No medicine.
June 1. Same as last note - Very sullen & insolent.
" 10. Has been visited by husband & a friend of his, some time ago. She refused to have anything to do with the former. Nearly always in her room reading prayer book. At times troubled with backache - She says the backache "belongs to her father."
" 15 - About 9. a.m. delivered of a live female Child (full - term). Child born without trouble - Placenta removed by Kneading uterus & introduction of hand in vagina - & 2 or 3 doses of Squibb's Ergot -
" 17. Child has not been put to breast - at all, but is being brought up by hand - She refuses to have anything to do with it - says she does not want even to speak of it. She wishes it to be sent to where it belongs "to its Father" - Mother & child both doing well. Patient is constipated - R.J. Ol. Ricini.
" 18. Says "Child ought to go to its grave" - Breasts hard & sore - Breast pumps. R/ Sp. Salicyl. Internally & externally.
" 19. Visited by husband. She seemed much better to him.
June 21. 1884 - Visited by husband - Pt. Began to attend to the baby &c - June 23. Has dressed herself - 1 - 1884 - Has been frequently visited by husband since last note - & has, after much persuasion, been induced, on nine occasions to go down town with him. She looks after the baby herself - Brought she has once or twice behaved roughly to it. She has spoken of wishing it - When asked if she wanted to go home she thought she ought to fix her self up a room in the new West Wing. She is somewhat strange at times in her manner & actions - repeating, invariably, to shake hands. Her physical health is very good - she is quite fat - Child is doing well also - she is always has been out to W. W. (as W). Her husband always avoids taking the child away.
Dec. 30 - 1884 - Is abusive, quarrelsome and talks crazily all the time. Is growing much worse mentally and is growing rebellious and uncontrollable. Is peculiar and in her likes and dislikes. Does not believe the child is hers. No medicine.
March 3 - 1885 - No special change; does some work on the ward. No medicine.
April 7 - 1885 - Visited to-day by husband. June 3 '85. No change. No medicine.
Sept. 17 - 1885 - No special change. Works a little on the ward. Various delusions.
Sept. 26 - 1885 - Visited by husband.
Feb. 26 - 1886 - Delusions continue. Works well on the hall. No medicine.
May 26 - 1886 - Very industrious. Delusions continue. No medicine. Bodily health good.
Aug. 27 - 1886 - Still as at last note.
Nov. 12 - 1887 - No change. Works industriously every day on the ward.
Apr. 17 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. July 14 '87 - No noticeable change.
Sept. 25 - 1887 - Is as deluded as ever. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. June 30 - 1888. Patient works well on particular days when the spirit does told her she can - Oct 5 - 1888. No change in any respect. Feb. 20 - 1889. Still on A-. No change.
May 13 - 1889. Was given leave a few days but so incoherent that no trouble could be made out, unless a clinic - Health good - July 23 - 1889. No change. Still on A - Still so crinkly in talk that you can get but little information.
March 14 - 1890 - Works well on A' - Cranky as ever, but not offensive.
Oct 17 - 1890. Health good - Still on A-1 — Works quite well & makes little trouble - May 25 "91 Still on A-1. still talks incoherently with a great deal of nonsense. Still does a great deal of work upon the ward & has very good health Nov. 13th 91 Patient still on A-1, & enjoys very good health, She works considerably, and is full of incoherent talk, when drawn into conversation, her talk is so incoherent that delusions can hardly be picked out.
Nov. 15 - 92 - Remains upon A.I. Usually works considerably, and, if spoken to, is full of incoherent talk. Works quite well, however, and is of fair disposition. Has not changed in manner, condition, or behaviour for several years.
May 15 - 92 - Still upon A.I., doing exactly in same way, as for several years past. Health good — talk incoherent. In manner, quite the same.
Sept 15th 92 Patient - still upon A-1, & unchanged in any respect.
Sept 92 Appetite good, not constipated, menstruation quite regular, behavior quiet, helps on ward quite steadily, talk very incoherent at times. Oct 28" health good, always same, works well & continually talks of deluded ideas. Nov. 30" appetite good, talks a great deal, but seldom says anything that sounds sensible, works pretty well, not constipated. Dec 31. Appetite good clean, works on ward, quiet, sleeps well, Jan 31. 93 " "
" " " " " " Feb. 27" No change.

cont on page 63

Personal and Medical History of Fannie E. Farmer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	595.	No. for year,	97.
Residence,	Owatonna — Steele Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb — 1 — 1884.	Cause,	Over study.
How sent,	Judge of Probate — (I. Hazen)	Form,	Man: Recur: Folie Circulaire.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Vaginitis & Endometritis.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1880
Children,		Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Student.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April — 14th — 1888 —
Nativity,	Owatonna.	Time in Hospital,	4 yr — 2 mo — 14 da —
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	S. W. Farmer — (Father) — Owatonna.		

This patient was brought here by her Father and Aunt. Her history is as follows:— Never been subject to any bodily disease. Insanity first manifested "3 or 4 years ago." & "Has not been exactly sane since". It is now manifested by "desire to purchase many things & believes she has means to pay, with many other vagaries." Has never shown any disposition to injure others — "Has suggested suicide." Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained or confined. Has had "no systematic" medical "treatment." The case is described as one of "Paroxysmal Chronic Mania and delusions."

Her father stated that she studied far too much — that 4 years ago she began to be gloomy & have delusions (such as, she had no clothes to wear &c): That she is alternately excited for 3 months & then depressed for 3 months. When depressed wont leave her room & when excited is unsettled — goes away from home — orders silk dresses at stores &c. It is 4 years since she has been to school as a scholar, but she has taught school — & taught well — within the last two years. She has been giving music lessons up to within the past few days. Does not sleep well — Troubled with constipation & has some menstrual trouble. Is better when occupied with music. Her mother died of "consumption."

She herself — says she studied too hard & was overworked at home — by her step mother — who has tried to give her a bad name & treated her badly; & that the first thing she noticed that was wrong with her, was, loss of memory for recent events (she is not now troubled with this). She attributes her vagaries to a desire to get even with her step-mother — & states she earned enough money from giving music lessons to pay for the silk dresses &c.

Feb. 3. Her mental condition may be described by the word "flighty." At one time she tells very risque stories, about herself & others & at another talks religion & about her "conversion", which she considers un fait accomplie. Talks incessantly. Troubled with insomnia — seems well nourished — Has been drafted into hospital choir & sung in chapel today.

Feb 4. 1884 — Sore throat (has chronic pharyngeal catarrh) — some fever, commenced with chills — anorexia & cough — Ordered Ammonique gargle & Seidlitz powders — Went to bed — P.M. ordered 18 grs Chloral ℞ + 3ss ℞ 340z.

Feb. 5 — Up today — throat much better — Does an amazing amount of letter writing.

" 6. Visited by Mr & Mrs Rice of Rochester. Feb 8 — Cough troublesome — ℞ Stokes' expectorant.

" 11 — Sore throat — considerable for 3 days. Feb 14. Got out 6 years says she has had — at times — pain in back & numb up to head — She admits that when she gets excited she scarcely knows what she says — in fact at times does not know. She states that some time ago she contemplated suicide and tied a string round her throat.

Feb 25 — In a lively conversation she verges on incoherency — Cannot keep her mind on one subject for more than a short time — Keeps jumping from one subject to another — leaving them all unfinished. She seems to be contemplating running away from here — judging from what she says.

Sept 1 — Since last note her exalted condition has continued till quite recently — now she is quiet & well behaved — Sings in choir every Sunday — At first talked of sleeping best room does so now — Wants to go home — Physical health fairly good — Treatment has consisted mainly of tonics — Elixir of Calisaya — & alone since Antikamnia — Ovarian Sagrada &c — Lately bowels have acted better — Has been visited by father & other friends from W. W. (a 1 W)

Novem: 18 — Since last note she has got into a badly depressed condition — Likes to be alone — Worried about her hair which breaks off — Thinks that there is something wrong in her appearance — Tried for several days recently to write a letter — but could not do it — Still in choir — but is not much good there. Troubled with leucorrhoea & takes ℞ Tr Ferri Chlor ℥ℳ — Quin Sulph 8 gr j — Glycerii f 3ss — B.I.D. Father came. His presence induced her to go home — but she could not make up her mind — Some time ago she was asked to go home, but refused saying she was not well enough — She menstruates regularly.

Nov. 19. By advice of superintendent went home with father today.

Mch 12 — 1885 — Returned to-day of her own accord, she said, as she felt her head was again becoming unsettled. Was very loquacious, but spoke rationally. Is unusually cheerful.

May 25 — 1885 — Very little change in her condition since she returned. Is talkative, always rationally interesting & seldom so. Her own pleasure or enjoyment, worries about the troubles of others, writes long & unceasingly, always in good spirits, though homesick and constantly asking to go home. Complains of pain in back, a sense of some bodily ailment, especially backache, from which she says she has suffered for several years. At first she was a hideous sight, but she has gained about a pound. Has had one or two doses of Kalo and one sleeping dose — the latter made her ill. Instead of quieting her, it made her restless — Is now engaged in writing instead of reading. Her chief recreation is organ and singing in chapel. Very willing & obliging.

Aug. 1 — 1885 — Went home on trial with her father.

May 7 — 1886 — Returned to-day father. She has been racing about between the town and the hospital for the past few days on a "visit" and undertaking to reform the management of the Hospital. Her father cannot help her at home.

June 30 — 1886 — Is worse than at any time for last year and a half. Writes innumerable letters, is full of wild schemes and often talks bitterly about her people. Has twice attempted to elope.

Aug. 27 — 1886 — Abuses her people much less; writes fewer letters. Climbed thro' transom into the hall one night recently — probably intending elopement. Sleeps better and works some on ward.

Sept. 16 — 86 — Visited by father and mother.

Nov. 11 — 86 — Home on trial with father. Made some improvement mentally, but physical condition has not been very good. Has complained of colds, weakness & various aches & pains.

Jan. 22 — 1887 — Returned by her father to day. Until about a week ago she has been in better mental health than at any previous visit home, working well and quietly at home. About a week ago she began to be depressed and for two days last she has kept her room. Picks her hands and pulls out her hair. Realized her condition & said she thought the Hospital the best place for her. Is in very good bodily condition.

April 17 — 1887 — Since returned here she has not been as bad as at home. Has been quite industrious, working daily on the ward or in sewing room. Is very quiet and depressed tho' she usually smiles when spoken to and will answer questions briefly. Has improved slightly. Has had laxative medicine for habitual constipation and is now taking a mixture of Lunic Elix. Pyrophos after meals. June 22 — 87 — Wrote home for first time. Is steadily becoming more cheerful.

(See Folio 39.)

55

Personal and Medical History of Anthony J. Prinsen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	596.		98.
Residence,	Carimona—Fillmore Co.		None.
Date of admission,	Feb 5 1884.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate (E.V. Barrington)		Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Male.		Cephalalgia
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1866.
Children,	None.	Duration,	18 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Holland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Gerhardt Prinsen—(Brother)	Greenleafton—Fillmore Co.	

This man was brought here by dep. Sheriff Hattlestad of Fillmore Co. & was accompanied by a neighbour.

His history is as follows:— Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack "so far as known." The attack — for which there is "no cause determined — is "Chronic and sometimes exhilaration and sometimes depression." "Has frequent headaches." "Has had headaches since he was 18 years old at frequent intervals, & of late years all the time, but not so severe as formerly. This is the first attack" "Has continued since he was 14 years old." It is now manifested by "Irritability of temper, & uncontrollable passion so cursed ugly no one can live with him at home." He has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion." "Has threatened to commit suicide lately." Is neither destructive nor filthy. Has never been restrained or confined or under medical treatment.

Feb. 6. Tongue white — Rx. 2. Conf. Cath. pills. Patient is well nourished — Is depressed.

Dec. 15 — 1884. Rx Eliz. Fe. et C. for several months, but has no medicine now. Physical health good. Improved mentally till last May, at which time he became ugly and quarrelsome and threatened attendants and patients. At present is irritable and nervous. Was visited recently by his three brothers. Dec. 24 — Violent to attdt. & asm.

Feb. 28 — 1885. Bad masturbator. No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.

May 29 — 1885 — No special change. No medicine. Works on ward.

June 18 — 85 — Broke thumb in quarry this morning.

Aug 24 — '85. — Thumb was dressed with splints — Was doing well for several days when met with accident again, after which thumb did not unite readily. Has now good use of thumb but not much motion in joints. Health otherwise well — Has had no medicine.

Dec. 7 — 1885 — No change. No work. No medicine.

March 8 '86 — No change. No work. No medicine.

June 11 — 1886 — No change. Works on the farm and in the quarry.

July 9 — 1886 — Visited by sister.

Aug. 4 — 1886 — In very poor bodily condition; bad cough, eyes staring, pale and sick. Pulse 80-100, hard and full. Head hot, but face pale. No headache but complains indefinitely of pain in chest and shoulder. Does not want to be in bed. Has had a cough for few days past. Rx Elixir Ser. et Linch. cum Ver. Pyrophosph. Expectorant mixture.

Aug. 30 '86 — Worse. Expectorates dark purulent sputa, sometimes dark red or prune juice in color. Complains of pain over diaphragm — probably due to cough. Tender under left scapula, and something gives a loud cavernous sound there. Large quantity of blood coming up to-day. Is kept in bed. Pulse 80-120. Looks like acute phthisis.

Nov. 8 — 1886. Under treatment with Ergot, Stokes Expectorant, Fe & bitters. Patient made a good recovery, and is now fat & hearty, tho somewhat pale. Tonic continued. Looks as if it were a case of Pneumonia.

Jan. 5 — 1887 — Has continued to improve in bodily health. No change mentally. Does no work. Has had no medicine for over a months.

Apr. 4 — 1887 — No change. No work. No medicine.

July 21 — 1887 — No change except that he works daily with the farmers. Is stubborn and contrary and frequently in trouble with attendants.

Sept. 1 — 1887 — On Sday. 19th patient had trouble with attendant during which L thigh was bruised, an abscess resulted which was opened to-day. Shortly before that he received a compound depressed fracture of the skull from a chamberstick in the hands of Burdy, his roommate, but the cut healed in a few days, mostly by first intention and no bad symptoms arose. Kept his bed for a few days only. Visited by his mother on the 19th ult.

Sept. 28 — 1887 — Large abscess in L. thigh opened yesterday.

Jan. 6 — 1888 — No special change since last note. Bodily health good.

March 27 — 1888 — Occasionally mental state threatens to become excited, but free catharsis usually averts impending attack. No special change in mental condition.

June 22 — 1888 — Pretty quiet since last note. Bodily health good. Mind remains as at last note.

Sept. 27 — 1888 — No change in mind or body. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 14 — 1889 — Quiet and orderly since last note. No medicine.

Apr. 2 — 1889 — Violent recently. No change in mental conditions.

See Fol. 182.

Personal and Medical History of Julius E. Walbridge.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	597.	No. for year,	-99-
Residence,	Waterford Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Feb - 13 - 1884.	Cause,	Overstudy.
How sent,	Fridge of Probate (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,		Duration,	2 yrs (about).
Occupation,	Teacher & Student.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Collegiate.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes". Method.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 30 - 1887.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	8 y 2 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Wm. L. Kinyon (Bro-in-law)	Northfield.	

This patient was brought here by Wm. L. Kinyon (his brother in law) + accompanied by a male friend of the latter. His history is as follows:—
Manifested no peculiarities before attack appeared. Has never been subject to any bodily disease. The supposed cause of the attack is "over study + want of recreation". It began "about 2 years ago," + was first manifested by his commencing "to show an aversion to" society. It is "depressed" + is now manifested on "Theological subjects." He has never shown any disposition to injure others; but "about 6 weeks ago, he acted as if he had been contemplating suicide." He has no disposition to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained or confined. Has never been under medical treatment "except for Typhoid fever, a year ago."
Wm Kinyon adds the following information:—
The patient's Mother has caught him masturbating - or knows that he masturbated. + she has noticed there has been something wrong with him for more than two years. — aversion to company, not succeeding well at school &c. As to his suicidal tendency - the only grounds his friends had for supposing him suicidal - were that he shut himself up in a barn or wood-shed for a day.
On admission patient was anamic - very much depressed - seemed frightened at everything - said - + he only spoke in a whisper - that he was afraid he might get killed if he went onto the ward. Looks like a chronic masturbator.
Feb-14-1884. Tongue white - pulse rapid - Rx. Calomel & pulap a a grax. Thinks people here do not like him. Has noises in his ears at times - Talks coherently but this a wish for.
Feb. 15 - Cathartic acted well + tongue looks cleaner - Rx. Tr. F. et Cinch - f 5ij B.I.D. post cibum.
Dec. 15 - 1884. For some months after last note made good progress; then during summer relapse and became very much depressed. Is now somewhat better. Acts very bashful and reserved; is quiet, well behaved, neat and reads much. Confesses that he never sleeps in fore part of night. No delusions noticed. Was wired once during summer with good effect. Now sings in the choir. Has been on Elixir F. et C. since last note except a month in summer.
Feb. 25 - 1885. No change. Works on ward + goes walking. Takes tonic still.
March 31 - 85 - R gtt xx Cosc. Sagrada B.D. with tonic.
May 28 - 85. Visited since last note by mother. Now works regularly in laundry and seems to be more interested in work, music, &c, and enjoys them. Is getting less reserved. Tonic + Cosc. Sag. July + Tonic discontinued.
Aug 31 - 1885 -. Has freedom of the place - Works some - Seems somewhat brighter. Dec. 7 - '85. No change. Works daily on ward.
March 5 - 1886 - No special change. Works some each day on ward. Devoid of all ambition. Reads more and often found praying.
June 1 - 1886 - Works daily in garden or laundry or and on the ward. Seems to be waking up some and talks more freely. Masturbates.
Sept. 4 - 1886 - Bad habits continue. Is not improving in mind. Works outside.
Jan. 5 - 1887 - Rather brighter. Has done considerable at photographing. Does no other work. No medicine.
Apr. 4 - 1887 - Much interested in music and photography. Sometimes talks to self. Probably masturbates. Seems sometimes to lose himself in thought. On the whole seems to have improved some during the past three months.
Apr. 30 - 1887 - Patient is soon to be discharged and to remain probably as an employe in the Hospital.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah C. Barber.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	598.	No. for year,	100
Residence,	Chatfield. T.S. Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Feb. 14 1884.	Cause,	"Spiritualism"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia Sen:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	75.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	("Single") Widow.	Date of attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 30 1884
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	3 mths 16 dys.
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity	Result,	Died. Old Age.
Correspondent,	Amos C. Barber (son & Guardian). Fountain. Fillmore Co.		

This woman was brought her by her son & legally appointed guardian, Amos C Barber, & was accompanied by her sons Brother in law. Her history is as follows:— Did "not" manifest "any" peculiarities previous to first appearance of insanity; "belonged to the 7 day Baptist Church." The supposed cause of insanity is "Spiritualism dating back to about 29 years ago" when she "had paroxysms of Delusional Insanity". The present is not the first attack; she has had others "at various times for the last 29 years". This present) attack is "Chronic" She is "suffering from Dementia; dwells on her teaching school for the last one hundred years." She "injures children from sudden passion" "Will tear her clothing at times." As to accompanying bodily disorder "she seems to be well." She has never been restrained or confined. She was under medical treatment "at the start;" & ceased to be relieved for the time."

Her son gives the following additional information:—

Previous to first attack was, for 7 months a most enthusiastic spiritualist. She then suffered from fearful neuralgic pains in the back of the head & neck & became insane. In the intervals between her attacks she was perfectly sane. At the present time, she knows no one except her son. has lost her memory except for things which occurred long ago, is dangerous to her grandchildren & is somewhat inclined to be filthy. though is not very bad in this last respect. She has never had neuralgia since her first attack of insanity.

On admission, she seemed very old & decrepit & was assisted in walking. Her son said she was very tired & at other times did not need assistance in walking. but was quite active.

Feb. 16. 1884. Is well nourished. walks better than on admission

Ap. 5. 1884. Has seemed well physically till this morning. Has none no appetite. Tongue dry red & rough. Feet cold & said to be swollen. On examining her, her left leg seemed shorter than right & left foot everted. This last perhaps from some old injury. At 10 p.m. found on floor. fallen out of bed. She fell out of bed last night also.

Ap. 7. Still in bed. Bruise on left hip. No swelling in feet. Left knee painful.

" 8. Does not swallow well.

" 9. Dull & stupid. Perspiration on face. Attendants report some fever in afternoon. Weak. Pulse small. Jaw (lower) fallen & mouth open. Seems to be suffering from some brain compression. R. Stimulants. Sherry & milk.

" 10. Sleeps well. Very weak this a.m. Brandy & water for a short time. Swallows with difficulty. Sherry & milk continued.

" 12. Some tendency to bed sore. Of turned on side seems to be in pain.

" 14. Better. Appetite good. but sherry & milks still continued.

" 15. R. Tr. Opii, Tr. Cardam, &c. mixt, as she has some diarrhoea.

" 16. Diarrhoea continued. Says her days are shorter.

" 17. Given another mixt for diarrhoea. containing 15 m doses of Tr Opii, also Tr. Cardam. 3ss Ammon Arom. Tr Capsici. 3ss V. Gall. & Syrup Zingib. Patient is perfectly helpless. a rubber sheet has to be kept under her. She cannot move herself.

" 19. Very cold this a.m. & last p.m. She was found on floor at 10 p.m. last night. Hot water bottles were used & are continued this a.m. Brandy given last night. She groaned when picked up. This a.m. says she has pain in leg, but is too dull & stupid to say where; seems better now (10 a.m.)

" 20. Keeps pulling bedclothes off. Diarrhoea better. Two passages a day. Diarrhoea mixt & sherry & milk continued.

" 21. Some strength again. Could sit up in bed last day or two but not now. Can move legs a little. Night watch says head seems very hot in night.

May 7. Bowels move sometimes 3 times a day. sometimes not once in a day.

" 12. Sitting up. dressed.

" 13. Very weak. "Wants to see Amos" (her son).

" 14. Sits up much. Evacuations greenish mucus.

" 19. Cannot speak. Very stupid. Takes no notice when spoken to. Takes nourishment.

" 23. A little brighter yesterday. Dull again today.

" 25. Diarrhoea much better. The diarrhoea mixt & sherry, still given.

" 27. Feet very cold. R. Tr. Myrrhae & alcohol as wash for bed sores (cuticle still intact). Seems in pain if put on side.

" 29. Has swallowed nothing since 12 a.m. Dyspnoea. No pulse at wrist.

May. 30. 1884. In articulo mortis at 9 a.m. Died. between 10 & 11 a.m.

Patient's son was telegraphed to. but we were informed that he had left Fountain & it was not known where he was.

June 2. Remains buried here.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ole B. Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	599	No. for year,	101.
Residence,	Red Wing — Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 17. 1884.	Cause,	Business Worry.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Seminal Weakness" (Dr. Hewitt)
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	?
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Nov. 26. 1883.
Children,	2.	Duration,	2m 22d.
Occupation,	Farmer & Labourer.	No. of Attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	18 (1st Attack - 2 wks Duration).
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 2. 1884.
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	3m 16d.
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Discharged — Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs Ole B. Anderson (wife) Red Wing.		

This patient was brought here by F. A. Carlson, Sheriff of Goodhue Co. & was accompanied by police officer J. Seastrand & Gus. Malmstrom.

Dr. Hewitt, of Red Wing, speaks of him in a letter as "a victim of religious melancholia & business depression. He admits seminal weakness & attributes some of his troubles to that cause. His conduct lately has been such as to create fear that he may injure himself or others."

His history is as follows: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Before insanity appeared was of "Melancholy disposition, seeing the dark side of everything." "He has complained of seminal discharges & attributes his troubles to that cause." "His sister says he had a similar attack" to the present one "16 years ago." "He had some mental disorder at 18 years of age — duration 2 weeks; character uncertain." This present attack, which is "Chronic & depressed" is supposed to have been caused by "gradually increasing worry as to business". It is now manifested by "melancholy taking the form of religious depression." He has never shown any disposition to injure others — "He has spoken of injuring himself." "Is not filthy", Not destructive to clothing, but is "untidy." Has never been restrained or confined. Has "not" been under medical treatment "for this". Has "no" accompanying bodily disorder — Has "fair health."

Insanity is "not as far as known" hereditary in his family. Nosalations have been insane "so far as known."

Feb. 18. 1884. Seems fairly well nourished — Depressed — Tongue white — gave him 3 Cc. Catt. (U.S.P.) pills.

March 1 — Quiet & indifferent — Answers when spoken to but says very little — No medicine

June 2 1884 — No change since admission — Has worked some, outside. Visited some time ago by bro-in-law. Physical health seems good — No medicine.

Eloped today — Hour, not known — No one knows whether he was out walking, or at work.

Sep 1 — Patient has been heard of at home & is doing well.

Discharged.

Sep 10 1884

Personal & Medical History of Anna Lueck. continued from P. 52.

Oct 1 1884. During the past month restraint has been constant at night (Bromide). In the first half of the month restraint was frequent in the day — but during the last half of the month — little or no restraint — simply watching — has been employed. Today patient is in bed — Pulls poultices off her face. Oct 2. Epileptic seizure this morning — face is better. Oct. 3. Masturbating — Bromide — In bed. Oct 4. In bed. Better. Oct 7. Yesterday & today has been taking diarrhoea mixture — opium, camphor &c. Diarrhoea has been very bad.

P.M. Became unconscious soon after supper — Respiration gradually became slower & faster & pulse weaker — Died at 10 p.m.

Oct 9. Husband & his brother here — having been informed of patients death.

" 10. Remains buried here. Husband & his brother here at the time — They refused to remove the remains.

It will be noticed that the bromide seemed to have a very good effect on the epilepsy — no fits for a long time while it was being taken — but fits returned after it was discontinued — The patient failed steadily, mentally & physically all the time she was here.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Ole Olson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	600.	No. for year,	102.
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Feb — 17 — 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Nov. 1883.
Children,		Duration,	about 3 months.
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	Not first.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan 16. 1890
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	5 y 10 m 30 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditiy.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	~~Andrew Olson (Brother)~~ Lewis Olson, Redwing (Boro)	c/o M. Hellstrom	Red Wing.

This man was brought here by F. A. Carlson, Sheriff of Goodhue Co, accompanied by police officer J. Seastrand, + Mr Gus Malmstrom.

His history is as follows: — "Not known" whether he has ever been subject to any bodily disease. Peculiarities before insanity appeared "not marked." "No cause apparent" for this attack. The form of this attack is "obscure", + it is now manifested by patient's being "suspicious" about his friends, fearing bodily injury in some unknown way." "He has in two instances shown sudden passion, not homicidal." He is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical treatment. "The person has acted queer during the last two months. His friends are fearful of him. Laughs + talks in the night."

Dr Merritt of Red Wing says of him in a letter: — "Has some delusions; 'Girls want to marry him'; 'fears violence in the street.' He wakes up from sleep laughing + singing." On admission, when being put to bed, he attacked the night watchman, biting his hand. The night watchman struck him 2 or 3 times + he became quiet + went to bed. He seems well nourished.

Dec. 15 — 1884. Has been peaceable since last note and become melancholy. Does not want to be talked to or looked at. Worked all summer on the farm. His mental condition is deteriorating and he is becoming demented. No delusions known, except that he imagined the medicine (bromide) was poison; he resisted so, that the bromide was soon discontinued. Masturbates and was once whipped.

Feb. 25 — 1885 — No change. No medicine. Works outside occasionally.

May 30 — 1885 — No delusions noticed. Doing well and works daily outside.

Oct 2 — 1885 — Working steadily — No medicine — Was missed on evening but slept in Layfield and came back in morning.

Dec. 8 — 1885 — No change. Works out daily. No medicine.

March 6 — 1886 — Works outside. No change. No medicine.

June 11 — 1886 — No change. No medicine. Works daily outside.

Sept. 6 — 1886 — Does not work. Temper inclined to be irritable. Visited recently by brother.

Jan. 7 — 1887 — Last notes still hold good — no change in mind, etc.

Apr. 8 — 1887 — Irritable, obstinate, lazy and untidy. Does no work. No medicine.

July 27 — 1887 — Last notes still describe his condition.

Sept. 28 — 1887 — Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no special change.

Jan. 6 — 1888 — No change noticeable. Very untidy, but not dirty in habits.

March 27 — 1888 — No change, except that he does no work.

June 26 — 1888 — No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

Sept. 27 — 1888 — Works daily on the farm. No change in condition of mind or body.

Jan. 14 — 1889 — Last notes still hold good. Apr. 28 — 89 — No change.

Aug. 8 — 1889. Works daily outside. Good health.

Jan 15 — 1890 Brother Lewis Olson visits —

April 14 — 1890 — Bro visited again and seemed cheery also — Mr Olson does not change in any way. Last note an error. Nov 10 — 92 Wt 166 Health fair Is slouchy Talks some Sits quietly on a bench Works none March 9 — 93 Wt 165 Health fair Talks to himself Sleeps well

Discharged Jan 16" '90.

Personal and Medical History of Geo. W. Garret.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	601.	No. for year,	103.
Residence,	Waseca — Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	Father (committed suicide. Insane)
Date of admission,	Feb — 18 — 1884.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of Probate (S.D. Crump)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec - 1883.
Children,		Duration,	about 2 months.
Occupation,	Farm Labourer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 29 - 1886
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	2y 1m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E.B. Stearns - Waseca.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Wilson of Waseca Co. & was accompanied by Mr E.B. Stearns. His history is as follows: —— Has never been subject to any bodily disease. His insanity - which is "paroxysmal" was first manifested "about 2 months ago, by peculiar speech & actions." It is now manifested in "various ways"; he "talks & wanders about at random". He has shown a disposition to injure others from "sudden passion" - "Makes threats to kill persons". Disposition to filthy habits &c "only as above". Has never been restrained or confined, nor under medical treatment.

Mr Stearns adds the following: —— Has lost his memory - cannot remember any thing for 5 minutes. Has been detected masturbating - Has been very studious at his books - He has been undisposed to running after girls for the past years.

The Sheriff states: — That he thinks he is an apostle - that the Lord is about to "call him home". He has seemed better on the way here than he has for some time - that he does not know that he is at the Hospital.

Feb. 19. 1884. Noisy this morning - singing &c - given 3 Cc. Cath. (USP) pills. - Palms of hands covered with clammy perspiration. P.M. Very wild - Attendants overpowered & strapped him to a chair. A dose of Chloral & KBr was ordered, but he refuses to swallow & spills the medicine. He was then given Hypodermically 1/20 gr. Merck's Hyoscyamine - He soon became quiet & the strap removed.

Feb. 20. As the pills given 19th inst - did not act he was given a dose of Magnes. Sulph.

He has slept well since admission - Is quiet & behaving well.

Mch 1 - Since last note has been somewhat excited - 28th & 29th Listless - Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j). Has been destructive to plants - Acts foolishly - E.g. poured hot water into his pants pockets - Incoherent.

" 28 - Since 12th inst has been restless & noisy at night.

Mch. 29. 1884. Rx Ant. et potass Tart: Rx. KBr gr 30 Aq Fenel Quick ℥j. Bxd. Rx Rx Chloral gr 40

" 30 - Masturbates. Rx Chloral gr 20. Later - Laid sheet round his neck - evidently not realizing what he was doing - Rx Chloral gr 30 - Tr Hyos ℥j - To sleep in restraint (muff) - Filthy & noisy.

" 31. On C&E - (was on C&E). Penis blistered. To sleep in "Crib".

Ap. 5 - Go well as his regular med: has had 4 ozs Chloral every night this month - discontinued this p.m.

" 9. Penis blistered - Wrote an incoherent letter to his Mother today.

" 12. Has been sleeping in crib like tonight - Not so guarded (Attendant says) as before he was blistered.

" 16 - More rational - Blistered again.

" 21. Very crazy - Tried to run away out walking & then got into a fight with attendants.

" 22 - Uncollective to clothing - Pants worried.

" 29 - Since 23rd inst - has had Rx Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j every night - Has been filthy - washing self in his urine &c - destructive to plants & bed - castoria - Tried to run away 28th inst.

" 30. Rx. 3 Cc (USP) pills.

May 1. Tied himself upin bed clothes this p.m. Rx. Sleeping done same as last. May 12. 3 doses as before.

" 14. Noisy every night - Rx Chloral & KBr aa gr 40. Tr Hyos ℥j (p.r.n.).

" 15. Noisy in spite of dose last night. Rx Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j (p.r.n.).

" 17. Has Bromide Acne. Attendant says he is "worse than ever" - P.M. 3 doses - same as last.

June 1. Rebuked as defacing walls lately - Has 3 doses (Rx as before) since last note - Very noisy.

" 30. Sleeping does occasionally since last note - Works outside. Tonic discontinued today - Takes potass Bromi only. P.M. Rx 3 doses - Quite mischievous.

July 7. Noisy last night - July 23 Out working so much he scarcely ever gets his med: and as there is not much need for it, it (KBr) has been, today, discontinued.

Aug 9. Noisy last night - first time this has been reported for a month.

" 25. Visited by father's sister, Mrs Stearns of Waseca, & father's brother, Mr Garrett, of N.Y. They say father had "congestion of brain" when young, which no doubt "weakened him: but he was never insane till after George's birth", when George's mother, who is a very hard pill "drove him crazy". They say the only insane thing George till while with them today - was to ask after Nellie girl he had been running after in Waseca - Patient is markedly improved - talks rationally. Says he used to have Cephalalgia nights, which caused his insomnia, but this has all gone & his head feels clear - Wants to stay here till quite well.

Dec. 18 84. Worked on the farm in the bakery since last note. Is improving mentally and physically. and has been since last note.

Feb. 28 1885. Perhaps improving some - certainly no worse. No medicine. In bakery.

May 28 1885 - Seems rational, but is perfectly contented here. Is very fleshy. In bakery.

Aug 28 1885 - Works well - Talks rationally and cheerfully.

Dec. 5 1885 - In charge. March 8 1886 - In charge. No medicine

March 29 1886 - Sent to Waseca on trial, alone, to-day.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Geo. A. Spearin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	602.	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	Farmington – Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Father & 2 Aunts (all committed suicide-Insane)
Date of admission,	Feb – 23 – 1884.	Cause,	Family troubles.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania Acuta.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Feb. 14. 1884 (about).
Children,		Duration,	about 9 days.
Occupation,	Farm Labourer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug: 15: 1884.
Nativity,	Dakota Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	5m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	R. C. Judson (or) S. B. Spearin (Uncle) } Farmington.		

This man was brought here by Mr Strong + was accompanied by his cousin – a Mr Spearin. His history is as follows: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Before insanity appeared always had a very high temper when angry." The predisposing cause of the attack is heredity – + the immediate cause "family troubles." The attack which is acute commenced "about a week ago" with "loss of memory." It is now manifested on "all conceivable subjects." Has shown no disposition to injure others or himself – Is neither destructive nor filthy. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical treatment.

Mr Strong + patients cousin add the following: — The "family troubles" spoken of above mean (1) The insanity + suicide of his Father + (2) the conduct of his mother who has acted in a very strange way, having married a man – who makes a living as a pedlar + beggar, on a three days acquaintance – The patient has confessed that he is a masturbator + has been under medical treatment for this. The girl with whom he was in love has given him up. He has not slept for a week – Has had quieting doses, last day or two, from his physicians. Thinks he is a "detective."

Condition on admission Patient excited + wild. Incoherent – Smashed a window when on way to ward. Seems fairly well nourished.

Feb. 23. 1884 P.M. Rx. 30grs of Chloral + ℥j. Tr Hyos.

Feb 24 – " Slept a little last night – but excited this morning. Salivary glands active – spits a great deal. Tongue white + coated. Rx R. Tajlii gtt. v.

Notes – Croton oil acted well – Fæces defecating in room – in bed. Complained of some trouble with his genitals – A Jacques catheter was passed + on withdrawing it a few drops of white fluid followed. Was afterwards found squeezing his testicles with force. Rx – 40 grs Chloral, ℥j, Tr Hyos – He refused to swallow our dose + spit it out. He took another without trouble.

Feb. 25. 1884. Slept all last night – Still excited – tearing clothes this morning. Appetite good.
" 29 – Is taking tonic containing Nitro Hydro Chloric acid + Sp. gent Co – B.I.D. – Has had 30 grs Chloral + ℥j Tr Hyos every night since 24th inst. Appetite pretty good –
Mch – 7 – Sleeps well without Chloral – Acid mixture discontinued yesterday – Rx Elix Ferri et Quin ℥ss B.I.D. Today removed from 134 to 131 – this seemes to please him, being a good deal. Mch 8 – Cont. to Rx 30 to. (grxx) – also Rx Lactopeptine a be each meal.
" 18 – Frequent micturition + incontinence of urine (dribbling) – probably from masturbation – Rx Tr Cantharid: ♏ 3 Tr Belladon: ♏ 10 B.I.D with tonic.
" 19. Again complaining of indigestion – "sour stomach" – + desire for food immediately after eating. + pain in back – Has not been taking Lactopeptine properly – Rx Porous plasters for back. Chas H. Johnson – his cousin is a patient here – + – Asks him if seems hypochondriacal. Is now taking ℥ss B.I.D of the Elix Ferri et Quin.
" 22 – Says he is "burning up inside" Mch 23 – out of bed in night (p.m.) – Rx 8 doses, Chloral, ss 30 Tr Hyos ℥ss.
" 24 – Slept all night – P.M. sleeping done, as last night. Mch – 25 – He sleeps well after a ℥ dose –
" 29 – Lately seems badly depressed – Does not speak. Cantharid: + Bellad: discontinued.
" 31. Went to bed with wives – His sister says in a letter that his father complained of "burning epigastric" + was very hypochondriacal – when insane
Apl. 1. Seems brighter today. Talks – Complains of insomnia – Rx 30 grs Chloral h.s.
" 10. Palpitation of Heart – Tongue dirty – Pulse rapid. Rx Tr Digital: ♏ x (with tonic) B.I.D
" 14 – Digitalis discontinued. Rx. Chloral. h.s. occasionally.
" 18 – Noisy last night – Visited by Aunt (Mrs Johnsons Mother).
" 25. Circulation sluggish in hands – Hands are blue – Acne on face.
May – 21. Since 17th inst has been taking about twice a week 20 gr doses of Chloral – As he is still troubled with insomnia – Rx is to take 30 grs every other night. Visited today by Mr Spearin, the Cousin who helped bring him here.
" 27. Seems much depressed – Is to be taken outside to work – Still takes Chloral in 30 gr doses every other night + Elix Fer. et Quin ℥ss B.I.D.
Aug – 4. Visited by brother – + went out driving with him.
" 15 – Went to Duluth with brother on trial.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

Personal and Medical History of Charles Claflin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.603.	No. for year,	.105.
Residence,	Rochester — Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb — 27 — 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Insurance".	No. of Attack,	Not 1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Mch — 7 — 1884
Nativity,	Athens. Pa.	Time in Hospital,	9 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved & Sobered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Chas Claflin (wife) Rochester Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson of Rochester. He has the following history: — Disease only manifested "when he has been drinking" — Has had other attacks occasionally and at irregular intervals. He manifested no peculiarities before the attack. As to bodily disease, injury to head &c, "His head has been severely punched." It is not known whether insanity is hereditary in his family "unless perhaps, an aunt, he says" was insane. He is "intemperate, but says he is temperate." His attack, which is "paroxysmal" is now manifested by "violence" "He complains of a dizzy head". He has shown a disposition to injure others "on occasions". He is neither filthy nor destructive. He has never been restrained, nor confined — & it is not known whether he has had any medical treatment.

The Sheriff adds: that patient is just getting over an attack of delirium tremens, in which he attempted to kill his wife with a pair of scissors — & he had to be closely watched. The patient says he has been drinking heavily for the last 30 or 4 months — that he does not remember attacking his wife — says he has seen snakes, goblins &c at night — Also says he signed the temperance pledge a few days ago & has touched nothing since.

On admission, he seemed well nourished, rather pale, but not as shaky as might have been expected — He talked rationally in the office.

9 P.M. Rx. Chloral & Potass Brom aa gra xx. To Mypos 1511. He refuses to take this dose saying that it was whiskey — A plug had to be used — & he swallowed the medicine. He seemed afraid & suspicious.

28th " Feb — 3 Comp. Cathart. Pills.

29th " Slept all last night without any sleeping dose.

Mch — 3 — In bed this morning complains of pain in sacro lumbar region, which, he says, has troubled him off & on, for a long time. Rx. Emplastrum to seat of pain — Ordered to get up.

Mch — 5 — P.M. In bed again, refused to go to dinner, saying he was sick.

Mch — 6 — 1884 — Visited by wife — Was to day discharged by unanimous vote of the board of trustees (who were in session here today) — They (the trustees) considered him a "dead beat" who had no business here.

Mch — 7 — Wife came again today & being informed of his discharge, took him away with her — His wife says he will keep sober for the time mentioned in the pledge he took — 6 months — He has always done so before, but at the expiration of the time would proceed at once to get drunk. The attendants say he is a very "mean" patient — This morning a lot of spoons belonging to the ward dining room were found in his bed — whether he intended to steal them or pick a lock with them is not known.

Discharged.

Mch — 6 — 1884.

See page 72

Cont'd from page 64. **Mary E. Gillman.**

Mch 30. 93. Appetite good. Cleanly habits. Behavior natural. Talks incoherently.
Apr. 27 " do do (No special change in any Resulting direction.
May 31 " do do Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Talks incoherently. Menstruated about the 26th.
June 30 " do do Sleep good. Behavior quiet, talk incoherent. Quiet. 27 Same. May 31 93 Same as last month.
Sept 30 " do do do do Quiet. Talks incoherently at times. Oct 31/93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Quiet in behavior. Incoherent, & Deluded at times. Nov 30/93 Appetite good. Sleep good. Quiet in behavior generally. Talk incoherent. Complains of headache at times. Jany 30 94 Appetite good. Sleep well. Quiet in behavior generally. Talk incoherent at times. Complains of headache frequently. Jany 30 94 Appetite good, Sleep good. Quiet. Talks incoherently at times. Complains of headache at times. Feby 28 94 No change. Mch. 28. 94. Appetite good. Sleep good. Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent. No change in any way. Apr: 30. 94 Appetite good. Sleep good. Cleanly habits. Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent & complaint. May 30 94 Has been rather talkative of late. No complaint. Menst about 25th.

over to page 265 W. T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of William Parks.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	604.	No. for year,	106.
Residence,	Farmington – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb – 28 – 1884.	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Rattler)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feb. 14. 1884 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	14 dys (about)
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	43.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26 – 1884.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	1m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here – by Mr Searles & another man. The commitment papers arrived per mail on the day after his admission. His history is as follows: —— About 10 years ago was injured in a "runaway" accident, & though this did not injure him mentally, he has not been well since. 18 months ago he was injured in a fall, & his head being struck & his leg broken – (the latter was very badly set – there being much deformity). About 6 months ago he became irritable, & this continued till about 2 weeks ago when he became violent – with "general excitement" & incoherency – He attempted injury to others from sudden passions, & was destructive to clothing – His friends kept guard over him and tied his hands & feet. He was under medical care, but refused to swallow any medicine – Dr Mayo blistered the back of his neck – Every day & then he became quiet & more rational, but would become violent again without warning –

On admission here he seemed to be very well nourished, & a healthy looking man, physically. He was quiet & unarmed so till after he had taken supper, when he became violent requiring relays of men to hold him – His specialty in violence consisted in lunging his back & kicking – He was not at all noisy. An attempt was made to give him a dose of Potass Bromi and Chloral, but he spit the dose out. He was then given, Hypodermically, 1/20 gr Merck's Hyoscyamine – & was put in the "crib". Three hours later, about 10 P.M., he was given another dose of Hyoscyamine, same as the last, but per mouth. He took this without trouble

Feb. 29. 1884. Quiet all last night, but slept little if at all. This morning, being quiet, he was allowed to get up – but without warning he struck an attendant in the face & kicked some of the patients, so he was strapped in a chair & a pair of wristlets put on. He was ~~then~~ given R. Hydrarg Chlor Mite gra X. Pulv Jalap gr XX. Soon after this the straps was taken off – but wristlets kept on – R.M. R. Chlolal gra X. KBr gra XX – every 4 hours, for 8 doses. His right pupil is larger than the left.

Was violent to attendant Wicks today – in addition to the occasions above recorded – He attacked him with the handle of a dust pan & the attendant struck him & he played a game of checkers with him.

Mch-1. Slept well all night. Yet & dressed sores & is more rational. No restraint. Mixture of Chloral & Bromide of Potass. discontinued – P.M. R. Chloral & KBr aa ℥ss 30 Tr Hyos ℥ss – often suffers. Has slight scalp wound on vertex – he says from violence of attendants.

Mch-2. 7 Ou 1338 – & is to be moved up to 1322. Says he remembers all he did. Had a delusion – thought he was a foot high. R. Chloral ℥ss KBr ℥ss ℥ss – T.I.D. Iced Cibum – Says he has diphtheria. Has conjunctivitis left eye.

Mch-3. R. Tincti Scilla gr iij Aq ℥j as Collyrium & Cut on head is discharging pus, Always accusing attendants of violence – but as he stuffs his clothes under his coat & such like was a swelling edged by violence from an attendant, he is not believed. Says he has headache & sense of constriction of head – also pain in chest.

Mch-5. Erysipelas of left eyelids, left side of face & forehead – due to scalp wound. Carbolic soap used on wounds of scalp. R. Unc of Gr. Rhubarb. & fluid ℥ss Cinc. Sugr.

Mch-6 – In bed. Dull & stupid – Chloral & KBr discontinued – R. Lead lotion for face, &

Mch-7. pressure over scalp wound – Left leg swollen on outside 4 inches below knee – red & edematous. Poultice ordered.

Mch-8 – In Bed – Poultice continued – also Lead lotion ordered for leg. Slept badly last night – R. Chloral gr 20. KBr gr 20 – Visited by Tallies wife & cousin.

Mch-9 – Awoke since 12 PM – Do now up. Left parotid gland swollen.

Mch-10. Seems vergin on another paroxysm. Ate scarcely any breakfast (is on special diet) & now says he is not allowed to have any breakfast – He is profane – at times. R. Lead lotion for broad swelling.

Mch-11. In bed. Pus in leg – Abscess opened with knife – This has surrounded. R. Poultice.

Mch-12 – Shipwell – Poultice continued – Bandage applied over it, pus does not come – Visited by wife – R. Liquor Sulph gr ij Vin Ipecac ℥ss 33 – This Pot et Quich ℥j – T.I.D. ante cibum.

Mch-13 – Leg dressed – Pound ulcer on left corner – Eye washed with soft water (syringe) – & Calomel & Cosmoline used for soreness of edges of lids.

Mch-14 – Was quiet sleeping some (Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j) in night – Slept fairly well

Mch-18th – R. Argenti Nitrat: gr iv. Aq. Ros et Aq. aa ℥ss 33 – To be used with camel hair brush on eye lids twice daily – Eye is to be syringed afterwards.

Mch-19th Eyelids widely painted with Tr Belladon to dilate pupil – Leg still requires dressing – Knee abscess of left tarsha opened – Poultice ordered – Sonde (See Mch 12) continued (30th Mary now advised of ℥ss 33. Patient is much improved mentally. 2 constipated R. Mag. Cit ℥ss.

Mch-20 – Various dressings attended to – Suspect some tricks – pupils does not respond well to light nor to Tr Belladonna – painted out.

Mch-30. No abscesses now – Still in bed – Tonic, & Nitrate of Silver to eye continued – the latter once daily – & is now applied without washing out the eye.

Mch-31 – Is sitting up.

Apr. 1. Complains of Chest and of having caught cold. Visits from relatives too numerous to mention.

Ap. 3 – Walks with stick.

Ap. 5. Nitrate Silver used on eye – Has not been used for some days – Is taken continues right along.

Ap-12 – Pain in left side – Dr Rogers notes pleuritic rasping sounds.

Ap 16 – Wears green spectacles for eyes

Ap 18 – Left eye seems more inflamed – running moreso –

Ap-21 – Skeiny mixture discontinued – R. Elix Pot Quich ℥j B.I.D.

Ap-22 – A redo ulcer on corner of left eye –

Ap-25 – Walking about outside – He walks lame & with stick on account of the badly united fracture of leg.

Ap-26. Went home with Tallies – Was given a 4 oz bottle of Elix Pot Quich & a small bottle of Nitrate of Silver Solutions for eye. Mentally has seems to be recovered – Patient is very boorish in his language (often profane & indecent) – & in his ways – (spitting about floor &c).

Discharged.

June – 11 – 1884

Personal and Medical History of John Dillon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	605.	No. for year,	107.
Residence,	Shieldsville — Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of admission,	March — 4 — 1884.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June — 10 — 1884
Nativity,	North of Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Discharged — Improved.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Barto. His history is as follows:— Resides at "Mecky Eye, Brown Co Minn", but was "Committed to Rice Co Jail on the 27th Febuary 1884" on the charge of intent to commit Arson in the town of Shieldsville, said Co." He was formerly a church member. Says he can read and write. He "has been intemperate; says he has not drank any for 6 months." His attack, which is "Chronic", is now manifested by incoherency of action & language". As to his disposition to injure others or himself, nothing is known. He "turned his boots while in jail & masturbated, without shame before other prisoners and defecated in same way". Nothing more than the above seems to be known about him.

On admission here he seemed well nourished. Was covered with lice.

March 4. 1884 — R. 3. Comp. Cath. pills.

June 1 — " — Since his admission has been quiet & well behaved — Incoherent at times. Has had several spells, especially out walking, when he fell down, had to be carried home & went to bed — saying he could not stand — But these spells may have been pretended or result of delerious — for on one occasion, when made to get up he walked all right. No medicine

June 10 — While working today, at reservoir, eloped.

Discharged.
Sep — 10 — 1884

65

Sweeney, Hugh W.

DATE, 189 3	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 6	118½	80		
July 4	118	96		½

for the Doctor; but is again pheasant & works around, hitching horses &c. — or him; not feeling very well. Has abdominal pain & constipation 7/0. Appetite good. Looks quite health. Some tendency to s very freely, usually calmly & coherently. Can be easily object to another. Plays cards; goes out walking on- cally. Works well willingly, quite rapidly at what ares for self, clean & tidy. Takes great pride in self de- d; occasionally irritable & snarling. Has sense

March 10/93 Weighs 121½ lbs.

Wt. 123 lbs. Pulse 85. Aug 15/92. Had a colicky diarrhoea and is now in bed. Pulse 108. Aug 16/92. Left today & feels better. 9/20/92. Bodily health fairly good & quite uniform. Works s numerous. Sees A³, open ward. Sep 5/92. Wt 117 pounds Pulse 90. Nov 2/92. Wt 123½ (133½?) lbs. Pulse 85. Dec 5/92 Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 104. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet, somewhat p- s fairly well. Still works. Seems rather more sensi- s been overheard talking in an angry, threatening officers. Has visited by his sister in December. /93 Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 96. April 4/93. Wt 119½ lbs. Pulse 92. —

April 28/93. Now uniformly good-natured. Works, as usual, faithfully; numerously decorated with medals May 31 93. Appetite very good. No complaints of bowels. Behavior good. Laughs aloud frequently to himself. Believes he is Commander of U.S. Army

June 6 Weight 118½ Pulse 80.

30 No change. Spoke in last 30 days either bodily or mentally. Is hostler

July 4. 93. Wt 118 P. 96. July 31 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior good. Works as in former month. Aug 4 93 Wt 115½ P 84. A severe headache & dizzy. Ate no dinner Aug 29 93 Is better this morning, went to town Aug 30 93 Appetite good, bowels reg. Behavior good Works about center, getting out horses. Sept 4 93. Wt 115. P 96 Sept 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior good Oct 3 93 Wt 120. P 100. Oct 30 93 No change Nov 93 Wt 118½. P 86 Appetite good bowels regular Works at call. Behaves well Dec 27 93 Wt 128½ P 84 Same as before Jan 7. 94 Wt 120 P 98. Jan 31 94 Is boyish as before. Feby 8/94. Wt 120 lbs. P. 90. Feb 28/94. No change whatever in his conditions. — March 8/94. Wt 119 lbs. P 90. April 8/94. Wt 118 lbs. P 85. April 30/94. Does not Change any Spar in 10 Years out, and note, for a long period back, shall hold good. Still deluded & has the idea that he must take the greatest interest in the affairs of the nation". Works a good deal (as above mentioned).

May 6th 94 Wt 121 lbs. p. 90. good patient; appetite good, is rather boyish works as coachman,

June 4th 94 " 120 " July 4th Wt 119 lbs. p. 100. 31st The same. Aug. Wt 119. p. 80. Sept 1st 94 good patient; appetite good, is rather boyish, works at call. Oct 6th 94 Wt 122. p. 80. Oct 31st The same.

Nov. 94 Wt 117. p. 80. Dec. Wt 114 p 90. Jan '95 Wt 117. p 80. works at- call, is rather feeble-minded. Feb. '95 Wt 118 p. 80 March 11th '95 Wt 117 p 88. Apr. 4 Wt 117 p 80. Apr. 30th 95 Feeble minded has delusions of grandeur which are not fixed. is somewhat unsteady in his movements & gait, is quite active. (Ex. 4)

Personal and Medical History

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	605.		
Residence,	Shieldsville — Rice Co.		
Date of admission,	March — 4 — 1884.		
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin)	Fo	
Sex,	Male.	Acc	
Age,	32.	Suicida	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of at	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June — 10 — 1884
Nativity,	North of Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Discharged — Improved.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Barto — His history is as follows: — Resides at "Medford Eye, Brown Co Minn", but was "Committed to Rice Co jail on the 27th February 1884" on the charge of intent to commit Arson in the town of Shieldsville, said Co." He was formerly a church member — says he can read and write. He "has been intemperate; says he has not drank any for 6 months." His attack, which is "Chronic", is now manifested by incherency of action & language". As to his disposition to injure others or himself, nothing is known. He burned his boots while in jail & masturbated, without shame before other prisoners and defecated in same way". Nothing more than the above seems to be known about him.

On admission here he seemed well nourished — Was covered with lice.

March 7. 1884 — R. 3. Comp. Cath. pills.

June 1 — " — Since his admission has been quiet & well behaved — Occasional at times. Has had several spells, especially on walking, when he fell down, had to be carried home & went to bed — saying he could not stand — But these spells may have been pretended or result of delusions — for on one occasion, when made to get up he walked all right. No medicine

June 10 — While working today, at reservoir, eloped.

Discharged.
Sept — 10 — 1884

Hugh W. Sweeney Cont. from p 42. 65

" " " 163.

in next item and has not going to do any more work for the Doctors; But is again pleasant & works around, hitching horses &c. —
Aug 3/91. Lying down, unusual for him; not feeling very well. Has abdominal pain & constipation.
Feby 13/92. Wt. 120 & 80. P. 90 T. 99.0. Appetite good. Looks quite health. Some tendency to constipation & headaches. Talks very freely, usually calmly & coherently. Can be easily guided by hints from one subject to another. Plays cards; goes out walking on parole; quite active physically. Works well & willingly, quite rapidly at what he is accustomed. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Takes great pride in self decoration. Usually good natured, occasionally irritable & snarling. Has sense of contentment & wellbeing. March 10/92 Weighs 121½ lbs.
July 6/92. Wt. 119 pounds. Aug 3/92. Wt. 123 pds. Pulse 85. Aug 15/92. Had a colicky diarrhoea last night, cholera morbus, in nature, and is now in bed. Pulse 108. Aug 16/92. Is up today & feels better. Diarrhoea is about stopped. Aug 30/92. Bodily health fairly good & quite uniform. Works faithfully & willingly. Delusions numerous. Ward A3, open ward. Sept 3/92. Wt 117 pounds Pulse 104. Oct 1/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 90. Nov 2/92. Wt 123½ (133½?) pds. Pulse 85. Dec 1/92 Wt 121 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 3/93. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 104. Jan 6/93. Uniformly quiet; somewhat restless and apparently sleeps fairly well. Still works. Seems rather more uniformly good natured but has been overheard talking in an angry threatening way against certain of the officers. Has visited by his sister in December.
Feb 3/93. Wt 119¾ pds. Pulse 96. Mar 2/93 Wt 123 pds. Pulse 96. April 4/93. Wt 119½ pds. Pulse 92. —
April 28/93. Now uniformly good-natured. Works, as usual, faithfully; numerously decorated with medals.
May 31 93. Appetite very good. No complaints of bowels. Behavior good. Laughs aloud frequently to himself. Believes he is Commander of U.S. Army
June 6 Weight 118½ Pulse 80.
. 30 No change to note in last 30 days either bodily or mentally. Is hostler.
July 4. 93. Wt 118 P. 96. July 31. 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Behavior good.
Works as in former month. Aug 4 93 Wt 115½ P 84. A severe headache & dry feeling no dinner. Aug 29 93 Is better this morning, went to town Aug 30 93 Appetite good, bowels reg. Behavior good. Works about center, getting out horses. Sept. 4 93. Wt 115. P. 96 Sept 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior good Wt 3 93 Wt 120. P 100. Oct 30 93 No change Nov 4 93 Wt 118½. P 86 Appetite good. Works regular Works at cell Behavior well. Dec 2 93 Wt 128 lbs P 84 pains on before Jany 7. 94 Wt 120 P 98. Jan 31 94 Is bright as before. Feby 6 94. Wt 120 pds. P. 90. Feb 28 94. No change whatever in his conditions. —
March 8 94. Wt 119 pds. P 90. April 5 94. Wt 118 pds. P 85. April 30 94. Does not Change any year in to Year out, and note, for a long period back, still holds good. Still deluded & has the idea that he must take the greatest interest in the "affairs of the nation". Works a good deal (as above mentioned).
May 4th 94 Wt 121 lbs. p. 90. good patient, appetite good. is rather boyish works as coachman.
June 4th 94 " 120 " July 4th Wt 119 lbs. p. 100. 5th The same. Aug. Wt 119, p. 80. Sept 1st 94 a good patient, appetite good, is rather boyish, works at call. Oct 6th 94 Wt. 122. p. 80. Nov 3rd The same. Nov. 94 Wt. 117. p. 80. Dec. Wt. 114 p 90. Jan 95 Wt. 117. p 80. works at call, is rather feeble-minded. Feb. 95 Wt 118 p. 80 March 95 Wt 117 p 88. Apr. 4th Wt. 117 p 80. Apr. 30th 95 feeble minded, has delusions of grandeur which are not fixed, is somewhat unsteady in his movements & gait, is quite active. (Over 4)

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Auge.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	606.	No. for year,	108.
Residence,	Mendota – Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Mch – 6 – 1884	Cause,	"Change of Life"?
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	"1883 (?)" – 1878.
Children,	5.	Duration,	"about a year": 6 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	46 (?) – 41.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 12: 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	6 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jas. Auge – (Bro-in Law)		

This woman was brought here by her brother in law – Mr Jas Auge – was accompanied by her daughter. Her history is as follows: — Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Never subject to any bodily disease. "About a year ago" the attack commenced. She "would leave home & head in deep snow afoot" – Her insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject". She has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion". She is neither destructive nor filthy. Has never been restrained nor confined. Has been under medical treatment but "particulars" & "effects" are not known – Has been treated at her home." She is "exalted and depressed" by turns.

Her brother in law – Mr Auge – adds the following: — Has "acted silly for 5 or 6 years". Has "spells" about every two weeks, when she is incoherent, has delusions – Rather relatives live in New York (she has some there) & she wants to go and see them — Thinks someone is after her to kill her – Sees snakes &c at night. When she first became insane she became very irritable & bad tempered. Has threatened violence to her friends, saying she would kill them &c. Has had treatment in St Paul from Drs Wheaton & Stuart & other physicians. At times she seems rational & quite right.

On admission – She seemed fairly well nourished – Ladylike appearance and demeanour. She was taken on to C. W. W.

Mch – 7 – 1884 – Says she was sun-struck 8 years ago, since then has had periods of depression, when she had delusions of fear – & at times did not know what she said & did – After giving this and other information she said she could not remember what she had stated & begged that we should not believe her.

She slept well last night – Tongue white coated.

Mch – 8th Did not sleep well last night — Was given a seidlitz powder before dinner today.

11. P.M – ℞ Chloral gr XXX ℥ Aqua ℥j.

Mch – 9th gained little sleeping from effect of Chloral last night – Mch: ℞ R. Tinct. cardamom Comp ℥j; B.D.

Vol 4 Folio 53

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Henry Lohse
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 @ 2.E

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
July 1	7	5	76	74					Gave Medicine
2	7	5	72	66					Weight 147 lbs
	7								Medicine
	12 30	7 30							"
3	7	5	70	72					
	7	12 30							Medicine
		4 30							Bowels moved.
4	7		84						7 a.m 12 30 m 6 30 P.M Medicine
5		5		66					6 30 " " " Medicine
6	7	5	76	64					12 30 " and 6 P.M Medicine
									2 30 " Bath
7	7	5	76	70					7 A.M 12 30 m 6 30 P.M Medicine
8	7	5	80	74					6 30 A.M 6 P.M Medicine
9	7	5	80	72					7 " 12 30 m. " "
10	7	5	78	80					7 A.M 12 30 m. 6 30 P.M. " "
11	7	5	84	70					7 " 12 30 " Medicine
12	7	5	80	76					7 " 12 30 " " " 7 A.M Bath
13	7	5	84	72					7 " 12 30 " 6 30 " "
14	7	5	84	76					7 " " " " " "
15	7	5	74	82					7 30 " 12 30 " 6 30 " "
									10 A.M. Dressed and downward.
16		5		76					7 " 12 30 M. Medicine
17		5		78					Upstairs and Dressed. Eyes still a little sore. Appetite 12 30 M. 6 30 P.M. Medicine
18									7 A.M and 12 30 M. Medicine.
19									12 30 M Bath. Eyes
22									Eyes sore somewhat, but improving
31									Appetite good. Bowels regular. Eyes sore, sounds deaf. Eyes doing well. Sleeps was up 4 hours nights

Dis. 1st 94 Mc. 181. Upon ward all day, works in dining-room, has sore eyes, which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better, 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward. 6th Changed to Asy. 31st Is quiet & well behaved, eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.)

Vol 4 folio 53

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Henry Lohse
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C.2.E.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
June 28	7	5	80	76					Medicine
	7	6[20]							
29	7	5	78	62					
	7								
30	7	5	72	76					Bath
	7	6[20]							

22.	7 A.	"	74		Complains of eyes paining.
	5 P.	"	68		
	7 A.	"		"	
23.	7 A.	"	80		
	5 P.	"	68		
	7 A.	"		"	
	6[30] P.	"		"	
24.	7 A.	"	80		Bath
	5 P.	"	80		
	7[30] A.	"		"	
	6 P.	"		"	
25.	7 A.	"	72		
	5 P.	"	68		
	7 A.	"		"	
	6[30] P.	"		"	
26.	7 A.	"	76		
	5 P.	"	64		
	7 A.	"		"	
	6[30] P.	"		"	
27.	7 A.	"	74		Eyes doing nicely.
	5 P.	"	64		
	8 A.	"		Bath.	

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Sept 15/94. Patient is quite active; sits daily & working considerably about ward. Sept 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes; they are treated every 4 hours. Sept 27/94 Still stays up daily; eyes do not seem to get any better, though they are treated every 4 hours. Sept 30/94. Patient remains up & on ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well. Oct 1st 94 Wt 161. Up on ward all day, works in dining-room, has sore eyes which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better. 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward. 15th Changed to Ward. 31st Is quiet & well behaved, eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.)

Nov 4th Slept well last night. Has taken a healthy appetite. Has taken a healthy appetite. Has taken a healthy appetite

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Henry Lohse Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 89 12 M				medicine.	On special diet.	
20. 7 A. M		70				Sleeps nightly on an average of 8 hours.
5 P. "		64				
7 A. "				"		
21. 7 " "		70				
5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
12 30 "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
22 7 A. "		74				Complains of eyes paining.
5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
23. 7 " "		80				
5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
24. 7 A. "		80		Bath		
5 P. "		80				
7 30 A. "				"		
6 P. "				"		
25. 7 A. "		72				
5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
26. 7 A. "		76				
5 P. "		64				
7 A. "				"		
6 30 P. "				"		
27. 7 A. "		74		"		Eyes doing nicely.
5 P. "		64				
8 A. "				Bath.		

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Dr Rlee 1/31"

[illegible]nesick.
[illegible] great nuisance
[illegible]luents.
[illegible]ems all right
[illegible] over each
[illegible] white coated
[illegible]: Sulph Zij.

[illegible] Bo[illegible] & Bath
[illegible] Walthard
[illegible]nge & note, -
[illegible] vaccinated March 27
[illegible]at emotional -
[illegible]hat inflamed and
[illegible]. Rmvd to C[illegible].
[illegible] & eyes. —
[illegible] pound. —
[illegible]leep Suite well;
[illegible]. Appetite is
[illegible]oing nicely.
[illegible]t nerves.
[illegible]. very re-
[illegible]s almost
[illegible] 6/94. Up &
[illegible] remains up,
[illegible] good; bowels regular.

Sep 15/94. Patient is quite active; up daily & working considerably about ward. Sep 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes, they are treated every 4 hours. Sep 27/94. Still stays up daily; eyes do not seem to get any better, though they are treated every 4 hours. Sep 30/94. Patient remains up & around ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well. Oct 1st/94 Wt. 158, Up on ward all day works in dining-room, has sore eyes which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better, 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward, 18th Changed to Ang. 24th to print & well behaved, eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.)

[illegible] was given a powder before dinner today.

11. P.M. - R. Chloral gr XXX Tr Nyce f3j.
Mch. 9th gave this sleeping from effect of Chloral last night. Mch. 10 R. Elixir of Cinch f3j BID.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Henry Lohse Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1894						
10. 7 A.M.		80		Bath	On Special diet.	Appetite very good
5 P. "		68				Bowels regular.
7.30 a "				Medicine		Sleeps well.
11. 5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
12. 7 A. "		80				Eyes inflaming
5 P. "		72				Morty.
7 A "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
13. 7 A. "		80				
7 " "				"		
14. 5 P. "		68				
6.30 A. "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
15. 7 A. "		80				
5 P. "		64				
7 A. "				"		
16. 7 " "		76				
5 P. "		68				
7 A. "				"		
6.30 P. "				"		
17. 7 A. "		72		Bath		
7 " "				"		
18. 7 " "		80				Easily excited and very nervous.
5 P. "		60				Bowels regular.
7 A. "				"		Appetite good.
6.30 P. "				"		
19. 7 A. "		80				
5 P. "		72				
7 A.M. "				"		

Recorded by F. A. Spillane Nurse.

Dec 13/94. Patient is quite active; resp daily & working considerably about ward. Dec 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes; they are treated every 2 hours. Dec 27/94 Still stays up daily; eyes do not seem forget anything, though they are treated Dec 30/94. Patient remains up & on ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well. Jan 1st 95 Wt 150, Up on ward all day, works in dining-room, has some eyes which are bathed every 2 hours. 8th Eyes some better, 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward. 16th Changed to Aux. 31st Is quiet & well behaved. eyes still slightly inflamed.

Dr Rhoi / 3ij

sick.
great nuisance
ments.
ems all right
ones each
white coated
: Sulph Zij.

93 Discharge & Relieved
Health good
ange & note, —
y vaccinated March 27
at emotional —
lat inflamed and
d. Cured & Cr.
& eyes. —
pounds. —
eep quite well;
). Appetite is
doing nicely.
at nervous.
s very ner-
s almost
/ 95 Up &
remains up,
good; bowels regular.

p. 96.

Mch - 8 - did not sleep well last night — Was given a seidlitz powder before dinner today.

11. P.M. - Rx. Chloral gr XXX Tr Aypos f3j.

Mch - 9th gave him this sleeping powder effect of Chloral last night. Mch 16 Rx. Elixir of Cinch f3j BID.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Henry Lohse. Name Disease ..... Name Physician .....

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June. 1894						
June 7. A.M		68			On Special diet	night. Would not leave
5. P.M.		60				ice on his eye.
8.30 A.M						Bowels moved.
6.30 P.M.				Medicine.		
2. 7. —		72				Weight 147 lbs.
5. —		68				
7. A.M				"		
6.30 P.M				"		
3. 7. —		72		Bath.		
5. —		66				
7.30 A.M				"		
6. P.M				"		
4. 7. A.M		80				Eyes improving.
5. P.M.		64				
7. A.M				"		
6.30 P.M				"		
5. 7. —		84				
5. —		68				
7. A.M.				"		
6. 7. —		72				Sleeps nightly on
5 —		60				an average of 6 hrs
7. A.M.				"		
7 7. —		80				
5. —		68				
7. A.M.				"		
8. 7. —		96				
5. —		72				
7. A.M				"		
6.30 P.M				"		
9. 7. —		84		" 7. A.M.		
5. —		72		" 6.30 P.		

Recorded by T. R. Spellane Nurse.

Sept 13/94. Patient is quite active; up daily & working considerably about ward. Sept 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes; they are treated every 2 hours. Sept 21/94. Still stays up daily; eyes do not seem to get much better, though they are treated every 2 hours. Sept 26/94. Patient remains up & on ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well. Oct. 1st 94 Wt. 151. Up on ward all day, works in dining-room, has sore eyes which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better. 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward. 21st Changed to Aux. 31st Is quiet & well behaved. eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.

Mch - 8 did not sleep well last night — Was given a seidlitz powder before dinner today.

11. P.M - R. Chloral gr XXX & Syrup fʒj.

Mch - 9th gain still sleeping from effect of Chloral last night Mch: 10 R. Elixir of Quick fʒi BID

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Henry Lohse. Name Disease ____ Name Physician ____

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 1894						
31. 4.15 P.M.					On extra diet	Came on ward from D.E. Suffering from sore eyes. Dressing each. Put to bed and ice cloth applied. Refused supper.
5. P.M.		78				
6. P.M.						

Recorded by T. A. Spillane Nurse.

Sept 13/94. Patient is quite active; resp daily & working amicably about ward. Sept 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes, they are treated every 2 hours. Sept 21/94. Still staying up daily; eyes do not seem to get any better, though they are treated every 2 hours. Sept 26/94. Patient remains up & on ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well. Oct 1st/94. Wt. 151. Up on ward all day, works in dining-room, has some eyes which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better. 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward. 17th Changed to Aux. 31st Is quiet & well behaved. Eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.)

Nov. 5 did not sleep well last night — Was given a seidlitz powder before dinner today.

11. P.M. — Rx. Chloral gr XXX Sr Syrup ℥j.

Nov. 9th gave still sleeping from effect of Chloral last night. Nov. 10 Rx. Elixir of Cinch ℥ij. BID.

1884 - Complains of being "very nervous" - Nausea &c - Pr. Extr. Cascr. Sag: fl. 3ij - Tr. Rhei ℥ij"
Treatment: Cort. quas ℥j; Sig ℥j every 3 hours.
4. Very religious - prays on ward - Emotional - often cryng - Depressed - Homesick.
20. Delirious at times - thinks all she says is recorded - "her lungs are affected - &c. Is a great nuisance at times to attendants & others - wanting to go home & fussing about her supposed ailments.
May 29. Visited by father & bro: of W C Bryant (a mate) patient here.
June 2 - Sulked today for several hours - complaining of the head & heart - the latter seems all right on examination.
July 12 - Sulked - Caught cold - in head she says & is worse in back - Pr. Sus. phos. over each kidney - & a dose of Buchu, Dist. & White & Acet: Potash.
" 27. Seclusive, on the whole, considerably improved.
Aug 8 - Sulked again - "Homesick" "Headache" - "Constipated" - Tongue white & coated Pr. Cascr. Sag. (Mist. R) ℥j; Tr. Rhei ℥j.
" 9. Says Cathartic yesterday made her nauseated & did not act on bowels Pr. Mag: sulph ℥j.
Sep. 11 - Visited by the daughter who accompanied her when brought here.
" 12 - Allowed to go home with daughter - on trial.

Discharged.

Dec: 3: 1884.

from page 53

Henry Lowe.

to go into a convalescent if employed. He works a little. Health good. Oct. 5. 93 No change & Condition
Oct 5 93 Nov 2 93 A good deal improved patient, very nervous & excitable. He works a little & need Health good
Dec 28. 93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to Apl 30/94. No material change to note, - during this period, as indeed for several months past. Works some; health seems good (Successfully vaccinated March 27)
May 31/94. Patient has become very nervous & excitable; talks a little but in a childish manner; also does not that emotional - He has been working at farm of late: rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Left eye has been somewhat inflamed and swollen for several days. He has complained of same more especially to day; also of not feeling well. Nurse to C.r.
Was then given a bath, put to bed & ice cold cloth applied. Refused his supper. — Ice applied later to eyes. —
June 1/94. Would not let the ice remain on his eye, during the night. Bowels moved. June 2/94. Wt. 147 pounds. —
June 4/94. Eyes are improving. June 6/94. Sleeps about 6 hours, nightly. June 14/94. Continues to sleep quite well; Eyes improving slowly. — June 18/94. Is easily excited very nervous. Still confined to his bed. Appetite is good; bowels regular. June 22/94. Complains of eyes paining him to day. June 27/94. Sore eyes are doing nicely. June 30/94. Is still confined to bed. Eyes are improving nicely. He is guilty but is somewhat nervous.
For July notes: 94 see attached sheet. Aug 2nd/94 Wt. 149 lbs, the eyes much improved. 10th & very nervous & at times cross & stubborn. 14th of late works some on ward, 21st out on grounds almost every day, 31st Aug '94 sleeps from 5 to 7 hours every night. Sept 1/94. Wt 149 lbs. — Sept 2/94. Up & on the ward all day. Appetite good; bowels regular; appears to be doing nicely. Sept 8/94. Patient remains up, & on the ward, every day: appears to take considerable interest in his surroundings. Appetite keeps good; bowels regular.
Sept 13/94. Patient is quite active; up daily & working considerably about ward. Sept 19/94. Suffers from sore eyes; they are treated every 2 hours. Sept 27/94. Still stays up daily; eyes do not seem to get much better, though they are treated every 2 hours.
Sept 30/94. Patient remains up & on ward. Eyes are some better. Treatment still kept up. He is quite active & works well.
Oct. 15th 94 Wt. 150, Up on ward all day, works in dining-room, has sore eyes, which are bathed every 2 hours. 5th Eyes some better, 13th Eyes not entirely well, treatment continued. Is very nervous & easily excited, works on ward, 19th Changed to Asy. 31st Is quiet & well behaved, eyes still slightly inflamed.

(p. 96.)

Dec. 5 Did not sleep well last night — Was given a seidlitz powder before dinner today.
11. P.m. — Pr. Chloral gr XXX To Hypo ℥j.
Dec. 9th gave this sleeping from effect of Chloral last night. Mch: 16 Pr. Extr. of Cinch ℥j; B.I.D.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Gavin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	607.	No. for year,	109.
Residence,	Faribault — Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March — 11 — 1884.	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin)	Form,	Man: Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio mensium.
Age,	22. (Next April)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec 1883.
Children,		Duration,	about 3 months.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	"Temperate & moral."	Time of leaving,	June — 23 — 1884.
Nativity,	Shieldsville, Rice Co., Minn.	Time in Hospital,	3m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	mother.		

This girl was brought here by an officer & was accompanied by her Mother Mrs Mary Anne Gavin.

Her history is as follows:— Never been subject to any bodily disease — No peculiarities before attack — "No cause known" — The attack is "acute" — She "sees snakes, the devil, cattle, colors &c." She has "tried to hurt the family" — "No" disposition to suicide "but tries to tear out her eyes." "Tears her clothing & burnt some of them". Restraint only employed lately; it became necessary "to tie her hands." It has been necessary "to watch her continuously". She has been under medical treatment and "has taken, Bromid: Pot, Val: Ammon, Mono-Bromid: Camph, Kerr's Digitalis prodes, Chloral, Morph & Hyoscyamus.

Dr. Wood of Faribault, states in a letter, that patient has been irregular in catamenia for 3 or 4 months, & troubled with insomnia unless under Chloral (The date of this letter is Feb. 12. 1884). She was doing well on monobromide of Camphor & some other drugs, but was a little feverish in the forenoons — Appetite good — Constipated — Head felt heavy but did not ache — Under Dr. Woods treatment (Mono Brom. Camph &c) — the "snakes disappeared" but returned again. (Dr Woods letter is filed away with the warrant).

The patients Mother says: that the girl has always been of a retiring disposition; when scolded, would go away & hide herself — Has always been irregular about menstruation & the flood was never in sufficient quantity — For the last 5 months has had Complete suppression of the menses.

Mch — 11. Was deceived by her physician & Mother about coming here & her Mother also lied to her promising to come back & see her, which she did not do — She is excited in consequence.

3 P.M. Pr. Chloral gr. XXX. Tr Hyos. ℥j.

Mch — 12. Slept but 4 hours — Wakeful — restless — Tongue dirty — Cries a good deal — A.M. Pr. Chloral & 30 Hyos — same P.M. as yesterday.

Mch — 13. Slept all night. Pr. Tr Rhei at Bed Time. Sag. H. a a m x — Tr Gent Co g.s. ad f ℥ij. B.J.D. P.M.

" 18. Pr Same — Same as last — Mch 16 — Sleeping down — as before.

" 20 — Sleeping down as before — Mch 21. Slept all night — Homesick — Has "seen snakes" only once since here.

" 22 & 23. Same as before. Mch. 25. Pr. Chloral gr XX. Tr Hyos f 30 — in night, bad night.

" 29. P.M. "Pounding on door of room" — Pr. Chloral gr 30. Tr Hyos ℥ss/℥j.

" 30 — Is troubled with dribbling of urine — Is taking Tr Ballad et Tr Cauthar; a a m x B.J.D. with Tr Cinc: Sag. H. et Tr Rhei a a m x Tr Gent Co g.s. ad f ℥j — Dose of Cathartic has been reduced as bowels were too lax. Went to sleep without Chloral, but it has been found, that for the last few nights a dose of 5 grs as placebo will send her to sleep. She "saw snakes" recently, for the second time since she has been here. Very restless this pm. & walking about room — Pr. Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j.

Ap. 1. Slept all night — Now very restless — walks continually about ward & when told to stop, pulled off shoes and stockings — so as not to be heard, but to work polishing floor.

" 2. Swelling & ulcer of lower Lip. Nervous restless — Puts her legs & complaines of pain all over — afterwards denied it — Saying she was only nervous. Stands near door of ward most of time. Pr Chloral gr 30

" 4. Looks better — Eats well. 11 P.M. noisy — Pr. Full d. dose as before.

" 7. Still has incontinence of urine — Bowels open once or twice a day. Tr Rhei & Cascara Sag. discontinued. Gencidas sol — Seems to be normally weak minded.

" 14. No incontinence of urine for a week till last night. Ap. 18 — Has been talking suicide.

" 19. Lip still very sore — Various kinds of local treatment tried for it. Ap. 20. Pr Carbolic acid for Lip. Seems more cheerful & better — Some time ago said she would never get well for a cause which she refused to state. Ap 25 — Yesterday was working machine in sewing room — Tr Ballad & Tr Cauthar: discontinued as the incontinence of urine is well or nearly so.

May. 10. Visited by Mother, who took her down town, to stay till tomorrows morning.

" 12 — Weeping & depressed over her Mothers departure — & is "homesick".

June. 1. Only treatment now is Pills for et Cinch f 377 B.J.D.

" 19. Very much improved — Has twice taken part in entertainments in chapel — once in a play & once a recitation. Confesses that she has masturbated from the time she was 7 years old till last Xmas — tries when she has completely lost all desire & has not an assistant — She has never menstruated since here.

" 23 — Went home on trial in company with another patient, Mrs Nilson.

Sep — 1 — Heard from some time ago as doing very well.

Discharged.

Sep — 10 — 1884

Personal and Medical History of Ed. Monson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	608.	No. for year,	110.
Residence,	Wanamingo – Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	"Father old & weak-minded"
Date of admission,	March – 13 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (N.O. Werner).	Form,	Man. Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	4
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Theo. E. Anderson (constable). Box. 43. Red Wing. or Frank Carlson (Sheriff). Mrs Ed Monson – Wastedo Minn.		

This man – whose name is written in the Warrant Ed. Monson – was brought here by Constable Theo. E. Anderson. His history is as follows: — He has never been subject to any bodily disease. The first symptoms of disease were manifested "he says 30 years ago". The present attack is "paroxysmal". Others have occurred "at 16 – at 32 and at 39 years of age, duration not known". His insanity is now manifested on no special subject." He has shown a disposition to injure others "from sudden passion." He is inclined to be filthy & destructive. He has been restrained & confined, "during night for several nights."

Mr T.E. Anderson says: — That he patient has been in the Insane hospital at St Peter (his written history states that he has been under medical care "in the hospital for Insane", but nothing further): That he has been running after people with a pitchfork: That he has been, for several nights "tied with ropes" & watched by Mr Anderson himself: & That most of his written history is made up from his (patients) statements, which are not to be depended on at all – e.g. He at one time said he was married & had one child, now he says he is not married. He gave Mr A. much trouble by pretending unconsciousness & forcing Mr A others to carry him.

On admission he seemed physically healthy & well nourished. Very incoherent.

Dec. 15-1884. At first seemed depressed and melancholy, and habits were good. Worked some on the farm last summer. At that time an ulcer appeared on his leg, which has since healed. For a while during the latter part of the summer he appeared so much improved that he was thought almost fit for discharge, but he again became melancholy and at present is again slightly depressed. His melancholy seems to be recurrent & paroxysmal. Was visited recently by a brother.

Feb. 26-1885 – Has improved considerably since last note. Is quite cheerful. Gets fat, feels well. Goes walking. March 14 – Visited by brother and cousin, who found him much improved.

May 30-'85. No special change. Does a little work on the hall. Recently fighting. No medicine.

Sept 2-1885 – No change – no medicine – no work.

Dec. 8-1885 – Last note still true, except a little work on the ward.

March 6-1886 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 11-1886 – No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Aug. 24-1886. No special change. Has had a few cathartic doses. Had two felons on corresponding phalanges of index fingers at the same time. No medicine. Worked with the farmers before the felons appeared. Dec. 1-1886 – Herpetic eruption on r. leg with swollen ankles & pain in limb appeared about first of last month; has disappeared now; patient has been somewhat noisy at night and has had several sleeping doses lately. Jan. 3-87 – Incoherent, talkative & silly; laughing & talking much to self. (Often called for cathartics – "horse pills".

Apr. 4-1887 – Has alternating spells of excitement and melancholy, each usually lasting about a week. During the melancholy his speech is more nearly rational.

July 21-1887 – Had an usually violent attack of excitement recently, during which he became destructive and attacked his attendants. Now is as quiet as usual. No medicine. Works daily with farmers.

Sept. 28-1887 – Has been working daily outside. No special change.

Dec. 28-1887 – Rather excitable for past week, noisy at night. No medicine except cathartics.

Jan. 6-1888 – Cathartics continued, as called for. Bodily health good.

March 27-1888 – No noticeable change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

May 2-1888 – Usually noisy at night. Frequent cathartics by request & to control excitement. June 26-'88 – Quiet at night for some time past.

Sept. 27-1888 – No material change since last note. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 – No special change. Apr. 28-1889 – No special change.

Aug. 8-1889 – Bowels some with constipation and nausea. Sleeps, eats, dresses & talks in good health. Occasionally works on ward. Mentally unaltered.

Oct. 17-1890. No change – Usually in good health – Occasionally requests cathartics. Jany 7/91. Constipated. He says to Dr "Tell my wife to give me four small pills." May 10/91 Health good. No medicine except an occasional dose of salts, called for by patient. Patient wrote a letter to his wife at the suggestion of the Dr. It was totally meaningless. Moved to B3

June 16-91. Has a sore finger. Poultice

July 13/91 Health good. Conduct as usual. Recently moved to Annex.

Aug. 7-91. Pursuant, in good health, a good worker on the ward.

Oct 19/91 Attacked night watch at annex quite viciously & was moved to B3 again.

Continued on p. 69.

[Wants Salts.

Personal and Medical History of Ole. Jenson. Holter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	609.	No. for year,	111.
Residence,	Rushford. Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Grandfather.
Date of admission,	March – 13 – 1884.	Cause,	Heredity.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (F.V. Barrington)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	about 20.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about march 1. 1884 – (probably).
Children,	None.	Duration,	about 2 weeks probably.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	5
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	about 16.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May – 8 – 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	1 m 25 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H. H. Baker. Rushford. Fillmore Co. Minn.		

This young man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Hattlestad of Fillmore Co. He has the following history: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease. As to peculiarities before insanity appeared, "he did not seem to run to extremes." "He has had an attack" of insanity "every Spring, of 2 or 3 weeks duration for the last 4 years." His present attack is "acute, exalted + paroxysmal." He is "delusional; thinks that he is invested with authority; thinks that individuals, whom he calls a jury, are besetting him and trying to poison him &c." He "tries to injure his parents and brothers + sisters." It is "not known that he ever tried to kill himself, but has threatened to." He is "not filthy in habits." He has been restrained + confined "for the last 10 days" – (Mr Hattlestad says he has been in jail for safe keeping for the last two days). He has had no medical treatment.

May. 8. 1884. During first few days of his ~~stay~~ here patient spoke once or twice about the "jury" – but with that exception has been perfectly rational in speech + behaviour. He ate + slept well + for some time has been working outside. The superintendent wished to send him home some time ago, but his relatives were afraid + begged that he should be kept here a little longer as he would become violent + manifestly insane before long. However he has not done so + was today allowed to go home alone – on trial.

Discharged.
June. 11. 1884

Ed Munson

Continued from p. 68.

Jany 7/92. Complains of headache. Jany 28/92 Beginning on 7th instant patient has been restless at night, getting out of bed, noisy during greater part of each night, 2 or 3 times, sleeping none, usually sleeping 2 to 4 hours each night. Has improved during last few nights, last night sleeping well. On 23rd complained of headache and constipation. Feby 5/92. Weight 155 lbs. Appetite good. Is pale. Constipated. Talks freely + calmly. Reads, goes out walking, quite active. Works but little. Dresses self. Slouchy, destructive.

March 4/92 Weighs 161½ lbs, gain 6½ lbs. P. 76. Has been quiet, sleeping at night.

April 4/92. Wt. 163¼ lbs. Pulse 76. Has been comparatively quiet at night, since the last note.

April 30/92. Calls for a laxative. May 3/92. Weight 167 lbs. Pulse 88. Recently restless on 2 nights.

June 3/92 Wt. 166 pounds. Pulse 92. For a week + a half, early last month, was almost nightly somewhat restless + noisy sleeping 3 to 5 hours each night. Has since been quiet.

July 6/92. Wt. 165¼ lbs. Pulse 71. Sent to the Annex about this date. Has been comparatively quiet and well behaved for some time.

Weight 160, eats slowly and is pale. Talks freely, incoherently and to self and always taking nonsense. Sept-6-92. Eats well and is prompt. Works willingly. Dresses + cares for self, is clean + tidy. Changeable in spirits.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 170 – Health good – is quite talkative – is fairly good natured.

Mch 26-93 Wt. 165 – Health good – has been masturbating quite hard of late + was recently blistered does no work. May 31 93 He is quiet + harmless at times the rest of the time apparently drunken + be very troublesome. He does no work. Health good. July 31 93. No change. His behavior shows periodicity. Sept. 17 93. He has spells in which he is very noisy + troublesome, at present he is quiet + stupid. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 5. 93. Has been very quiet of late. Nov 24 93 He is usually a quiet + harmless patient has spells in which he is very talkative. Works a word. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. January 31 94 He has not been very well of late. Feb – March + to April 30/94. Patient has "spells" in which he is quiet + melancholy; sits in one place + never speaks; when he comes out of this "spell" he is restless; talks incoherently; cannot comprehend what is said to him. He does a little work in the ward; health seems to be failing – was vaccinated on March 27th, but unsuccessfully. – May 29th 94 Is generally quiet + well behaved, has spells in which he is noisy + talkative, he does a little work on the ward, habits clean, seems not health apparently good. June 29 94 No change July 27th 94 No change. Aug. Sept. + Oct. Is generally quiet + inoffensive, but stubborn, has spells in which he is stubborn, talkative + very troublesome; does a little work on ward, speech incoherent, is clean + tidy, health good. Nov. 94 quiet + stupid has spells in which he is restless + talkative. Speech incoherent — April 30 th 1895. No change in patient. May, June + to July 31/95. About the same, all the time. Generally quiet: has "spells" when he is very restless; also very talkative. Speech incoherent. Idle: does no work. Habits clean. Health seems good. Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. Has been quiet, during the quarter; seldom speaking; health good; does no work at present; seems somewhat more lively than usual, of late. Nov 95. Wt 186 lbs. P 80. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. During this period, Patient has been quiet + has seemed quite rational. Works on the ward. Health has good –

Feb 96 to May 96 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps. Patient varies somewhat from time to time, having cyclical changes in behavior, at one time being excited, elated, + at others quiet + rather melancholy. His Wt. 182 lbs. in Dec. 95 + 161 in Feb 97. General condition seems good.

See Folio 366 Transfer Book A.

Personal and Medical History of Julia. K. Myre.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.610.	No. for year,	.112.
Residence,	Newry. Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	March - 14 - 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	"Hired girl"	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12th, 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	8 m.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditty.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Ole Easton - (Bro-in law) Blooming Prairie, Steele Co. Minn.		

This patient was brought here by a deputy sheriff of Freeborn Co., who was accompanied by his daughter. Her history is as follows: Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Cause of insanity "not known, except that she has been crossed in love". First symptoms of disease manifested "about 3 years ago by peculiar actions". This attack, which is not the first, is now manifested "in general subjects, especially with regard to love matters"; it is "depressed". Patient "will not stay anywhere, but wanders away by herself regardless of the weather". No disposition to injure others or herself nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained, confined nor under medical care. As to accompanying bodily disorder; "Female disease is suspected."

Nov 5th 12 - 1884. Since her admission patient has been continually depressed + taci-turn. At first she was always asking to be allowed to go home + was insolent - One day she apologized for her conduct + since then has been more civil - She has been working in sewing room for months + has been a good worker - Was on 2 W M for some time + then on 1 W M. The treatment has consisted in cathartics - occasionally, + tonics - Ehx Ferri et Chlorid f3j; B.I.D. - but at one time she was so much run down, with anorexia &c that she was given Ry Quin. Sulph gr j; Ex Ferri Chlor m xx - Glycerina f3ss - B.I.D. Menstruates regularly.

She was today allowed to go home with her brother on trial - at his earnest request - he thinking her improved.

Discharged.
March. 11th, 1885.
Judge of Probate notified

Chas. E. Armitage. (from p. 40.)

Aug. Sept & Oct '94 Is quiet + inoffensive, works on ward, talks a little, but rather incoherently + repeats his statements several times. Is clean + neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works on ward, talks a good deal, but repeats his sentences several times. He writes a good deal, + some peculiarity of repetition characterizes his writing. April 30th No change in mental state is thin and delicate looking but is seldom sick. May June + to July 31/95. During the Quarter, no change noticeable in any way. He has been uniformly quiet + well-behaved. Talks a good deal, and, at times, quite rationally; has his peculiar way of repeating his sentences, several times, and writes in same way. Habits clean; works on ward. Health apparently good. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. Above general note for months past still hold good, for this quarter. Nov/95. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov Dec & Jany 31/96. During this period, no change noticeable in any way. Quiet; works on ward. Health apparently is good.

Feb/96 to May/97 - Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient presents almost no changes during this period: is demented + apparently imbecile: is easily imposed upon: works a little; scribbles rather meaningless notes; walks about prying into things in rather a aimlessly: habits clean: dress neat: health good.

Summary by Dr Phelps May '97 Wt. 117. July 31 Has been unchanged for years. Works some on ward. Peculiar, demented + rather Childish. Jan 31/98 General health good: Intervening notes show no change of importance during periods (Dr Manson) Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 112 lbs. Feb 1 Eye bruised cause unknown: July 31 General condition good: Mental state poor: Has delusions: Habits filthy (Dr Chapple) Aug 1 - to Feb 1 1900 Aug 1 - Wt. 115 lbs. A very slight change in condition: Is rather thin but health appears good: Is very simple minded but is irritable + at times violent + destructive: Habits clean: Works on ward: Fills his pocket with trinkets.

Personal and Medical History of Catharine P. Van Volkenbergh.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	611.	No. for year,	113.
Residence,	Marion — Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March — 18 — 1884 —	Cause,	"Overwork & Privations."
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Dementia Senilis.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	81.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1878
Children,	7	Duration,	about 6 years.
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	75
Habits,	Excellent.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 3: 1884.
Nativity,	Kinderhook. Columbia Co. N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	5 mths 16 days
Predisposing cause,	No hereditary.	Result,	Died Old Age.
Correspondent,	Catharine M. Van Volkenberg (Daughter)		Marion — Olmsted Co. Minn.

This old woman was brought here by Mr. Goode & was accompanied by his daughter & by her own daughter, Catharine M. Van Volkenbergh.

Her history is as follows: "She was always of a gentle, peaceable disposition but apt but apt to look on the dark side." Has never been subject to any bodily disease. The supposed cause of the attack is: "The wearing out of the nerves consequent upon a long life of hardship, privations and overwork." The attack began about six years ago in fancying that the people inhabited the house & that she saw & heard them. She is insane on every subject, afraid of being poisoned or killed and imagines others to be suffering while she has no power to help them." She has never shown any disposition to injure others or herself — & is neither filthy nor destructive. Has "not" been treated "for insanity." Has never been restrained or confined. Has no accompanying bodily disorder "except the infirmities of old age." Her Reason is entirely gone."

The friends of this patient consulted Dr. Bares about her some weeks ago — as she was very noisy at night & troublesome — On several occasions he sent her Hyoscyamine solutions to be given per oram — but they (the friends) found it almost impossible to get her to take medicine. She has lately become unbearable at home — She is almost blind.

Apr: 1: Has been troublesome at night since admission — noisy, wandering about room & bothering other patients — She refuses sleeping med: so at times, she is given Hyoscyamine sol: hypodermically — Some days ago she refused food & was fed with a spoon, with Cannisde on.

May — 1. No quieting med: for since last note — Visited by her daughter & Mr & Miss Goode, some time ago — She was very demonstrative, stamping on floor when angry.

May — 4 — Walked through open door of elevator on A.I.E. this m. through carelessness of attendant Miltse — She fell onto the top of the elevator which was in the basement — She, when picked up, seemed cold, but Pulse was good — By Stimulants per os, & hypodermically (at first) — Groaned & complained of back. Motion & sensation all right.

May — 8 — 1884 — Rested well last night — Some fever this p.m.

" 10 — Got up today & walked around room — seems to have suffered from nothing but bruises.

" 15 — Has had quiet last note — Today up & dressed setting in chair.

June 1 — Since last note has been lying down much of time, but often up around — Hair at night lately — no quieting medicine — She is very blind & feels her way about with her arms.

July 12. Some diarrhoea, filthy — Rx Bismuth, astringents &c (One dose). Visited by Mrs Goode & Mrs Q's daughter — Was violent to one of her visitors & consigned them to hell — She is very religious but constantly cursing people.

Aug — 20. Fell out of window of dining room on A.I.E. — (this thro' carelessness of attendant Carrie Anderson) Nose cut — severe bruises of face & hands & left Carpus broken — Rx stimulants by hypodermically — & Chloride of Lime & milk per os — patient cold & pulse weak — Hot water bottles & decided. The wrist was put up in wood splints, but these had later removed as she threw the arm around so much — & a pair of pasteboard splints put on.

Aug — 21. Slept well last night — Can talk — Pulse stronger. Pasteboard splints removed (the bars at bandage) & arm dressed with thick packing of cotton with roller bandage.

" 22 — Rx Tannic for bruises — A wool mit was fastened on well hand with a locked strap to prevent her tearing off bandages, which she is constantly doing.

" 24 — She refuses stimulants — Lives on milk — for she is teetotal & Can taste the liquor.

" 26. Pulls bed clothes off. Breathing a little laboured — Eats well — Still curses. As she still gets bandages off & mit was fixed over the bandage with a locked strap. She keeps food in her mouth for hours (having no teeth) — this she has done ever since here.

" 28 — Pulse rapid but pretty strong. Seems worse — dull — very difficult to be aroused — Noisy moaning respiration. No passage from bowels since she fell out of window.

Sep — 2 — Respiration still has groaning noise. Sweating — Pulse rapid but still good.

" 3. A.M. Same condition as last note — perhaps a little weaker — P.M. This afternoon died.

" 4 — Remains removed by daughter and the Goodes.

. Died.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Claflin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	612.	No. for year,	114.
Residence,	Rochester — Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	March — 24 — 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Insurane"	No. of Attack,	Not 1st.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 29. 1889
Nativity,	Athens — Penn.	Time in Hospital,	1 Yr. 3 mo. 5 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditiy.	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,			

For Previous History — see page 63.

This patient was brought here by Sheriff Richardson. His history is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. "His head has been very roughly punched". Symptoms of disease manifested "only when he has been drinking". This attack is not first, other attacks have occurred occasionally and at irregular intervals". His insanity is "Paroxysmal". Insanity is now manifested by "violence" — "Complains of his head" (this is given as a subject on which insanity is manifested). He has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion." He is neither destructive nor filthy. Restraint & confinement has been employed only in this hospital, & the only medical care he has had has been here.

When he left here he seemed quite rational, but he has lately been around in the fields alone, gazing up at the sky for long periods of time, & further, has been looking into strangers' houses houses, saying he was searching for his wife.

Since readmission he has said that he does not remember having been discharged from here & that he thought he had been here right along.

Dec. 15-1884. After his second admission he became very melancholied and refused to speak a cat, and became sickabed from starvation. Had to be forced to eat at first, but later eat of his own accord. During the summer he improved so much that his wife used to take him out riding. Early in the fall he again became morose and quarrelsome and now refuses to speak on any topic. For the last three months has had a way of striking persons unexpectedly and recently he struck Dr. Bowers as the latter was fussing him. Was on tonic until within the last two months. Has been visited by his wife.

Feb. 23-'85. No change. Goes walking and to chapel. Visited by friends several weeks ago. May 28-1885. Becoming slightly more civil; otherwise no change. Aug-31-1885- No particular change.- Was visited by wife — has been two weeks ago- Would not talk much.- No medicine.

Nov. 27-1885- No special change. Struck a patient recently. No medicine.

March 5-'86 — No change. Very untidy and careless of personal appearance.

June 7-1886- No change. No work. No medicine. Sept. 7-'86 - No change.

Jan. 7-1887- Still morose and irritable; untidy in dress and indolent. Occasionally goes walking. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887- No special change. Has lost flesh. Visited recently by wife, but appeared restless and uneasy and would not talk.

July 27-1887- Still as sullen and morose as ever. No special change since last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1887 — No improvement in mental condition or bodily condition, worse, if any change. Untidy, indolent and morose.

Jan. 6-1888- No change noticeable since last notes were made.

Feb. 27-1888- Quiet; clean but untidy. No special change in mental condition.

June 26-1888- Quiet and orderly; has lost flesh; speaks briefly & only in answer to questions; no delusions are not known, if, indeed, he has any-

Sept. 27-1888- No change noticeable. Habits unchanged.

Jan. 14-1889- Quiet and orderly, but surly, untidy and demented.

Apr. 28-1889- No special change since last note. Aug 8-1889. Extremely contrary. Do the best to go to meals or to gain his temperance fork after it or make report to man's best interesting to constant and provoking through mentally trivial perverseness. If hurried or corrected is on the alert to strike. Wears smiles and is never genial.

April-14-1890- Health good — Seems more peaceable than years ago. Never has request or seems to care for anyone. July 16/90 Sits quietly on bench; eyes dr closely; never speaks. Does no work. No medicine.

Nov 24/90. No change.

January 17-91. No change in mental condition or temper. Sits in room and chapel. Pupils slightly dilated. Could not find condition of inflam, or exhilaration. No work, no medicine. Very ugly. June 3-91. No change.

Aug-7-91. Patient occasionaly speaks in answer & greeting of Dr and seems to be not Dr so ugly as formerly.

Dec-1-91. Sunday Dismissed. Good health. Fairly clean but not very tidy. Pulse 76 soft and regular. No work. Very ugly disposition, but not so much so as formerly. Will fight on the least provocation, especialy if his antagonist is smaller than himself.

Feb-15-92. No change. Whatever. Morose, and seldom speaks. Good health. Weighs 162, medium appetite, good color. Talks only when spoken to calmly and coherently. Walks out May-28-92 much and slowly. Does not work. Dresses and cares for self, but is slovenly, disagreeable, ugly and fights.

(Vide Folio 76)

Personal and Medical History of Anne Towhy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	613		115.
Residence,	Farmington Dakota Co.		Family trouble.
Date of admission,	March 25 1884.		Man: Chr:
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M.H. Sullivan)		None". Blind in left eye.
Sex,	Female		Not.
Age,	35.		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	5 (all dead)		1
Occupation,	Laborers wife.		1
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	"Yes"		
Habits,	Good.		Dec. 14 1899
Nativity,	Lowell Mass.	Time in Hospital,	14 yrs 10m 20 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditiy.	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Mrs Michael Buckley - Farmington.		
	M. O'Connor - Fairfield, Swift Co. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by an officer (name unknown). Her history is as follows:—

Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Her insanity, which is Chronic, is supposed to have been caused by "loss of Children & desertion of husband". It is now manifested "principally" on "religious" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined not under medical treatment.

Patient was brought here from the poor house. She seems thin & run down. Has lost sight of left eye - (the ball is shrivelled & sunken) & the cornea of the right eye is dim - She says the right eye is better than it was.

Apl. 2. Patient is quiet & depressed - Is taking Pt. Elix Hyd et Cinch fo; B.I.D.

Dec. 30-85. Ionic discontinued three months ago. Is usually quiet and for last six months has worked in kitchen. During last week has not worked on acct of conjunctivitis. Her language is vulgar, obscene and she is inclined to mendacity and quarrelsomeness. Is fond of dress and is neat and tidy. Thinks people are calling her bad names. March 9-1885 - No change. No medicine except eye washes. Conjunctivitis is caused by ingrowing lashes, which are frequently evulsed.

June 5-1885 - Rather more cross and irritable. Works daily in kitchen.

Sept. 22-1885. Does no work. No special change. No medicine.

Dec. 4-1885 - Last notes still true.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change whatever since last note. On medicine.

May 27-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

July. 28-1886. No change whatever

Jan. 18-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 - No change whatever. July 11-1887 - No change.

Sept. 28-1887 - No change. Silly and deluded. Language bad.

Jan. 6-1888 - Probably growing demented. No marked change since last note.

Apr. 6-1888 - No change - Silly & impudent - June 30-1888. No change -

Oct - 5-1888 - How to have eyelids pulled about once a month -

Feb. 20-1889 - No change - No change May 13-1889. Health good & eyes as usual - July 23-1889. Health good. Eyes worse if anything. Talk is as wandering & peculiar as ever. March 14-1890 No change -

~~Oct~~ April 1890 - Operation performed on upper eyelid for entropium Has spasm & tumor - Has Diabetes to some extent.

Oct. 10-1890 - Mental condition same - No change - Nov 27-1890 No change. No work - Jan 26-1891 Health good - Sits stupidly on the ward. Will always talk when spoken to and sometimes talks quite sensibly. May 26-1891 Health good - No mental change -

Oct 6-1891 Health good - No mental change -

Dec. 17-1891 No change in any way

Feb 19 1892 General health good Sits idly on the ward. Very careless about her hair. Very quiet. Always speaks when addressed -

May 10-1892. General health seems good. No mental change

1892 Oct 12 Eyes are in bad condition. Almost blind. General health good Sits quietly on the ward. Generally pleasant when addressed. Has many delusions. Eats and sleeps well - Does not walk or read

Jan. 30" 93 Generally very quiet: health good. March 2" Incoherent in talk, careless in personal appearance, general health good.

April 27 93. No change in any way.

May 31 " Gen. health good. No change. July 28.93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Walks well. Health good.

Oct 24 " Appetite good. Is growing thin & feeble. Is quite noisy at times. Clean in habits. Gen. health good

Feb 29 94 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Clean in habits. Is inclined to walk. Stand & read. Health good.

Transf'd Page 15 Transfer Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Edward Carson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	614	No. for year,	116.
Residence,	Hastings – Dakota Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	March – 26 – 1884.	Cause,	Fall.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania Epilep.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,		Duration,	Epil: 2 yrs.
Occupation,	"Photographist"	No. of Attack,	Not. 1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2. (here)
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June – 12 – 1884
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in Hospital,	2m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Discharged – Improved.
Correspondent,	H. K. Carson – (Father) Hastings.		

For Previous History See Case Book III – P. 87.

This boy was brought here by his Father, & with the following history: —
Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Disease first manifested about 2 years ago, "fainting fits". This is not first attack; 1st about 2 years ago; was committed to hospital for Insane Apl 23. 1883. Insanity now manifested on no particular subject. Has shown no disposition to injure others 24th inst "from sudden passion." Is neither destructive nor filthy. Has been confined "at St Peter & Rochester". "Insanity is supposed to have been caused by a fall – on the head – from a freight car over 2 years ago."
The boys father says he has been at home "chorring round" till 24th inst when he became very violent to his brother & he pounded him.
Patient used to have epileptic seizures, but improved under treatment here, & after he had been at home some time was reported has having had no fits – He used to masturbate –
Apl. 2. Is now taking 30 grains KBr, B.I.D.
" 18. Several fits last day or two – Stayed in bed yesterday – Last night noisy. At present is wearing muff – (very destructive). He fancies himself an "organ".
In addition to his regular Bromide, he had dose of Salts 15th, & since then several doses of Chloral & KBr aa gr 30, Has had 30 grs each of Chloral & Bromide today – twice.
He is very filthy & noisy. He has been well-behaved and rational, up to within the last day or so. P.M. – Chloral had little effect – so was given 3 j of gr 30 Mack's Syrup per os. & began to take effect after some hours. 11 P.M. sleepy but still yells.
Apl. 19. Slept for an hour or so in night – So noisy – 8:30 a.m. – in cribs – yelling – Says he is drowning & can see the flames. Very noisy last night – Appetite good. Muff is kept on as he is destructive to clothing.
12 P.M. Restraints removed. Is quiet as
Apl. 20. Ate his dinner this morning – Is not rational but quiet – Is up & dressed – Later – wild again

Apl – 21 – 1884 – In crib – Does not know anything.
" 22 – Up – much better – Wants to go home –
May – 2 – Has written out a descriptions of his delusions &c when in crib last month. Says he has frequent nocturnal emissions – Says he masturbates – When asked, said that if he Masturbated several times in a day he would have fits next day. Has vaccinated left side – not bad – Told to wear suspensory bandage for hernia with handkerchiefs.
May. 6 – Bromide acne bad – Rx Elix Ter et Cubeb ℥j B.I.D with Bromide.
" 7 – Got him suspensory bandage – for varicocele.
" 11 – Says he has an emission every night. May 15 – 3 CC pills –
" 23 – Gave him a supply of 4 CC pills at his request –
" 25 – Says emissions are "well". Bromide acne very bad – Boil forming on neck. Rx Quin Sulph gr. 3. Tr Rhei ℥j for a few days twice daily
" 28. Bromide acne much better – Tr Rhei & Quin discontinued
" 29. Says he has had several epileptic seizures, when his hands shake (though this last is not always) & a feeling as if he were going to have a hard fit comes over him – But he does not lose consciousness.
June – 2 – Had fits again last night June 7 – 3 CC pills.
" 12 – Begged to be allowed to work outside – Was allowed today to work at reservoir – he took the opportunity to elope.
" 23. Has got home – His friends will give him another trial.

Discharged.
Sept : 10 : 1884.

Personal and Medical History of *Minnie Berry.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	615	No. for year,	117.
Residence,	French Lake. Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	April 1 1884.	Cause,	Previous Attack.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (J. Mullin)	Form,	Melanch. Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Jan 1 1884.
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	"Housework"	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	"Temperate & Moral"	Time of leaving,	Sept. 29 1885.
Nativity,	Rice Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 5 mo 28 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Onesime Berry. (Father)	Faribault.	

For previous history see Case Book III. P. 136.

This girl was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Mee, of Faribault, & was accompanied by her father. Her history is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before the attack — "just a general depression of spirits." The supposed cause of the previous attack was a blow on the head, caused by a fall from a swing about 2 years ago. After being discharged from this hospital she remained "sane until this attack." This attack, which is attac acute is now manifested by "depression of spirits", "refusal to eat" &c. She has shown no disposition to injure others "in this attack." "In her former attack, she tried to cut her throat". She has no disposition to be destructive or filthy.

Her Father says he has taken very little for the last 10 days.

On admission, she seemed fairly well nourished, & much depressed. Does not seem nearly so bad as at time of first admission.

Ap. 2 — Rx. Tr Rhei & Pulv Rhamni Purshianæ as Cathart — Rx. Elix Ferri et Quinæ ℥j; B.S.D. Slept well last night.

Dec. 30 - 1884. She behaved very badly at first — was often fighting noisy, filthy and destructive, profane, refused to wear any thing on her feet; contrary — put her clothes on wrong side out; would denude herself. Seemed to be full of sheer cussedness. Her physical condition was not good. Refused to eat and had to be forced to do so, and would take no medicine. At present she is much improved — works some on ward and in sewing-room. During past two weeks she has grown a little more irritable. Her language, habits and temper, however, are all good. Continues to take tonics. Visited by her mother during summer — refused to recognize her and cursed and swore at her in two languages. Her physical health is also better.

March 9th '85 — Mentally has continued to improve since last note, especially during past few weeks. At present appears perfectly rational. Physical health good. Rx tonic. April 5 1885 — Tonic discontinued. Rx occasional cathartics.

Is very fleshy. May 25 1885. Has continued to do well, with the exception of a day or so when she was spitting and making grimaces. Menstruation suppressed for past two months. Sept. 17 1885 No special change. Has continued to do well. Has worked in kitchen and on ward during summer. Does not work as much now.

Sept. 29 - 85 — Allowed to go home on trial to-day. Mr. Barlow, a neighbor, took her in charge.

Discharged
February 3d 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

75

Personal and Medical History of Rollie Carpenter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	616.	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Post Perm. Rice Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April - 1 - 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (John Mullin)	Form,	Dementia Epilep.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1876 (about)
Children,	6.	Duration,	8 yrs (about)
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	May - 16 - 1884
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in Hospital,	1 m. 15 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Judge of Probate.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Mee of Faribault. Her history is as follows:- Insanity first manifested about "8 years ago - or more". - This is not the first attack - She has an attack about every month which lasts 3 or 4 days". The attack which is "Chronic" is now manifested by patient "wandering about, lighting, fires etc". She has never shown any disposition to injure others. She is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been confined by being "locked in rooms from 3 to 4 days".

Ap. 2. Very gruesome. Slept well last night. R. T. Klein & Bt. Rhamn. Purshiana fl. as Cathart. R. KBr 3i 30 B.I.D. Patient is French Canadian & speaks in French.

May 1. Noisy - often weeping & howling - Habits, filthy, & addicted to filthy, mischievous tricks

May 15. For last day or two has been in epileptic condition, very stupid, cannot stand, & swallows with great difficulty - ordered to bed - P.M. R. 4 ozs each of Chloral & Bromide of Potash. She only swallowed part of this - Later. Evidently sinking

May - 16 - R. 3ss of brandy every half hour - AM 9.30 Died

Remains buried here.

Died.

continued from page 72.

Sept-6-'92. Weighs 150; he eats well and slowly and is gentle. He talks incoherently and only when spoken to. He goes out, is clean and tidies and sits in the yard much of the time. He answers rationally. He dresses and cares for himself, and is clean, but slovenly. Is ugly and fights. Changeable in spirit.

Oct 21-92- Has caused considerable trouble this morning & the attnds had to hold him a while, is restless & occasionally noisy at night. Nov. 10-92 Wt. 154. Health good. is usually quiet onward except when he has a fight. does no work. Mch. 6-'93 Wt 155- talks some - he has a certain place on a particular bench that he sits on & if he can't have that he won't sit down.

May 3rd '93. He causes a great deal of trouble. Sit in one place all the time. Does no work. Health good. July 31 '93. Of late has been more troublesome than ever, fighting upon least provocation. Sept 2. '93. Pt. is very troublesome patient, very pugnacious, will fight upon least provocation, Sit in one place most of the time. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 6. '93. Formerly good up to date. Nov. 21. '93. A very troublesome patient, illtempered stubborn & sometimes violent. Can not hear to have the others near him & will strike them without least provocation, is continually getting into trouble as to where he has a certain path in which he must walk, whenever he leaves his accustomed path he will come and ask for whatever article of wearing apparel he needs and give thanks for it in a gentlemanly manner but outside of this he seldom speaks except to one near him. Health good. Dec. 6. '93. He attacked Chas. Hanson & when the night watch attempted to separate them he attacked the night watch. Help was summoned & Dafflin forcibly bound & secured. Transf. to C 3 Cans. Wound in eye & cut head & face & cut head. Dec 7. '93. Ordered to be shaved & had to be put in barber chair & held. Dec 10. '93. Ankle swollen, does not complain of pain. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Behavior with a few slight exceptions considered very good. Physical condition apparently good. Swollen ankle nearly disappeared. Has very little to say unless it is to swear at some one near him, but is not noisy. Habits decent. No improvement noticed. January 2. '94. Wt 159. Pulse. Temp. 8. '94. Ankle swollen much as ever. Dec 11. '93. Two small abscesses on ankle, not much suppuration. January 31. '94. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior with one or two exceptions good. Phys. condition good. Habits fair. No improvement noticed. Is slightly inclined by fighting with fellow patients occasionally. Feb 1. '94. Wt 154 pds. P. 74. Feby 28. '94. Tidy & no change to report. Talks very little, generally only to swear at some one. He has been quiet during the month & has not engaged in any fights. Habits fair; physical health very good; no improvement to any extent noticed. March 1. '94. Wt 160 pds. P. 80. March 31. '94. From the 15th inst. to 28th inst. patient was sick in bed, with erysipelas in left ear. During first 2 days, appetite was poor, would not eat unless he could go to the dining-room & was inclined to be ugly. Afterwards became more quiet; appetite improved; bowels were regular. Got up on the 28th inst. Behavior during month has not been very good; he has been obstinate & surly and, at times, ugly. Got into one or two fights & received some scratches & bruises. Physical condition is good. April 1. '94. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 76. April 26. '94. Vaccinated today. April 30. '94. No improvement noticed. Is ugly obstinate & surly most of the time; pugnacious; disabled one of attendants by hitting him with hand. May 1st '94 Wt. 154 lbs. P. 96. 16th Became involved in a fight with a fellow patient & got his face scratched. 20th In ugly spell, fighting with Wm. McBride & got his nose scratched. 31st Appetite good, bowels regular, physical condition good. Behavior contrary & ugly, talks very little, always uses bad language. Habits fair. Deliveries see 16th & 28th; no improvement noted.

(p. 84 - Transfer Book "A")

Personal and Medical History of Lars Larson. (II)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	617.	No. for year,	119.
Residence,	Newburg – Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Apr 3 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. V. Barrington)	Form,	Melanch – Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Incised wound of throat.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Mch. 24. 1884 (about)
Children,	1.	Duration,	about 10 days.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Privy – 16 – 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	R. W. Benedict (Guardian) Mrs Mary Larson – wife Miss Isabel " (daughter)		Mabel. "

This man was brought here by his guardian R. W. Benedict – & with the following history:— Manifested no hereditarities before appearance of insanity. "Received an injury of head years ago. There is depression of skull." The attack is "acute," & supposed to be caused by "Trouble about line fences; says he has been accused of stealing when he takes his own trees." Insanity is "delusional; thinks his neighbours will take away all he has. About one week ago" (10 days now Apr. 3rd) "thought the people were going to take away everything he had. Took his horse & went away to hide." – He has never shown a disposition to injure others. He "tried to hang himself but was stopped, then tried to cut his own throat. Says he dont want to kill himself, he is a good man, but dont want to go to prison." Restraint & confinement has been employed "for 4 days". "Had a doctor to heal his cut throat." Habits "Is temperate; has been honest in deal, but inclined to vulgarity." His age is "52 or 53 years" – he looks 60 or more. He "complains of headache" When admitted his arms were tied behind him & his legs tied together, with ropes. There seemed to be no reason for this restraint as he was quite quiet. His guardian said he had tried to hang himself with his scarf. Ls to

Apr. 3rd At 2 am – about an hour after admission, he was found scattering his bed clothes all over the room, so was given Chloral gr 30. Tr Hyos ℥j. After this he slept till 11 o'clock to get up. His right eye is destroyed; cataract & the ball also sunken. He looks fairly well nourished. He will not converse unless when spoken to.

Apr. 4. Out of bed & walking about room in night – Thinks someone will kill him – Gave him Chloral & KBr ā ā gr 20 – after supper. Was afraid of the med; but took it. He sleeps a good deal – & only talks occasionally.

" 5. Noisy last night. Now quiet – refuses to talk – Air passes in & out of trachea through wound in throat – There are 3 silk sutures in the wound. Wound covered with plaster & patient allowed to go out walking with the patients today.

April 6 – 1884 – Quiet all night – Talked to superintendent this am – Wants to see a "preacher."

P.M. Noisy in bed room – Attendant opened door, & patient – evidently under influence of delusions of fear, pushed out striking attendant – Patient was overpowered & given 1/20 gr Morph Sulph. Hypodermically.

Apr. 8 – Has slept well, last 2 nights – Quiet – Refuses to talk – but makes signs.

" 9 Very much amused, laughing heartily, in chapel, at entertainment this p.m.

" 10 – When in dining room wants to stay; holds on to chairs & has to be put out by force.

" 11 – Has begun to work on hall – Wound healing – 2 stitches have sloughed out. Quarrelling with patients in his room this p.m.

" 12. Noisy last night – a dose of Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j kept him quiet. Tries to secrete table knives – He got one today & several men were required to take it off him & hold him – He was so violent – He was strapped in restraining chair with wristlets on for some hours – afterwards he tried to escape from A & E – so was put in crib on C & E – He was pleased with this as he thought he would be safe from harm in the crib. He pretends he was badly hurt in struggle with attendants today. "the devil."

Apr. 13 – Brags to another patient has "the devil."

" 15 – Quite bright & cheerful.

" 16 – He refuses to answer at all, or only after a long time, when addressed –

May 12 – Quiets on the whole – often laughing – depressed – Asks to be killed – tries to get table knives – May 19 – In bed, headache, tongue white – Tr Digitalis ℥j Tr Rhei, ℥ss K. Brom. ℥ss. Sag.

Febr. 13. Very cheerful – Working with carpenters at barn – Complains of insomnia

" 17. Only sleeps 4 or 5 hours a night – Is again depressed.

" 20 – Same as at improved –

May 6 – Works outside in hay field. May 8 – Crying at 10 p. m.

" 12 – Attendant reports patient as acting very quiet, is not to go out working again for sometime

" 16 – In bed – Complains of headache, lack of appetite, toothache, tongue white & coated. Complains of constipation – Rx Mag Sulph ℥j.

P.M. Left in bed this pm, while attendants & other patients went to hear band play on lawn – He got into clothes room (door of which was open) & put on his best suit & left. How he got out no one knows; unless door of ward was left open.

Aug. 1 – Has been heard from at home as much improved & doing well – Though not quite right yet.

Discharged.
Sep: 10: 1884

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	618.	No. for year,	120.
Residence,	Goodhue Co		
Date of admission,	Ap 5 1884		
How sent,	Judge of P. (NO Werner		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	20		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		Oct. 1882 (about)
Children,	None.		about 18 months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.		18
Habits,	Good.		June 1. 1894.
Nativity,	Icon. Goodhue Co Minn		10 years 1 month 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.		Died.
Correspondent,	Guttorm Peterson (Father)	Result,	Wastena P.O. Goodhue Co Minn.

This girl was brought here by her Uncle - Mr Ottemess, was accompanied by her Father. — Her history is as follows: — "Was" always "of a retiring disposition." Never subject to any bodily disease. First symptoms of disease manifested "18 months ago"; (Her Father says 14 months ago) - "got up at night and ran away from the house." Insanity was manifested by patient "wanting to run away." Never has shown a disposition to injure others. No disposition to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained or confined. Has been under medical care at home; "particulars unknown".

On admission patient seemed fairly well nourished. Laughed in a foolish way. Her Uncle said she did not know enough to understand when she was. Was put in 3rd W. W.

April. 6. Slept well last night. Was working in dining room.

" 8. In kitchen this a.m, but had to be taken back. She then began to sneak plants on the ward. She was then given a dose of Tartar Emetic & a camisole was put on. She said she would smash the rest of the plants when camisole should be taken off.

Ap. 9. Violent this a.m. So camisole was again put on & she was tied to her seat. Another dose of Tartar Emetic given.

Ap. 10. No restraint. Quiet & well behaved.

Apr 11. Takes no interest in surroundings - at one time dressed for a few days but gave this up & has done nothing since. Sits on bench all day with foolish expression on face - Rarely if ever speaks. Clean neat & tidy. Menstruates. No needs indicated.

Dec. 20 - 1884. Is growing worse as fast as any one in the house. Is becoming demented. Takes twice. Habits filthy. Still sits stupidly all day. On Dec. 16th was visited by father.

78

JOHANNA PETERSON:

Sept. 30th appetite good, sleep good, didmnot menstruate this month; 18 days dirty in Sept., bowels regular; behavior mischievous; talk incoherent and noisy; NOV. 15th Has still the dancing and noisy spells, not so bad as she used to have them; otherwise quiet; does not talk. NOV. 30th appetite and sleep good, did not menstruate, dirty in habits 13 ds., bowels regular; behavior mischievous; talk incoherent and noisy. Dec. 31st Appetite good, usually dirty, no work, behavior stupid & at times noisy; sleeps well. Feb. 28 appetite good, always dirty in habits, no work, stupid & at times noisy, destroys clothing, sleeps well. Mch. 31st '93 appetite good, dirty in habits always, noisy, has dancing and singing spells, talk noisy and incoherent. Pulse normal, heart sounds good lungs good. May 19th '93 sings and is quite noisy, dirty in habits, never talks, tries to run a way when taken out walking.

July 31st '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits always, Behavior noisy and contrary, never talks, goes walking, general health good, in spell about two weeks.

Aug. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, sings a good deal, tries to run away when she goes walking. Sept. '93 appetite good, behavior quite noisy at times talks noisily, always dirty in habits. Oct. 30th '93 About the same excepting more quiet. Nov. 30th '93 appetite good, behavio at times noisy, very dirty in habits, bowels regular, never talks with any one. Dec. 31st '93 Appetite good, behavior noisy, very dirty, sleeps well, bowels regular. Jan. '94 Appetite good, behavior noisy, very dirty in habits, bowels regular. Jan. 25th does not seem well, appetite not very good, coughs and expectorates. Feb. 1st '94 Is on tonic, also takes cough medicine. Feb. 6th appetite poor, seems to act as if she felt cold all of the time. Does not complain. TemP. 101.6, Resp. 24, Pulse 72 Feb. 12th Went to bed, Temp. at 5 P.M., 101. 13th;- Temp at 9:30 A.M. 98.2 Resp. 24, p. 74; appetite poor, but drinks a g od deal of milk, does not complain any. Removed to C-2 Feb. 13th '94.

~~Feb. 28th '94 Sick in bed 15 days this month on this ward.~~

Febry 13. 94 Coughs & expectorates. Not only slept during night but do most of day time. Bowels moved freely. Appetite continued good from may 1. 94 thereafter became more troublesome & remained with us more distressed by it. was quite restless on May 10. 94. Did not appeared to be asleep most of the time on may 13 94 was noisy for a while on may 14 & 15 th appeared to spend good night; again was restless during the night of may 16. Bowels moved 3 times showing laxative effect. Quieted down again on May 21. Did not rest as well as usual on May 30. 94 Out of bed several times while her appetite was good up to this time she commenced to refuse food on May 30. 94 seemed to have very little strength left. Was restless that night & did not sleep much. Refused breakfast & dinner, drank 1 glass of water at 4 P.M. and coughs of June 1. Never ate breakfast refused dinner, drank 1 glass of water at 4 P.M. and died June 1. 94 at 4 30 P.M. For particulars see nurses record case.

Died. June 1. 1894 at 4 30 P.M.

Personal and Medical History of Joanna Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS

Whole No

Residence,

Date of ac

How sent

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposi

Correspon

27 days

...s by her
...position."
...sked "78
...y from
...Never has
...lines.
...house;
...e way - Her
...Was put
...Wants one
...the said
...at. Answers
...gave. Pleasant
...Continued.
...house. Is
...ll else stu-

March 13-1885 - Mentally she is becoming worse. Tonic discontinued Feb. 16th.
June 8-1885 - No special change. Iry medicine. Is filthy in habits. Does no work.
July 6 - Visited by father and sister. Sept. 24'85. No change. No medicines.
Dec. 3-1885 - No change. No medicines. No work.
March 1-1886 - Last note still true. Habits cleaner.
May 28-1886 - No change mentally nor physically. Habits clean. No medicine.
July 30-1886 No change mentally. Has been in bed for past two days.
Jan. 13-1887 - Bodily health fair. No change mentally. Habits dirty.
Apr. 19-1887 - No special change. Occasionally ugly and violent. No medicine.
July 12-1887 - No special change. Dirty and demented. No medicine.
Sept. 28-1887 - No change observeable. No medicines.
Jan. 6-1888 - No special change. No work. No medicines.
Apr. 6-1888 - No change - June-30-1888. No change in any respect.
Oct-5-1888 - No change in any respect. Health. Feb-20-1889. About the same. No medicine. May-13-1889. No improvement - quite untidy - Says nothing - Does nothing July-23-1889 - Health good - Does no work. Has been suddenly violent several times of late - Once seized broom and rushed down hall, striking everybody. - March 14th 1890. Still subject to spells of sudden violence. Dirty - Dull usually.
Oct-17-1890 - Still has sudden spells of violence, in which she makes noise as much like whining & barking of dog as anything else. Feb 23-1891. Has had violent spells quite often - Rushes down the hall & knocks against or runs over any of the more feeble patients who may be in her way - Dirty causes a good deal of trouble - May 28"91 Has very severe spells of excitable & violent behavior, in which she will bay or bark or whine like a dog that is being whipped. She will also run around the room, & make a great deal of disturbance. This usually lasts from 20 minutes to an hour, after which she will quiet down. These spells have occurred as many as 4 or 5 times a day. Nov 18th 91. Patient does not as while on C-S. Have had many of the spells of screaming around & of whining like a dog. This manner was very peculiar, but was evidently a kind of habit, & has been fading away. Her health has been good.
~~How 22 '91~~ Dec 9-'91. Patient still has spells of running about, and barking, like a dog. Makes some trouble, also, about being dressed. Is more quiet than used to be.
May 18-'92 - Remains in about same behaviour, and in almost exactly same state; is more quiet of late. Has not been complained of for a considerable time.
Sept 1st '92 Patient has been for the last few months upon C-S. Her violent spells are not as troublesome as they were, but still are somewhat so. General health is very good.

Personal and Medical History of Rhoda Nason.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	619.	No. for year,	121.
Residence,	Hastings – Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Apr – 10 – 1884.	Cause,	Previous attacks.
How sent,	Judge of P. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	"2 or 3 weeks ago"
Children,	5 (3 living)	Duration,	2 or 3 weeks.
Occupation,	Laborers wife.	No. of Attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	"Yes"	Age at first attack,	32 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Marshall Nason (husband) – ~~Hastings~~. (Mrs. M.M. Hazzard, Hastings, (sister)		

This woman was brought here by deputy Sheriff A.L. Early, of Hastings – Her history is as follows: —

Manifested no peculiarities before symptoms of insanity appeared. Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Was committed to the Hospital for Insane" (at St Peter) May 25/78 & again on Nov 18/81. Was committed once before" but date not known. This attack, which is "Chronic", first showed itself 2 or 3 weeks ago." Insanity now manifested on "nothing in particular". Its disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Restraint & confinement employed "on three several occasions at St Peter".

On admission, patient secured fairly well nourished – Was very garrulous & ill-tempered, refusing to recognize her married name, & wanting to be called by her maiden name – She is evidently of a "contrary" disposition, always wanting to do what others require she should not do.

April 12. Patient sleeps well. Is complaining about her breasts, which she says, are full of milk & painful. Says her husband has been cruel to her – Is inclined to talk much about her troubles – P.M. Breast have been emptied – R. Tr Belladonna to be painted on breasts every 4 hours – R. Elix Fer. & Cinch 3ij; B.I.D. R. Tr Bellad. mxv. I.I.D for 2 days then B.I.D. Attendant reports that she has fainting spells. Ap. 18. Cathartic & Tr Asc Dig. R. Sol Ferri & Tr Nux Vom – Persistent enemis. feels chilly & has feverish. Ap. 24. Moderate, Coherent, Calm.

May 10. No milk left in breasts – R. Elix Fer & Cinch 3ij B.I.D. only.

June 1. Very much improved – Good worker on ward & has been occasionally in laundry – R. Tonic, as before.

June 30. Allowed to go home alone – on trial.

Aug. 1. Brought back by brother – very crazy – incoherent &c.

Dec. 30 – 1884. Took tonic elixir till a few days since. Was raving day and night for a while; imagined her husband had been shot, children killed and was full of all sorts of delusions. Speech very incoherent. Neat, tidy, quiet and well-behaved. Works on the ward. Is pregnant. Her speech, though she speaks but little, is now coherent.

March 9 – 1885 She now talks rationally, though always complaining. Often asks to go home. Has a swelled neck and sore throat. Is very near full term and is troubled much by vomiting of pregnancy, though controlled somewhat by treatment & a special diet. – March 13 – 1885 – Large abscess of neck opened by Supt.

April 14 – 1885 – Labor pains came on last night, becoming more regular about 2 o'clock, p.m. About 4.30, a.m. she was delivered of a healthy male child, placenta coming away whole about ½ hr. later, under gentle kneading of uterus. Baby was born suddenly during absence of physician and on arrival of latter child was found in bed. Patient has had occasional laxatives and enemata lately. After birth of child 3j Ergot was administered. April 20. So far has had no bad symptoms at all, except fissured nipples. For latter R alcohol and Gly cerite of Tannin

June 5 – 1885 Seems perfectly rational. Baby doing well. Her health is good. No medicine. Does some work on the ward. July 15 – Urine scanty; pain in back. R Mixture of Dr Digitalis, K acetate and Spts AE Chris nitros. Sept. 29 – 84 Does no work now. Lately has had crying spells, following which her actions would be very crazy, talking irrationally. No medicine.

Dec. 4 – 1885 – Working some in dining-room. No special change. No medicine. Tonic and weeps a good deal.

Feb 20 – 86 – Has had several excited spells since last note, and at present is worse than at any time during the past year. During these threads she complains of various ailments of stomach, bladder, kidneys, &c. Yesterday was uncovering, raving & obscene, and in restraint.

May 3 – 1886 – Has continued maniacal since last note, but is quieting down a little.

July 28 – 1886 – Always incoherent and irrational, tho' she does not make so much noise. Works daily, as usual.

Sept. 2 – 1886 – Has been in bed last few days; no pain or special complaint. Pulse very weak.

Nov. 8 – 1886 – Has been steadily improving in mental condition since last note and is now quiet, composed and does some work on the ward.

Jan. 14 – 1887 – Has continued to improve. Works daily on the hall or in the laundry.

March 29 – 1887 – No special change. About a month ago was again allowed to take charge of her child, which has been kept from her about a year. The child had a severe attack of Capillary Bronchitis early this month, pulse running up at one time to 175, Resp. to 105 & Temp. to 75. Made a very good recovery. Is now about the wards as before sickness.

Apr. 21 – 1887 – Rather quiet and composed, but her temper is irritable. Is a careless worker.

Apr. 23 – 1887 – Baby died at 6 a.m. this a.m. Croup came on during night. R. two hot baths and Vin Ipecac Zij in 3j doses; vomited but once.

At 3.15, after seeming better, suddenly became comatose. Hypodermics of Spts. Fort. and inhalations of O H2 revived him somewhat, but he soon relapsed. Before the relapse he had convulsions of limbs.

July 2 – 1887 – Has been working some in the kitchen, but is now on the hall. Scolding spells continue, and she is continually wringing & tearing something. Sept. 29 – 1887 – No change. Works on the ward. Bodily health good, but she is always complaining – sore throat, cough, &c.

Jan. 9 – 1888 – Scolds little, occasionally complains of bodily health. Takes care of room and does a little reading. Does a little work on the ward.

Apr. 6 – 1888 – Growing more silly and demented every day. Has needed restraint several times. – June 30 – 1888. No work – Very quiet – Sits in room

Oct. 5 – 1888 – No change. Quiet – Dec. 20 – 1888 – No change. May – 13 – 1889. No change. Has same

July 23 – 1889. Trying to get away home – Do well for her.

March 14 – 1890. Still same – Wants to go home – No home to go to. Probably too crazy to stay anyhow – Oct. 1. 1890 – in dining room. Health about as usual.

Continued P. 182

Personal and Medical History of Cyrus W. Martin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	620.	No. for year,	122.
Residence,	Hastings - Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April — 12 — 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Prurigo"
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not - Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January - 1884
Children,	1.	Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8 - 1885
Nativity,	St. Lawrence Co. N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	1 y 0 m 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died. (General Paresis.)
Correspondent,	N. Martin (bro) Hastings.		

This man was brought here by his brother - Mr. N. Martin - & was accompanied by a friend - His history is as follows: Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Never been subject to any bodily disease. No cause for insanity known. Attack - which is "acute" - commenced "about 6 weeks ago". "He appeared to be forgetful and absent minded". Insanity now manifested on "no particular subject". Showed no disposition to injure others "until" Oct. 11th, when he "threatened to injure his brother". No disposition to be filthy or destructive. Never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical treatment. Habits; "Has been addicted occasionally to the use of liquor - Morals good."

Mr. N Martin gives the following more trustworthy account: Patients family history good except that there is a history of Phthisis - patients mother died of it. Has been troubled with insomnia all winter - has been in the habit of reading in bed till middle of night - & getting up pretty early - This, Mr. N.M. considers a cause of insanity - & he does not think patient was ever intemperate enough to do him harm. He was only occasionally intoxicated. He (patient) has been irritable & absent minded for 3 months, but was accountable for his actions till 2 weeks ago. At present he suffers from loss of memory & he cannot work properly - Work done by him lately could have been done better by "a child of 10 years old". Yesterday Mr. N.M. refused to give patient more sleeping medicine than physician has ordered & he threatened him with an axe, saying he would kill him. Has been treated for insomnia since last Sunday, by Dr. Finch with good effect - Dr. Finch has been also treating him for "Prurigo", which he is now afflicted. He is depressed - but excited when "crossed". His appetite is enormous.

On admission - Patient, quite fat - & physically healthy looking. At first did not seem to understand where he was, & asked what wages Carpenters got here - He says he has been troubled pretty [illegible] of memory for a year. Says he has been troubled with pain in kidneys for a long time. & Says that if he takes sleeping medicine his memory improves - after a good sleep.

Ap. 12. 1884. This pm. was found getting out of one of the windows of A2E. Was given 30grs Chloral & 3j Tr Opii, for which he was very thankful, saying he had "not slept for weeks."

Dec. 15 - 1884. Frequently tries to elope; imagines his brother is outside waiting & to take him home. Mentally he is becoming weaker and speaks very disconnectedly. During the summer worked in the carp. shop, but was so excitable he had to be removed. Was taking Elix. Pot C. during summer. During early summer had a paralytic attack. Has had several visits from his brother, whom he always thinks has come to take him home. Has delusions of immense wealth in St. Paul. Jan. 9 '85. Visited by brother.

Feb. 28 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Has not tried to elope since last note. Has various complaints (imaginary) and often calls for medicine. May 2d - 1885 - Since last note has complained much of cough and diarrhoea, and as often taken appropriate medicine. Is becoming much weaker physically; gait very feeble, speech hesitating, hands trembling violently - falsy. May 25 - Growing still feebler. Delusions continue. July 15 '85 - In bed; seems weaker. At 9 p.m. tried to hang himself. July 16 - Made much trouble last night, tearing bed to pieces, Pulse 100 and in a profuse perspiration all day. Sent to bed. Rx whiskey. July 17 '85 In bed. P. 100. July 18 - Same; is stronger; has various bruises on body. July 19 Up again and not complaining. Will not keep quiet.

Aug 1 - Yelling, fighting, piling up beds and throwing castors this morning. Has a cut over his eye. Delusions becoming more and more exalted. Trembles from head to foot and is quite feeble. Aug. 8 - 1885 - While eating breakfast this morning, patient gave a groan and fell over dead. Gave no sign of life afterward.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Sarah O'Kane

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.621.	No. for year,	.123.
Residence,	New Haven – Olmsted C		None
Date of admission,	April – 17 – 1884		"Religion & Trouble about property."
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)		Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	36.		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.		1881
Children,	None.		3 yrs.
Occupation,			1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		33.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ireland.		
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.		
Correspondent,	Dan: Murphy – (Frie		

This woman was brought here by
an Irishman, a friend of hers.
was always high tempered & ne
of skin diseases." Insanity first
at the present time; (the attack is
following subjects:— "Religion, spirit
-ted injury to others from sudden
never been restrained, confined, nor under medical treatment — Her occu-
-pation is given as "Farmer". The man who came with her says she owns 80 acres of
land which is rented -

On admission, she was very filthy, & - her friend said - had had nothing to eat for some
time - In the office she talked wildly & incoherently about her troubles - money of which
she had been "robbed by the Bishop of New York" &c - & wept - She had - among numerous
other things, a wicked looking club which had to be taken from her by force, a jackknife
& matches, a lot of salt on a plate, which she ate by the handful & stuffed up her nose
& a solution of salt in water, which she thought holy water. She thinks salt is holy & wanted
some put in her bath to sanctify it - She was put on 3rd W. W.

June 1 - 1884. Much improved - Quiet. Works in kitchen - No medicine.

" 10. Visited by a woman, a friend of her mother's - This woman says patients father
mother & brother occupy her farm: the brother, she says, was the chief cause of the
patient's insanity - He spent nearly all the money she had - Patient has
visited some times ago by two male friends. The farm does not belong to her, she has
only a life interest in it - Was very much excited when the lady called on her -
& talked a lot of incoherent nonsense refusing to recognize her.

Dec. 30 - 1884 - Has continued about as at last note. Works in kitchen
still. Music & dancing excites her greatly. She keeps up various move-

Re Sarah O'Kane.

Hearing application for appointment of Einar Gronbahl as guardian of person & Estate on petition of James P. O'Kane a brother of deceased husband of said Sarah O'Kane at Court House, Red Wing Dec 16/95 at 2 P.M.

Dated Nov 11th/95.

Axel Haller
Judge of Probate
Goodhue Co.

Summons in the matter of Patrick Griffith and Douglas R. Sutherland.
vs.
Margaret Mc Williams & S. O'Kane.
Filed by A. F. Kilbourne Sept Nov - '98.

371

s quite noisy, talk
abits clean, but very
alking, general health
works on sleeping
ons, goes riding and
th Erysipelas, trans-
oom, bowels regular,
d spots.
bad. MAY 16th'94
94 appetite fair,
and occasionally in
talks incoherently
ter, no other change.
W. Wood. A.S

spell over her
tly. Visited
gy. R occa-
edicine.

Last note still true.
ter special change
dicine
kitchen.

medicine.
"spells" off
No medicine
coherently.
y respect-
change
ing R. Brogan
a - on talk

helps in
sewer. Nov 16th 91
has been

ood health. Still
t way.
e, range in-
r hands.
e bread, ap-
ck food, no
d stopped
e food, works
appetite good.
ey.
ing them about the room
at times. Talks incoherently
ords. Works a word seemingly
Works on sleeping flat.

upon Army Aug 5.93 Oct 21.93 Appetite good. Untidy in her habits. Is rather noisy at times. Works on sleeping flat.
Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah O'Kane

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.621.	No. for year,	.123.
Residence,	New Haven - Olmsted C[o]		None
Date of admission,	April - 17 - 1884		"Religion & Trouble about property."
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)		Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	36.		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.		1881
Children,	None.		3 yrs.
Occupation,			1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		33.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ireland.		
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Dan: Murphy - (friend) -	Oronoco, P.O. Olmsted C[o].	

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Richardson - was accompanied by an Irishman, a friend of hers. Her history is as follows: — "She was always high tempered & nervous. She has been subject to some form of skin disease." Insanity first manifested on the subject of "spiritualism," and at the present time; (the attack is "exalted" & has been "continuous" for 3 years) on the following subjects: — "Religion, spiritualism and property affairs." She has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion". Is neither filthy nor destructive - Has never been restrained, confined nor under medical treatment - Her occupation is given as "Farmer". The man who came with her says she owns 80 acres of land which is rented -

On admission, she was very filthy, & - her friend said - had had nothing to eat for some time - In the office she talked wildly & incoherently about her troubles - money of which she had been "robbed by the Bishop of New York" &c - & wept - She had - among numerous other things, a wicked looking club which had to be taken from her by force, a jackknife & matches, a lot of salt on a plate, which she ate by the handful & stuffed up her nose & a solution of salt in water, which she thought holy water. She thinks salt is holy wounded some put in her bath to sanctify it - She was put on 3rd. W. W.

June 1 - 1884. Much improved - Quiet. Works in kitchen - No medicine.

" 10. Visited by a woman, a friend of her mother's - This woman says patients father mother & brother occupy her farm: the brother, she says, was the chief cause of the patients insanity. He spent nearly all the money she had - Patient was visited some time ago by two male friends. The farm does not belong to her, she has only a life interest in it - Was very much excited when the lady called on her - & talked a lot of incoherent nonsense, refusing to recognize her. Very incoherent.

Dec. 30 - 1884 - Has continued about as at last note. Works in kitchen still. Music or dancing excites her greatly. She keeps up various move-

Summons in the matter of Patrick Griffith and Douglas R. Sutherland vs. Margaret Mc Williams + S. O'Kane. Filed by A. F. Kilbourne. Sept. Nov - '98.

371

s quite noisy, talk
abits clean, but very
alking, general health
works on sleeping
ons, goes riding and
th Erysipelas, trans-
oom, bowels regular,
d spots.
bad. MAY 16th '94
94 appetite fair,
and occasionally in
talks incoherently
ter, no other change.
W. Ward. A[s]

spell over her
tly. Visited
g's gy. Occa-
edicine.

East note still true.
ther special change
dicine
Kitchen.

medicine.
"spells" off
No medicine

coherently.
y respect-
change
ing R. Brogan
d - " talk

helps in
ever. Her
/94 to 18th '91
has been

ood health. Still
t way.
change in -
r hands.
, tramd, af-
th food, no
d stopped
to food, works
appetite good.
ey.
ing them about the person
at times talks incoherent
ions. Works in sewing Room. Remains
upon Annoy augs 93 Oct 21 93 Appetite good. Untidy in her habits. Is rather noisy at times. Works in Sleeping Ward.
Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah O'Ka

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.621.	No. for year,	.123.
Residence,	New Haven - Olmsted C		None
Date of admission,	April 17 - 1884		"Religion & Trouble about property."
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)		Mania Chr.
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	36.		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.		1881
Children,	None.		3 yrs.
Occupation,			1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		33.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ireland.		
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.		
Correspondent,	Dan: Murphy - (fric		

This woman was brought here by ... an Irishman, a friend of hers. ... was always high tempered & ne... of skin disease." Insanity first ... at the present time; (the attack is ... following subjects:- "Religion, spirit... -ted injury to others from sudden... never been restrained, confined, nor under medical treatment. Her occu-pation is given as "Farmer". The man who came with her says she owns 80 acres of land which is rented.

On admission, she was very filthy, & - her friend said - had had nothing to eat for some time. In the office she talked wildly & incoherently about her troubles - money of which she had been robbed by the Bishop of New York &c - & wept. She had - among numerous other things, a wicked looking club which had to be taken from her by force, a jackknife & matches, a lot of salt on a plate, which she ate by the handful & stuffed up her nose & a solution of salt in water, which she thought holy water. She thinks salt is holy & wanted some put in her bath to sanctify it - She was put on 3rd. W. W.

June 1 - 1884. Much improved - Quiet. Works in kitchen - No medicine.

" 10. Visited by a woman, a friend of her mothers - This woman says patients father mother & brother & cousin has farms: the brother, she says, was the chief cause of the patients insanity - he spent nearly all the money she had - Patient was very incoherent. visited some time ago by two male friends. The farm does not belong to her, she has only a life interest in it. Was very much excited when the lady called on her - & talked a lot of incoherent nonsense, refusing to recognize her.

Dec. 30 - 1884 - Has continued about as at last note. Works in kitchen still. Music & dancing excites her greatly. She keeps up various move-

Re Sarah O'Kane.

Hearing application for appointment of Einar Grondahl as guardian of person & Estate in petition of James P. O'Kane a brother of deceased husband of said Sarah O'Kane. Set Hearing Dec 16/95 at Court House, at 2 P.M.

Dated Nov 8th/95.

Axel Haller
Judge of Probate
Goodhue Co.

O'Kane Sarah:-

Feb. 16th'94 Appetite good, is quite noisy, talk incoherent works on sleeping flat and dining room, habits clean, but very untidy in her personal appearance; goes riding and walking, general health good. APRIL 19th'94 Appetite good, habits clean, works on sleeping flat and in diningroom, talks incoherent, has delusions, goes riding and walking, general health good. APR. 28th'94 Sick with Erysipelas, transferred to C-3. MAY 30th'94 Appetite good, sits in room, bowels regular, Hads, arms, limbs and chest covered with hard, red spots. MAY 9th'94 Face looks some better, but hands quite bad. MAY 16th'94 Very much better, transferred to Annex. July 16th'94 appetite fair, dirty and untidy in habits, sleeps on sleeping flat and occasionally in dining-room has not been feeling well for some time, talks incoherently has delusions. Aug. 27th'94 General health much better, no other change.

over to page 34 W. Ward A's

371

Away Aug 5 93 Oct 21 93 Appetite good. Untidy in her habits. Is rather noisy at times. Works on sleeping flat. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah O'Ka

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.621.
Residence,	New Haven - Olmsted C
Date of admission,	April 17 - 1884
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. C. Butler)
Sex,	Female.
Age,	36.
Civil condition,	Widow.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditys.
Correspondent,	Dan: Murphy - (Frie

No. for year,	.123
	None
	"Religion & Trouble about property."
	Mania Chr.
	None.
	Not.
	1881
	3 yrs.
	1
	1
	33.

Re Sarah O'Kane.

hearing application for appointment of Einar Grondahl as guardian of person & Estate on petition of James P. O'Kane a brother of deceased husband of said Sarah O'Kane at Court House, Red Wing Dec 16/95 at 2 P.M.

Dated Nov 15th 95.

Axel Haller
Judge of Probate
Goodhue Co.

This woman was brought here by [illegible] an Irishman, a friend of hers. [illegible] was always high tempered & [illegible] of these diseases." Insanity first [illegible] at the present time; (the attack is [illegible] following subjects:— "Religion, spirit[illegible] -ted injury to others from sudden[illegible] never been restrained, confined nor under medical treatment — Her occupation is given as "Farmer". The man who came with her says she owns 80 acres of land which is rented -

On admission, she was very filthy, & - her friend said - had had nothing to eat for some time - In the office she talked wildly & incoherently about her troubles — money of which she had been "robbed by the Bishop of New York" &c - & wept - She had - among numerous other things, a wicked looking club which had to be taken from her by force, a jackknife & matches, a lot of salt on a plate, which she ate by the handful & dusted up her nose & a solution of salt in water, which she thought holy water. She thinks salt is holy wounded some put in her bath to sanctify it — She was put on 3rd W. W.

June 1 - 1884. Much improved - Quiet. Works in kitchen - No medicine.

" 10. Visited by a woman, a friend of her mother's - This woman says patients father mother & brother & family here: the brother, she says, was the chief cause of the patients insanity - He spent nearly all the money she had - Patient has buried some time ago by two male friends. The farm does not belong to her, she has only a life interest in it - Was very much excited when the lady called on her - & talked a lot of incoherent nonsense, refusing to recognize her. Very incoherent.

Dec. 20 - 1884 - Has continued about as at last note. Works in kitchen still. Music & dancing excites her greatly. She keeps up various move[illegible] wearing a spell over her [illegible] on. Still speaks very incoherently. Visited by our new lady friend whose visit she seemed to greatly enjoy. A occasional cathartic. March 9 - 1885 - No special change. No medicine. June 5 - 1885 - Still full of delusions. Visited to day by parents. No medicine. Sept. 23 '85 - No change. No medicine. Works daily in kitchen. Dec. 4 - 1885 - Last note still true. Feb. 26 '86 - Does not fight off the "spells" as much as she used to. No other special change. May 27 - '86 - No change. Works daily in kitchen. No medicine. Aug. 28 - 1886 No change. No medicine. Works daily in the kitchen. Jan. 18 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. Apr. 20 - 1887 No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine. July 11 - 1887 - Last notes still true. Still fights the "spells" off. Oct 28 - 1887 - No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine. Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change. Last notes still hold good. Apr - 6 - 1888 - No change. Works steadily in kitchen - Talks incoherently. June - 30 - 1888. No change - Oct - 5 - 1888 - No change in any respect. Some old neighbors called, but she would not [illegible] Feb - 20 - 1889. No change in any way. May - 13 - 1889 Talks continually - Is in kitchen helping K. Brogan. July - 23 - 1889. Makes some queer jerking movements with hand - & talks a constantly. March - 14 - 1890. No change in any respect.

Oct - 17 - 1890 - Still in lower kitchen at work. Talks as ever.

Feb. 16 - 1891 No change in any way. May 28 "91 Still helps in kitchen & still talks as incoherently & wildly as ever. Her health seemingly is always good. Does not work very well. Feb 18th 91

Patient - was so noisy in the lower kitchen, that she has been moved & kept upon the ward

May 18 "92 - Still works in lower, Center Dining-room. Is always in good health. Still makes same motion as for years past, and talks in same wandering, incoherent way.

Sept 1st 92 Patient still remains upon A-2, talks in the same incoherent way, & makes the same queer motions with her hands.

Sept 30 "92 Works in kitchen, quite noisy when on the ward, appetite & sleep good, bowels regular. Nov 21 " Health good, no change since last note. Nov. 28 to Annex, had stopped work in kitchen, no change for years. Jan. 4 "93 appetite good, works on hall, quite noisy at times, sleeps well. Feb 27 " appetite good, works on hall, noisy at times, is becoming very noisy.

March 30. 93. appetite good. Works on ward. Talks a great deal.
May 10 " works on the hall at present. Very untidy about picking up rags, papers &c & keeping them about the person
" 31 Continues the same. June 30 93. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Behavior quite noisy at times. Talks incessantly & incoherently. Works on ward. July 29. 93. Appetite good. untidy in personal habits. Behavior noisy at times. Talks incoherently & at times. Works on ward. Cannot work any. Aug 5. 93 Oct 21. 93. Appetite good. Untidy in her habits. Is rather noisy at times. Works on sleeping flat. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Christian Jenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	622.	No. for year,	124.
Residence,	Norway – Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April – 18 – 1884.	Cause,	"Religious Subjects"
How sent,	Judge of P. (E. V. Barrington)	Form,	Dementia Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Nov 1879
Children,		Duration,	4 yrs 5 mths
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (Here)
Profession of religion,	"Yes" Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May – 4 – 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	16 days.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died. Marasmus.
Correspondent,	Jens. Jenson (Father) Bratsberg Fillmore Co.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff. Hattestad of Fillmore Co. and with the following history:—
Has never been subject to any bodily disease, nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. The attack, which is "Chronic and paroxysmal" "has been continuous since 1879". Patient "has no ideas on any subject". Has shown no disposition to injure others. "Tries to destroy his clothing." "Was committed May 1880 at St Peter." "Was in the Asylum from May to Nov 1880." "Has been constantly watched since leaving the Hospital."
The dep. Sheriff stated that patient has not spoken a word to him – Has taken nothing since yesterday morning except mud & filth from the sheet – Tries he picks up & eats with avidity – His habits are filthy.
On admission, patient seemed completely demented – In the office he spent most of the time on his knees. He seemed fairly well nourished – Was taken on to Cy 2. May – 4 – 1884. "For several days after admission did not sleep at all – but would chew straw in the crib – He was kept in a camisole night along as he demanded himself."
He persistently refused food – On 20 or 30 occasions, daily, taking a small drink of milk or tea volun-tarily – Only on occasion objecting to or refusing the attendant that he wanted to drink out of the scrubbing pail – The attendant gave him some bread milk which he ate. He was fed with a tube on several occasions & also with a spoon – Beyond saying "Nay" when asked to eat he scarcely said any intelligible word – His habits were filthy – persistently ate his own feces. He sat all day with his head resting on the sole of his left foot. His teeth became covered with sordes, his tongue brown, the air passages full of tough stringy masses of mucus which the irritation of the stomach tube only made worse & the latter was put to bed at 2 p m & this a.m. – at 3.30 – he died".
May 7. Remains buried in hospital cemetery.
May 13. Remains exhumed & removed by friends.

Died.

John Sauer (continued from Folio 81.)

Feb. 27 – 1889 – Autopsy, 7 d. after death. Cranium opened and brain removed. Dura not very adherent; skull cap of unusual thickness except in region of ant. fontanelle, where the skull was very thin for a space about 1 3/4 × 1 1/2 in., lozenge-shaped. Beneath this thin spot was a local meningitis and a projection of the hemispheres of both sides corresponding also with the thinning of the skull. Brain was put in alcohol to harden. The cavity of the hypanum contained pus (patient has had a purulent otorrhoea for several months from his left hematoma). Abdomen opened. The superficial fat was stained light red by blood, so as to look almost like muscle in color; the fat of the omentum was stained in the same way; the liver was lighter than normal in color, coarse granular in appearance on surfaces, denser than normal and bleeding freely on incision. Stomach nearly empty. No other organs examined.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Edith M Lowater.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	623.	No. for year,	125.
Residence,	Red Wing – Goodhue Co	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	April – 22 – 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of P. (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Dementia Epileptic:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	(Paralysis) Epilepsy.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Oct. 1883
Children,	None	Duration,	6 months (Epilepsy 20 yrs)
Occupation,	None.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June – 2 – 1884
Nativity,	Red Wing. Goodhue Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	1 mo. 11 da
Predisposing cause,	(Not heredity) Heredity.	Result,	Died. Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	E. P. Lowater (Father) Red Wing.		

This girl was brought here by F. A. Carlson, sheriff of Goodhue Co, & was accompanied by her father. Her history is as follows:— Has had epilepsy "from infancy" "Had irritable temper" before insanity appeared. Cause & attack "not known". Attack is "acute & paroxysmal." Insanity first showed itself "about 3 weeks ago. Threatens her parents and is violent". Insanity now manifested "on travelling." Disposition to injure others from sudden passion. "Filthy & destructive "at times." Never been restrained nor confined. Has had treatment "for epilepsy. Particulars unknown". "No" accompanying bodily disorder.

Her father gives the following & more correct history of her:— Had an epileptic seizure at age of 1½ years – another 2 years later, after this at times till 5 or 6 years ago when she began to have them much more frequently." Was at school in childhood & learned to read & write. Before age of 15 mind was slightly, & at 15 markedly, dulled – but although dull, was not insane till 6 months ago, when she began to have delusions – which exist at the present time – about going away from home, that her mother was telling her stories, and – at times – that Jesus talked to her. 3 weeks ago became violent. The menstruate & her fits have been worse just before the menstrual period. Since she was a child, has not had proper use of hands, the right been more paralyzed than the left. Is neither filthy nor destructive to clothing – Has been under treatment, & since the last treatment she had, has had no fits. (The last treatment was some advertized quack medicine)

Ap. 23. ℞ Potass Brom. gr 30 B.I.D. Her right side is somewhat paralyzed She had to be assisted in walking from the office to the ward on admission.

" 26 – Has slight epileptic seizures, when she gets up. Staggers, & strikes at anyone within reach – In a moment she is all right again. She is excited today & fails to recover – ℞ KBr & Chloral aa ʒi 30.

" 28 – Tongue white & thickly coated. Mouth full of shiny mucus & which caked on lips. Gums sore – Mouth often nearly all the time. Appetite very bad – Says last week broke her & points to cicatrix of an old wound as the cause – ℞ Elix Terri et Cinch ana ℥iij B.I.D with Bromide – ℞ Chloroform Linim: for neck. ℞ 3ii of Borax. Alum & a little Potass Permang: as a wash for mouth.

Ap. 30. 1884 – At times violent to attendants when dressing her & when she is not in an epileptic condition – She has been so today – She accuses attendants of hurting her.

May – 1 – Went to bed this afternoon – complaining of pain in limbs, headache &c.

" 19 – Paralysis worse. Very stupid – Cannot stand – Bromide of Potass Discontinued. Wash for mouth & throat continued.

" 20 – In bed, very stupid.

" 21. Stupor. Pupils dilated. Takes very little food. In bed – ℞ Sherry ℥ij in milk – In the evening a little brighter – Talking.

" 22 – Very weak. Found, at 2 a.m., on floor of room with mouth bleeding – Slept after this. In the evening found sitting up on edge of bed – Has difficulty in swallowing. Sherry & milk continued.

" 23 – In bed – Drowsy – Perseverates says she has "inward spasms."

" 24 – Drowsy but answers questions – Throat & nose full of mucus – Fed with Sherry & milk & beef essence.

" 25 – Moaning in night – Swallows with difficulty.

" 27 – Stupor. If roused & spoken to, she is answering, cannot finish a sentence – She gets half through the sentence, forgets what she was about to say, repeats several times the last word she says & then falls back into stupor.

" 29 – Face flushed. Cheeks. Upper lip & tongue seem paralyzed – & she does not seem able to close the lower jaw. Sockets of upper incisors (which, with canines are gone) discharging. Other upper teeth decaying.

" 31. Has a very slight cough at times – Cannot clear mucus from throat. Retching vomiting last night – ℞ Mother Bere today. Has some commencing bedsores – ℞ Lotion of Sr. of myrrh & Alcohol. Sherry & milk to be continued. Attendants say she has seemed a little peevish in the evening for the last day or two – Pulse & little weak. Is quite helpless – 3 p.m. Reddish purple, circumscribed flush on cheeks Tongue strawberry, at tip. Pulse 118, stronger than usual – Skin hot & dry. Respiration shallow, between 50 & 60. Slight cough every few minutes. Stupor – Pupils beyond to light Moans occasionally. Bowels all right – Urine passed in bed – odour very strong. Abdomen tympanitic – On auscultation & percussion (of front of thorax only) nothing marked – Patient to elbow side with pillow to prevent hypostatic congestion – Stimulant discontinued – Ordered hot water bottles to feet (born very cold). ℞ Lemonade & beef essence

10 p.m. Pulse soft & compressible – & about 160. Respiration very rapid, irregular & shallow – with dilated nostrils. Temperature in axilla nearly 105 deg F. Since 8 o'clock pus has been taking following recipe. ℞ Tr Aconi R gtt xiij, Tinct: Gelsemii gtt xiij. Syrup Glycyrrhiza ℥i Aquæ 9ij ad ℥iij. Sig – 15 m at a dose – 1st dose Pulvis Jacobi gtt xiij. Doses half an hour apart – then every hour – Omits the last dose & gives powder.

June – 1. A.M. Unconscious – Pulse weak & probably over 160. Little if any fever – ℞ ℥ij Sherry every 2 hours. P.M. Fever. Stimulants discontinued – Quiet same ℞ as last night, but once every hour, & 2 opium powders.

" 2. 2·30 a.m. Pupils contracted & insensible to light – Respiration 66. Pulse scarcely perceptible at wrist – Heart racing – Temperature axilla 107.5 Vagina 108·35 deg F. Unable to swallow – Cuticle of cheeks quite cold to touch 30 m Brandy injected over heart. 3·30 A.M. – Died.

June – 3. Patient's Mother (having been informed by telegram of death) came this a.m. accompanied by her grocer's husband & received the requests for interment elsewhere. This gentleman (who came with the Mother) – stated that Patients Mother was once insane while pregnant – but did not remember whether it was while pregnant with patient – She said the Mother was very much excited last night – The Mother said that at time of patients death she heard patient calling to her – She stated that after epileptic seizures her daughters tongue & mouth were paralyzed – & that patient often "caught cold" – how she did not know – & would have fever & the peculiar flush of the face.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Sauer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	624.	No. for year,	126.
Residence,	Cascade – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May – 1 – 1884	Cause,	Previous Attacks.
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Ap. 23-1884 (about)
Children,		Duration,	1 week –
Occupation,	Laborrer.	No. of Attack,	Not 1st.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Temperate."	Time of leaving,	Feb. 20-1889.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 9 mo 19 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Fraulein Sand, Gormann Strasze No 5, Hof Zwei Treppen, Berlin.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson of Olmsted Co. His history is as follows: —— Was "always peculiar." Had a previous attack "some years ago in an Eastern state." Present attack, which commenced "about a week" ago was "acute + excited" – is more manifested about "money and windstorms, ghosts" No disposition to injure self or others. Neither filthy nor destructive – Has never been restrained nor confined – Has had a little treatment "Bromides &c".

The Sheriff says patient was insane after the Cyclone last August – for a few days only – On admission, the patient was excited + incoherent – boasting about the number of languages he could speak &c – At night he complained of his back, + seemed inclined to be noisy so was given Pt. Chloral gr 30. Trtspn ♯ 75. (The Sheriff said he had not slept for seven days).

May-2- Slept till 4 a.m. – Then became noisy – pounding on door &c – He says he was crazy for 2 weeks at time of cyclone – says he has great pain in lumbar region + right groin, result of injuries during cyclone – Weeps a good deal of about a "team" of horses of which he is fond. Says that years ago he used to be a heavy drinker – but has only been drunk once in last 7 years – Says he has 10 names, + is very incoherent.

Dec. 15-1884. Is an incontrollable, filthy wretch – does about everything that is dirty and is in mittens most of the time. Soils his bed nightly; sleeps in the cribe. Destroys bedding and clothing with his teeth. Was on bromide for a while after admission. Is always noisy at night and is the worst looking object in the tough wards. Has innumerable delusions. Had visits from several friends during the summer. Is growing worse. Dec. 29 Visited by former employer, A. F. Jones.

Feb. 27-1885- No change in habits whatever.

March 14-'85- While in the muff was attacked by S. Churchill, who inflicted four severe scalp wounds with a hard wood broom handle. Head dressed with absorbent cotton.

June 1-1885- No change. No medicine. Habits filthy.

Sept-12-1885- No change at all – Usually in muff. Noisy at night.

Dec. 9-1885 – Restrained in muff and chair. Dirty + destructive. No change. Running down physically

Feb. 22-1886 – Still fat + lingering – bodily strength. No change mentally. Always in restraint. Does not look as if he could last long. Quieter at night. Habits dirty + destructive.

June 5-1886. Bodily condition some better. No other change. No medicine.

Aug. 23-1886 – Physical health still better. Out of restraint during day time, but is dirty + destructive. Sleeps in the crib.

Jan. 4-1887 – Recently an abscess formed in his hematoma; opened. No change in mind or habits or bodily health. Has had innumerable boils + ulcers.

Apr. 5-1887 – No special change. Habits dirty and destructive.

July 26-1887 – Last notes still hold good. Sleeps in crib. Boils continue.

Sept. 28-1887 – Still the same. Habits dirty, but not so destructive. Bodily health fair. No medicine. Quiet at night.

Jan. 6-1888 – Dirty and destructive. Sleeps in the crib. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 – Recently had abscess form beneath jaw, discharging into mouth, and could not swallow for several days. Otherwise no change in his condition. Abscess still discharging.

May 2-1888 – Tumor continued after abscess ceased discharging; it has again suppurated and is discharging externally beneath chin.

June 26-1888 – Abscess healed. No special change in mental condition. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 – No change in mind mind or habits. Pretty quiet day + night.

Jan. 14-1888 – No change since last note.

Feb 13-1889 – Patient has been eating poorly for a week. To-day has been kept in bed. He has been quite noisy and irritable during the past week, also.

Feb. 20-1889 – Patient died about 8 o'clock this evening. He had remained in bed for past week. His symptoms were as follows: tumidity of abdomen, tenderness over region of liver + below; short, quick and embarrassed respiration (during last few days), the dyspnœa being especially marked after talking; cough + hæmoptysis (hematemesis ?), and intense thirst. Would or could eat nothing solid; drank all fluids with eagerness, especially whisky, which was given him in moderate amount. He could give no information whatever concerning his feelings, except to yell loudly when touched, as he always has done when he was sick or hurt. There was also a puffiness about the face and neck, but it did not pit on pressure.

Continued on Folio 82.

84

Personal and Medical History of Wm. John Johnstone.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	625.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Walcott Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Grandfather & Uncle.
Date of admission,	May 5 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (John Mullin)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Neuralgia
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer (clergyman formerly)	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Collegiate.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 20: 1884
Nativity,	Co. Antrim. Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev. Geo. B. Whipple (bro-in-law) Faribault.		

This man was brought here by Mr. J. C. Dunham, of Faribault. His history is as follows:— Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Had an "imperious hasty temper — makes threats against people." Insanity is hereditary. "An uncle died of softening of brain & grandfather insane". The supposed cause of the attack is "progressive paresis". "Has been going bad for 15 or 16 years". "Very intemperate at times." The present attack, which is not the first — he "had a bad one about 2 years ago" — is "chronic & paroxysmal." Insanity is now manifested by "Insomnia, mania a Potu Phantasms." Patient has "neuralgia of left side of head". He is not suicidal so far as is known. Has shown disposition to injure others — "beat his wife". Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined. "Dr. Rose & Wood have treated him with anodynes opiates & nervines."

Mr. Dunham states that patient has not been drinking lately, & that his delusions are about some conspiracy people have made to injure his eyesight. Patients wife told him she had been afraid of patient for the last year & a half. The patient is somewhat deaf, & this trouble is partly due to catarrh. He also states that the patient has improved mentally lately. Habit has no delusions of wealth, & that he walks & talks without hesitation.

May 5. P.M. Given Chloral gr 30, Potass: Brom: gr 30. Tr Hyos ℥j.

" 6. Slept all last night. Says appetite bad for 2 weeks. Complains of Catarrh in left ear. Says the neuralgia is due to this. Pulse rapid.

" Q.M. R. Elix Ferri et Quin: ℥ss B.I.D.

Ear douches. R Lanolin & oil in cotton.

Tone: Seems quite rational. Is allowed to go out on parole. He takes walks by himself. Sleeps & eats well. Tonic — Elix: Ferri et Quinine, as before.

Sep. 1. For a few days, quite recently, was not so well as usual. He complained that his mind was full of "bad thoughts", which he could not drive away, & he could not sleep. For several nights was given — at his request — Chloral & Tr Hyos in light doses, & once or twice a Cathartic. He soon got all right again. He is quite rational in his conversation (he recently gave a most interesting address at an entertainment in Chapel) & letters — except, perhaps, that in the latter he writes as if affairs at home were all right — when in fact his wife is badly off. By notes as before. It is said of him that as long ago as soon after the war, & after the regiments had been disbanded, he made his wife prepare food for hungry soldiers, who he imagined were coming.

Sep. 20. Today allowed to return home alone — on trial. He says his drinking habits were caused by "mental depression" — to overcome which he took to stimulants.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

Personal and Medical History of Fred. Hahn.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	626.	No. for year,	128.
Residence,	Florence Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May 6 1884.	Cause,	"Probably Otitis"
How sent,	Judge of Probate (W.O. Werner)	Form,	Melancholia Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Otitis.
Age,	18.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1884.
Children,	None.	Duration,	about a month.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	2. (1st 7 mths duration)
Degree of education,	Very slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	16.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 25th 1884.
Nativity,	Goodhue Co. Minn. (Is German)	Time in Hospital,	4 mo 19 da.
Predisposing cause,	No heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Amelia Hahn Wacouta Goodhue Co. Minn		

This patient was brought here by his uncle, F. Schert, and with the following history:— Has never been subject to any bodily disease. Before insanity appeared was a "little strange in behaviour". Two years ago had an attack of insanity lasting 7 months — about. Present attack — which is "Chronic + depressed" now manifested with regard to "the death of his Father". Accompanying bodily disorder is "headache". No disposition to injure others. Never attempted suicide, but has threatened and "has secreted a knife under his pillow". Is neither filthy nor destructive. Never been restrained or confined. Has received treatment for Otitis.

Mr Schert — the boys uncle — says, that patients intellect has never been developed. He was sent to school, but was able to learn scarcely anything as his mental capacity was so slight. 2 years ago he "became insane", for no known cause. His present attack of depression dates from an attack of otitis which came on about a months ago. He is incoherent + sees "angels on the telegraph".

On admission he seemed weak + was assisted into the house. (He had been driven in a buggy from Goodhue Co.)

May. 7. No appetite. Had to be helped to dress. Cries a good deal. Would not allow his ears to be examined. Attendant says he "spits up a good deal." Slept well last night.

May 10. Asked to go to bed this morning. (first time attendant has heard him speak) P.M. vomiting green matter. (probably this accounts for the "spitting up" in last note). Anorexia. Fever. Tongue dry + brown. Pulse full + bounding. Rp. Tr Aconit: R gtt XX. Spts: Ether: Nit: ℥ss III P. Spec et Opii gra X. M. &s. Make. ½ of the mixt (with water) every hour.

May 11. Slept well last night. Repeated med: same as yesterday — leaving out Dovers powders. Anorexia continues. Took some milk this morning. Said he constipated. P.M. Rp 10grs Dovers powder Rp Quin Sulph, Hydrarg Chlor: Mitis: a a gr X — 2 doses (½ powder ea dose) 1 hour apart.

May 12 1884. Anorexia continues. Rp. Magnes: Sulph: ℥j. This done he said not vomit. May 13. Another dose of salts, same as yesterday — as last done had no effect. Refuses to stay in bed. To get up + dress.

May 14. Seems much better. Talks more. Up + dressed. Mr. Glycerine ℥j — Quin: Sulph: gr j — B.I.D. May 15. Badly anaemic. Rp Tr Ferri Chlor: ℥ss. Glycerine ℥j — Quin: Sulph: gr j — B.I.D. May 18. Talked sensibly for last few days — but is more talking nonsense. May 25. Depressed. Cries much of the time.

Prine 13. Has improved mentally + physically. Iron, Quinine + Glycerine, discontinued. Rp. Elix Ferri et Cinch (B) B.I.D. Prine 27th Writes Sept. Looks + for some days recently reported as "sleepy carrying off his" Sep 1. Much improved. So as well as he ever will be. Very weak minded. Very useful, working on ward — mends centre &c. — at sweeping + keeping employment. Phy. Ferri et Cinch discontinued.

" 10. White out working down at Creek today Report. but returned of his own accord in the evening having got scared in the woods back of the hospital.

Sep. 25. Went home with J. Shastrand City Marshall of Red Wing. — whose superintendent asked to take him home.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Heseldenz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.627.	No. for year,	.129.
Residence,	Lakeville — Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May — 12 — 1884	Cause,	Disappointment in love.
How sent,	Judge of P. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Nov. 1883
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 months. (about)
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 23 - 1887
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in Hospital,	3 yr 2 mo 11 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	G. Kehrer (bro-in-law) — Lakeville — Dakota Co. Barbara Heseldenz (Sister) LaReview, Dakota Co.		

This patient was brought here by Mess^rs G. Kehrer & John Trustes — (the former his brother in law). His history is as follows: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease (except — Mr Kehrer says — an attack of Typhoid fever in 1870). Never manifested any peculiarities before the attack. The attack, which is "depressed", commenced "about 5 weeks ago", when he "imagined letters were received for him at the Post office that were not delivered to him." Mr Kehrer says this occurred 6 months ago — & that he was angry which his father whom he accused of getting letters addressed to him from his girl & keeping them. The girl was engaged to another man & has since married him — & did not write any letters to patient. Five weeks ago, says Mr K, patient became obviously insane, laughing to himself in a foolish way & dogging the footsteps of his father, who has never been anything but kind to him. Insanity now manifested by "Nothing in particular" "Sometimes is afraid of bodily harm." According to Mr K. this last statement is very doubtful — the only ground for it being, that when strangers come near patient he goes away. No disposition to injure others. Neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained or confined, nor under medical care. Mr Kehrer says patients father has noticed that he seems more sane in cold weather than in warm.

On admission, patient seemed well nourished — Answered questions rationally — but was quiet & reserved.

May. 13 — Tongue white & coated — R/ Magnes Sulph 3j. Slept all last night.

Dec. 15 — 1884. Is melancholy and depressed and it is supposed that he masturbates. Has done no work and refuses to do anything. His condition mentally has been as above since admission. Physical health good. No medicine now; was on tonic for a while. Brother visited him during summer. Masturbates openly. Feb. 24 - 1885. No change. No medicine.

May 29 - 1885 — More cheerful and works regularly outside. Physical health good. No delusions known. No medicine.

Sept 12 - 1885 — No changes. March 8 - 1886 — Acts about as for some time past; occasionally sings, prays and holds devotional exercises of his own. Works outside.

June 11 - 1886 — No change noticed. Works daily with the farmers.

Sept 9 - 1886 — [illegible] outside daily. No medicine.

[illegible] Still works with the farmers.

[illegible] good.

[illegible] mind, body, habits, conduct or dispositions.

[illegible] Sisters came to-day — had heard

[illegible]

[illegible] sp. Notified.

D N Phelps —
Sir
My friend Mr H Head —
An old friend Feels good
Will advance to him
As A present from
Some 50 Cts — Some —
or Dr A. F. Holbrook
out of my Private Funds — esp. Notified.
same
Respectfully Yours
Hiram T B Holbrook
Dentist

Dated 8th
A.D. 1894

Dr As above

Entered in Cash Book page 115

Personal and Medical History of Frank Heseldenz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.627.	No. for year,	.129.
Residence,	Lakeville — Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May — 12 — 1884	Cause,	Disappointment in love.
How sent,	Judge of P. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mel: Ac:
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Nov. 1883
Children,	None.		(about)
Occupation,	Farmer		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	R. Catho		
Habits,	Good.		1887
Nativity,	Minnes		
Predisposing cause,	Not her		
Correspondent,	G. Kehrer (		
	Barbar		Dakota Co.

This patient was bro[illegible] the person his bro- in law. His histor[illegible] to any bodily disease (except Mr Kehrer says — manifested any peculiarities before the [illegible] commenced about 5 weeks ago, when h[illegible] at the Post office that were not deliver[illegible] 6 months ago — & that he was angry w[illegible] ters addressed to him from his girl & kep[illegible] mean & has since married him — & did [illegible] ks ago, says Mr K, patient became observ[illegible] bish way & dog- -ging the footsteps of he[illegible] t kind to him. Insanity now manifeste[illegible] is afraid of bodily harm. According to Mr K[illegible] le only ground for it being that when shav[illegible] . No disposition to injure others. Neither[illegible] been restrained or confined, nor under [illegible] patients father has noticed that he seems [illegible] mes on cold weather keeps in doors.

On admission, patient seemed well nourished — Answered questions rationally, — but was quiet & reserved.

May. 13 — Tongue white & coated — R/ Magnes Sulph ℥j ; Slept all last night.

Dec. 15 — 1884. Is melancholy and depressed and it is supposed that he masturbates. Has done no work and refuses to do anything. His condition mentally has been as above since admission. Physical health good. No medicine now; was on tonic for a while. Brother visited him during summer. Mas-

turbates openly. Feb. 24 — 1885. No change. No medicine.

May 29 — 1885 — More cheerful and works regularly outside. Physical health good. No delusions known. No medicine.

Sept 12 — 1885 — No change. March 8 — 1886 — Jobs about as for some time past; occasionally sings, prays and holds devotional exercises of his own. Works outside.

June 11 — 1886 — No change noticed. Works daily with the farmers.

Sept 2 — 1886 — No change. Works outside daily. No medicine.

Jan. 5 — 1887 — No change noticeable. Still works with the farmers.

Apr. 4 — 1887 — Last notes still hold good.

July 21 — 1887 — No noteworthy change in mind, body, habits, conduct or dispositions.

July 23 — 1887 — Eloped Sept. 15 — Sisters came to day — had heard nothing of him.

Discharged
Aug. 8 — 1888.
Judge of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Theresia Sandner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	628.	No. for year,	130.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May – 12 – 1884	Cause,	"Embolism"
How sent,	Judge of P. (J. Storey)	Form,	Melanch. Ac.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Heart disease."
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Threatens.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec. 13. 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	5 months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 29: 1884.
Nativity,	Bohemia (German part)	Time in Hospital,	4m 17d.
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Died. Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Rev.d Father Aloïs Heller – Winona.		

This woman was brought here by W.W. Miller, chief of police of Winona & was accompanied by Rev. Father Heller, for whom she has been housekeeper. Her history is as follows: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease – except heart disease (see below). Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Habits – "Drank beer moderately formerly; in the latter time she drank little or none". The supposed cause of the attack is – "Embolism, resulting from impaired circulation on account of valvular disease". "Dec 13th 1883 patient was seized by an attack of paralysis of right upper extremity & soon afterwards showed depressed mental condition". At the present time insanity is manifested by "melancholia; patient is depressed, fears religious penalty." Father Heller says she fears dogs will eat her. Has never shown a disposition to injure others. Has "not attempted but contemplated & threatened" suicide. Is neither destructive nor filthy. Has never been restrained nor confined. As to medical treatment. "patient has been treated for leucorrhœa & been cured."

May. 13. Slept well last night – Rough she says she did not. Seems well nourished.

May. 14. Eats & sleeps well – Complains of constipation – R/ Tr. Rhei v. Pot. Brom. Sag. aa m x. H.S.D.–

May. 15 – Refuses medicine. Is in sewing room. May. 18. Camisole put on & one dose of medicine given – then camisole removed. Was spoken about the "bull dogs" eating her – Complains of pains in region of heart – R/ Sol. Ath. Co. 3ss. May. 19. The Sol. Ath. Co. did her good & she slept till 5 this a.m. – Has (gas) – heart beating strongly & irregularly. Murmur on second sound. R/ Tr. Digitalis & Gtt ij Ipecacuan. R. every 2 hours – An hour or so afterwards sitting up – better – Throat is sore – Says this is a "baby louder" & she is "going to have a baby" – She fancies she sees dogs.

June 1 – Bowels active well – the cathartic (which she has not refused lately) was discontinued.
" 9. Works in sewing, continually begging take allowed to live. June 10. Visited by Father Heller (his confessor)
" 18. Got up in night & assaulted (by scratching &c) a fellow patient. She denies it this morning.
" 19. Moved from W.W. to 2 W.W. June 25 – Complains of headache – June. 26. In bed. Some fever – Head hot – pulse 92 – Tongue white – Inclined to fight with attendants – whom she falsely accuses of shocking her – R/ Magnes Sulph 3ij.
July 8 – Violent to an attendant. July 23 – Got out thro a door in 3 W.W. leading into main

west wards – which door was open for patients to come in from walking – She headed for the East wing, so as to see the "Bishop" – T. Duncan caught her & stopped her. She has a delusion that the Bishop & others present live in the E. wing.

Aug. 9. Seen by Dr. Staples as he was passing through wards – She immediately became excited – weeping &c – She is very emotional. Aug. 19. Broke a window on 2nd W.W. & tried to get out through it. Aug. 25. Trying to struggle self with strong knight – Ordered Camisole. Aug. 28 – Attempted to get out of window again – Smashed flower stand in so doing. Sleeps in camisole.

Sep. 1 – No mental improvement since admission – Full of delusions – of fear that she will be killed, that the Bishop & sisters live in E. wing &c – No trouble with heart for a long time – With exception of heart disease physical health seems good – No medicine – Is on 2nd W.W. Eats in camisole – (see previous note).

Sep. 11 – Father Heller visited her today. Sep. 13 – Camisole discontinued tonight.

Sep. 28: The afternoon, without warning, suddenly fell down in what appeared to be an epileptic fit – She was cyanosed & there were clonic spasms of neck & arms. Then she vomited a quantity of slimy material – After which her respiration became rapid & stertorous – Pale flushed – General profuse perspiration – Pulse full, bounding irregular & intermittent – Heart beat irregular – No second sound – Very strong impulse of heart – Incontinence of urine – An attempt made to give her aq. Spiritus Lavat (sherry) but muscles of deglutition seem paralysed. Hot cold (hot water bottles ordered to feet). Left pupil sensible to light – Right pupil larger than left & insensible to light. Arms & legs moved if pinched – On sternum pinching the right arm she seemed to feel some pain – Profound coma – Symptoms seem like those of hemorrhage into or severe & active congestion of the brain.

Sep. 29 – In status quo – She was made to swallow a little whiskey this morning. In addition to stertor there is a rattling in throat from collection of mucus &c Coma. The attendants have noticed some stiffness of the muscles when she is moved – Pulse not quite so bounding as last night. Father Heller was today informed of her condition by telegram – & he came here & saw her about 8 p.m. Respiration tonight very rapid (56) & laboured – Pulse full & bounding – About 8 p.m. was given hypodermically about 10m of P.D. & Co. Fluid Extr. of Convallaria Majalis. This seemed to have a slight effect on the pulse – It did not interment so much as before – but in an hour was as bad as ever & the dose was repeated. There is not a normal sound in the patient's heart – The first sound is replaced by a loud blowing murmur & the second sound is inaudible. Coma profound as before.

10·30 p.m. – Died.

Sep. 30. It was noticed after death, today, that she was badly jaundiced – The supervisoress says she saw the yellow colour of the skin, – notwithstanding the flushed condition, – yesterday –

The remains were today removed by Father Heller for interment elsewhere.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Eunice T. Spencer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	629.	No. for year,	131.
Residence,	Winona - Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	May - 13 - 1884.	Cause,	Adverse legal decision.
How sent,	Judge of P. (Jacob Storey)	Form,	Mania Recurr.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	57 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	"Single". Divorced.	Date of attack,	Few days ago.
Children,	1 daughter.	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here). 5 times in St Peter.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	January 21 - 1885.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	8 mos 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lois T. Brown (friend)	Winona	

This woman was brought here by chief of police Miller of Winona & was accompanied by a neighbour - Mrs. L. T. Brown. Her history is as follows: — Before insanity appeared was "very passionate." "Is of a scrofulous diathesis" (Dr Bowers, who knows patient at St Peters, says this last statement is untrue) - She has been married twice; her first husband died & she was divorced from the second. The cause of the present attack is "a recent decision in court against her" - Whenever she gets into trouble she has an attack of insanity - These attacks are of short duration - This attack is "exalted & paroxysmal". Mrs Brown says her first attack was at the age of 28 - She "has been in the asylums" at St Peters several times in the last 10 years." Insanity now manifested "on innumerable subjects & incessant mania". It is thought that she has shown no disposition to injure others Is filthy & destructive - Restraint & confinement have been employed "at Asylum" It is "not known" whether she has ever had any medical treatment & "nothing" is "known" of any accompanying bodily disorder.

On admission she seemed well nourished - Very incoherent & inclined to be profane Wild & excited, but good natured -

May 13 - 2 p.m - Rx. Potass Bromid. Chloral aa gr 30 Tr Hyos ♏ 3ij. This dose only kept her quiet for an hour or two - then she was as bad as ever. At bed time was given KBr. Chloral aa gr 40. Tr Hyos ♏ 3ij. May 14th - slept all last night - No better today Continually running & dancing about ward, swearing laughing & talking incoherent nonsense - P.M. Rx. Chloral, KBr aa gr 40. May 15 - required another dose Chloral gr 30. Tr Hyos ♏ 3j at 2 a.m - At 10 o'clock this morning was given a dose of Tartar Emetic - Dose of Bromides P.M. Rx. Chloral & KBr aa gr 40. Tr Hyos ♏ 3ij

Dec. 30-1884. A short time after admission she became quieter for a while, during the day - then became noisy again, day and night. Her conduct was far from ladylike; she was extremely partial to the society of the opposite sex. Had a habit of shouting out at any one she saw passing the windows, and her language was most foul. When thus excited was destructive, tearing her clothing to strings. She was a confirmed kleptomaniac. These excitable spells intermitted with quieter times. During excitable spells she was gain but. t. Pat. Cont. She was generally good natured, but sometimes sullen during her periods of excitement. About the middle of Sept. she began to sleep well nights and improvement generally set in and continued up to Dec 23, when she was so far improved that she was allowed to go to her home in Winona alone. She worked a little - took care of her room washed her clothes, &c. When Dr. Cochrane went away she presented him a lock of her hair - a characteristic act. Always rather garrulous. Bromide was given her for but a short time. No other regular medicine. Was visited by sister and bro-in-law during summer. Jan. 1. Brought back by Chief of Police of Winona, she acted badly, went out in the snow in her stocking feet & without underclothing.

Jan. 21-1885 - Since her return she had been so noisy that for about ten nights past she had slept on C-2 - E, the only other patient sleeping there being another noisy one - A. Barlow. She was always noisy at night and before moved kept the patients on her ward awake. During the day time she was always dancing and racing about the hall in a boisterous manner. This morning at about half past six she pulled down the steam coils in her room, breaking off the pipe and was scalded to death by the escaping steam. At 6.40 the attendant went to take her from her room, but found the entire ward so full of steam that she could see nothing. As soon as the steam was shut off and door could be opened, Mrs. S. was found dead on the floor, scalded from head to foot. (At 6.15 the night watch found everything on the hall in good condition). The coroner was called, but did not deem it necessary to hold an inquest. His report is to be found with the commitment papers. (Extract from above: "When her door was opened she was found lying on the floor dead. It was found that she had wrenched the steam radiator from its connections, allowing an inch and a quarter jet of steam to escape into the room the result being probably almost instant death from the scalding of the steam. All precautions that could be foreseen were taken as to the management of this patient but death resulting from purely accidental causes all necessary care having been used"

Her guardian, Lois T. "P.R. Masse, Con. C enstead Co, State of Minn".

Her guardian, Lois T. Brown was immediately telegraphed for, and she came and removed the remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Niederer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	630.	No. for year,	132.
Residence,	Stillwater Washington Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May — 13 — 1884.	Cause,	Husbands brutality.
How sent,	Judge of P. (R.I. chmicke)	Form,	Melancholia-Ac.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	March-1884
Children,	1	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Housekeeper (Domestic formerly)	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 22-1885
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	11m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs J. Illingworth (friend)		Stillwater.-Box.101.

This woman was brought here by Mr T. Illingworth, & was accompanied by Mrs J. Illingworth, both friends of hers at Stillwater. Her history is as follows:— Before insanity appeared was "rather of jealous disposition & having melancholic spells"- Mrs Illingworth says these "spells" did not amount to insanity. Has never been subject to any bodily disease- The supposed causes of the attack are the following:- "Had a child 7 months passed & husbands brutality when under alcoholic liquors influence." Insanity first manifested by "jealousy "hate towards her husband & three other members of the household, at times re- "ligious exaltations." The attack, which is "acute & paroxysmally exalted," is now manifested by "mistrust towards friends & husband, thinking they might "take the children from her, speaking to the pictures "holy." Mrs Illingworth states that this last means that patient goes into the Catholic church & talks for hours to the holy pictures as if they were alive. Has manifested disposition to injure others by "vehemently ordering her husband & friends out of the house. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained or confined. Has had medical treatment, "Bromides & Syrups of Hypophosphites Co, with partial effect." Mrs Illingworth says patient is depressed melancholy when left alone.

May 14. Tongue white & breath foul- Pt. mildly pervades. Did not sleep last night but was quiet.
P.M. Pt. Chloral gr 30- Tr Hyos ℥j. May 15- Slept well last night- woke up once, crying. This morning find breasts painful, tense & full of milk- Ordered Breast pump- & Tr Belladonna both externally & internally. P.M. Pt. 30 grs Chloral. Tr Hyos ℥j She took this without trouble- Last night some force had to be used as she did not get the whole dose.
Dec 30-1884- On admission and afterward for a time she was quiet and coöperative- different and said very little, later she manifested peculiarities in her likes and dislikes, she would mind some and not others. She always has an idea that the Attdt and others know all about her private affairs and is continually mistaking persons for some ones she has known before coming here. She has a way of twisting her mouth and looking very cross when she is in good humor- in fact she is usually distorting her "phiz." Her condition mentally is somewhat improved. She is more agreeable in her manners and manifests her insanity mostly in antipathy to her husband. Worked in wards and sewing-room and does so still. Was visited by husband in September, and she would have very little to do with him at first, but later acted more sociably, although not cordially. Her physical health has wonderfully improved. R tonic till about a month since.
March 3-1885- No special change. No medicine. April 22-'85- Continued to improve. Went home to-day with husband on trial.

Discharged
June 4-1885.
Judge of Probate notified

Personal and Medical History of George Gowan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	631.	No. for year,	133.
Residence,	Stillwater - Washington Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May - 14 - 1884	Cause,	"Bersiness Losses."
How sent,	Judge of P. (R. Lichnicke)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Doubtful.
Civil condition,	Widower - (twice married)	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	8. (5 boys & 3 girls).	Duration,	about 3 years.
Occupation,	Farmer & Lumberman.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1st here - (twice in St Peter)
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	67.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug: 8: 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Wm. Gowan (son) Stillwater.		

This man was brought here by his son Wm Gowan of Stillwater & was accompanied by a younger son John Gowan, also of Stillwater. His history (which was very incorrect) - altered & corrected by Wm Gowan, is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before attack - "Has had salt rheum on his legs" for 18 years - of which has recently claimed to be cured - The attack, which is chronic, was first manifested by his "wandering around, & religious excitement, & penchant for women" - It is now manifested on "religious subjects" and "by patients "wandering around in night" & being "very restless at all times" - He is sometimes incoherent. "When attempting to do certain things he takes a notion to do, if checked by family, he threatens" injury to others "but not perhaps dangerous." As to suicidal tendency he told his son that he would never leave home alive to come to the asylum. Has been twice in St Peter, "3 mos or so first, & 11 months last time". He has never been sane since insanity appeared - & though he was improved by residence in St Peter. His is neither filthy nor destructive.

May. 15. Quiet - Talks rationally this a.m. - Does not leave this morning.

June - 1 - Has been taking a course of fluid extr: of cascara Saz & Fe Rhei in small doses, as he has been troubled with constipation.

Aug - 1 - Quiet & well behaved (once got into a fight with attendants, who say he was violent when they wanted him to come out of his room) - Has manifested delusions - Said his daughter was going to have a child by him - Works on farm.

Aug - 8th Today eloped while out at work. - Patient refuses to go home - lives at poor farms.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Dernier Gaudier

From 29.

Apl 1/96. Patient stays in bed, all the time: gets up once in a while, to go to closet. Is suffering from Phthisis pulmonalis & is failing steadily. Apl 2/96. Wt 100 lbs. Apl 3/96. Sleeps from 3 to 5 hours, roughly. Appears to be growing weaker: & says "he is feeling no better". Coughs a good deal & at times perspires freely. He looks very pale & sallow. Apl 4/96. No change noticable. Apl 5/96. About the same, given Dig 5 drops. Very restless, at times: sleeps poorly. Apl 6/96 No change to note. May 7/96. Still confined to bed: is very restless, at times: perspires a good deal: sleeps 3 to 5 hours, at night: Temp. most of the time ranges high 103. 102 & 101. May 8/96. Wt 95 lbs. May 13/96. No special change noticed. Continues coughing & expectorates very freely. Rests at a good deal of the time: slight swelling noticed under left jaw. Is slowly failing: May 20/96 Swelling on Jaw growing smaller. May 23/96. Condition does not seem to change much. May 31/96 Moaning, Coughing & perspiring freely. No change especially noticeable. June 10/96. Patient still in bed: very weak: Coughs & expectorates: Is failing. June 13/96 Is failing quite rapidly. June 20/96. Patient perspires freely: is very much emaciated: Is failing steadily. June 27/96 Can hardly stand alone: habits are becoming filthy. June 29/96 Has been apparently sleeping most of forenoon: very filthy this afternoon. Is becoming quite helpless. Has slept most, the past few night. June 23/96. Seems to be failing rapidly. Has been in semi - unconscious condition during afternoon. Continued to fail rapidly and at 4 35 Pm. Patient Died.

(See nurses record on file 0 27)

Died

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Murray.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	632.		134.
Residence,	Stillwater. Washington		
Date of admission,	May — 14 — 1884		
How sent,	Judge of P. (R. Lichmi		Mania. Chr.
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	48.		Not — Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.		1882.
Children,	None.		about 2 years.
Occupation,	Housewife.		1.
Degree of education,			1st Here. (Twice in St Peter)
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.		46.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Martin Murray (husband)		

This woman was brought here by police office Geo Walters of Stillwater. Her history — corrected by Mr Walters — is as follows: — Never subject to any bodily disease. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. The attack, which is "progressive", commenced about 2 years ago, when patient "destroyed property &c". It is now manifested by "mania &c" — Has said she wait for her husband with an ax. She is filthy & destructive. Has been twice at the St Peter hospital. The present is the first attack — continuous for 2 years. For last 6 weeks patient has been very bad — Breaking husband &c. Nothing is known about the cause of insanity.

Dec. 30-1884 — Has been full of delusions ever since coming here — e.g. she imagines she owns a large share of the building. Her temper has continued bad and she is very quarrelsome. Occasionally becomes very angry and swears, with a prayer that she may be forgiven for so doing. Always looks neat and tidy and works on the ward. She has had menorrhagia. Is very fond of medicine — but gets none.

March 5-1885 — Mental condition worse. Is becoming more profane. No medicine. Works on the ward.

June 2-1885 — No special change. On medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Sept. 17-1885 — Speech rather more rational lately. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Dec. 1-1885 — Considerably worse than on admission. Visited by husband a few days ago. Has occasional cathartics. No change.

Nov. 29-1885 — Visited by husband. Feb. 27'86 — No special change.

May 24-1886 — No special change. Frequently scolds. Often calls for cathartics. Works daily in the dining-room.

Aug. 27-1886 — No change. Works on ward. No medicine except cathartics.

Jan. 12-1887 — Last notes still hold good. Is very anxious to go home.

April 13-1887 — Seems becoming more demented. Continually asking to go home.

July 13-1887 — No special change. Works on the wards and for few days in the kitchen.

Sept. 28-1887 — No material change except that she talks less.

Jan. 6-1888 — Her mind seems to be gradually failing. Silly or cross by turns, but always wants to go to her "little home".

Apr. 6-1888. — No work now — Sits quietly about on the Ward. —

June 30-1888. Mind has failed some — Oct 5-1888 — Says she wants to go home tomorrow — Health good. Feb 28-1889. No change —

May 13-1889. — No work — No improvement. Occasionally tries to write a letter, but it amounts to nothing — July 23-1889. Seems gradually failing — Health good — March 14-1890 — No more silly — Does little but stay in room & pass about.

Oct 17-1890 Health fairly good. Behavior about the same. Works a little. Feb 16-1891 Health good. No change

May 28"91 Patient still on A 2, will not talk very willingly. ~~Is not often~~ does, but talk is so incoherent & full of delusions ~~as to be~~ of no particular value. Is usually neat & is only forcible when ~~some~~ body tries to ~~—~~ Feb 5-1892 Remains same. Confined — health good.

Still retains same irritable manner, although making little trouble upon the ward. Health uniformly good. Does no work, although fussing around, to some extent, with her own things. Sept. 30'92 Appetite & sleep good, bathes rather loud at times, bowels regular, cares for herself & room. Nov. 21" Complaining of tooth-ache to day. General health good. Dec. 1st Appetite & sleep good, bathes a good deal, bowels regular, stays in room most all of time, scolds a good deal at every thing in general. Feb 18'93 No note of importance; this month health good, manner the same. Feb 27'93 Appetite good, no work, behavior usually quiet, sleeps well.

March 30.93. Appetite good. Behaves well. Talks quite reasonable at times

April — " No change

May 10 " Gen. health good. Does not change mentally

" 31 " Eats well. Takes care of self & room. also assists a little in the dining room.

June 30 " Appetite good. Habits untidy, applies wet clothes on head. Behaves well. Talks quiet sensibly, attends Carey for self & room. Died upon Ward July 1893. July 26 93 No change — Oct 14/93 Appetite good. Is quiet & tidy when down. Gen. health good. Feby 1894. Appetite good. Talks a good deal. Habits clean. Untidy in personal appearance. Is failing. Is walking. Gen. health good.

Transf to Mgr 17. Transf back A"

Personal and Medical History of Wm Kohlman

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	633.	No. for year,	135.
Residence,	Elba I.S. Winona	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May – 15 – 1884	Cause,	Religious excitement.
How sent,	Tridge of P. (J. Storey)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Apr – 1884
Children,	1.	Duration,	about a month.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct: 11: 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 26 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Wm Kohlman (wife)	St Charles. P.O.	

This man was brought here by constable J. Heudee. His history is as follows:– Never subject to any bodily disease. Before attack had "passionate temper"– "Has been excitable on religious subjects". Habits "Temperate & moral". The usual question about heredity is answered "none known". The attack, which is "acute", was first manifested "about a month ago, on religious topics". It is the "first attack known of". At present insanity manifested by patient "declaring himself the son of God." He has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion". Has never attempted suicide, "but requested others to kill him". Has "no filthy habits, but destroys clothing & property. Has never been restrained or confined– nor had any medical treatment." The question about accompanying bodily disorder is answered "We discover none".

Mr Heudee, seemed to know little or nothing about patient– Said he slept all yesterday & thought drugs had been given him by doctors. When taken into custody patient was in his shirt, having burned his clothes. Did not know patients wife's address.

On admission patient seemed well nourished. Talked nonsense– said he was not married & did not know where his wife lived– Had a prayer book in his hand– Knelt on his knees as if to worship assistant physicians. May–16– slept all last night: May–18– Noisy– pounding on windows 1/p m. May–19. Violent to an attendant Rx. Mag. sulph: ℥i– May–20. Got into another room with attendants today–

June–1– Helps a little on ward– but has been very obstinate & contrary– No medicine– No change

" 7. Noisy last night– Was given Rx. Chloral gr 30. Trikyos ℥i– Indulges in much gesticulating, talking &c– & loses in common kind manner to physicians. Undressed self– naked– whole out walking today & had struggle with attendants. P.M. Rx. sleeping done same as last.

" 10. Noisy last night– P.M. Noisy– Sleeping does– as before.

June–12–1884– Has been taken out walking with assistants on– to prevent him undressing self– Is destructive. P.M. Rx. Chloral gr 30 Trikyos ℥i.

" 28– Has inclined to be helpful– Has a row with another patient today–

July–15– Noisy last night– July–17– Has hallucinations of hearing– right side. July 22. Noisy last night. (Is on B 2 & has been since June)

Aug–12. Has been in an exalted condition, talking incoherently & shouting &c– Quieter now.

Sep–1– Has improved– Is quite fat. Right ear shrivelled. No medicine.

" 6. Visited today by his wife, with her baby– also by another man & woman.

Oct–1. Has made marked & rapid improvement– For some time has been considered by the attendants the best patient & best worker on B 2 3.

" 11. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Anthony F. Ford.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	634.	No. for year,	136.
Residence,	Carimona – Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	"Sister & other relatives"
Date of admission,	May – 17 – 1884	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	–
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	March 20-1884.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Bartholomew Ford (father)	Carimona	Fillmore Co.

For Previous History – see Case Book II. folio 153.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langum of Fillmore Co. He was so excited that the sheriff brought him in handcuffs, & on the road here had to to get the assistance of another man, who accompanied him to the hospital. He was here for about 2 months in 1882 – this sister is a patient here. His history is as follows: — Has never been subject to any bodily disease. His habits have been "intemperate" & "morality somewhat shaky." The supposed cause of this attack is "whiskey"; it is "paroxysmal" & duration unknown. "Hashalucinations of all kinds" Has attempted injury to others from sudden passion. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

On admission he was very wild, excited & noisy – He was covered with eczema. Seemed to be in good physical health.

Patient came here several months ago to visit his sister, & then seemed perfectly sane.

Dec. 15-1884. Physical health has continued good. Habits are filthy and destructive. Mentally has not improved – is noisy, often shouting at the top of his voice, and is very quarrelsome and excitable. No medicine.

Feb 27-1885 – Disposition seems a little better, but no marked change in him.

June 1-1885 – Very greatly improved. Is quiet, peaceable and well behaved. Reads, attends chapel and dances; is quite rational and works daily outside. Physical health good. Is no longer filthy nor destructive.

Sept 1-1885 – Has worked well and is always cheerful – Is now on P-2. Has needed no medicine

Dec. 8-1885 – No change. No medicine. Worked outside as long as there was work for him.

March 4-1886 – No change. Works outside some.

May 20-1886 – No change. Works steadily with the gardener. Has frequent cathartics and medicine for dyspepsia, which has been troubling him. Losing flesh.

Aug. 14-1886 – About May 25 th patient became decidedly maniacal & was relegated to the ward; this was preceded by two weeks of gradually increasing derangement, which was scarcely to be noticed at first. Since then he has been noisy, wild and dirty, raving noisily day & night. Has required sleeping doses nightly most of the time. Is now improving, sleeping some without sedatives. For past week has been taking Tonic Elixir B. S. D.

Jan. 4-1887 – Medicine continued. Habits still dirty and destructive. Usually quiet, but is silly in action and incoherent in speech.

Feb. 14-1887 – Bodily condition good. No improvement in mind. Tonic discontinued.

Apr. 7-1887 – Improving a very little. Habits still dirty. No medicine.

July 23-1887 – Rather better than at last note; is still idle, dirty & incoherent.

Sept. 28-1887 – No improvement since last note. Has had a few cathartic doses. Bodily health good. Does no work.

Dec. 29-1887 – For over a month past patient has been improving; clean in habits and works some on the ward.

March 27-1888 – Still steadily improving and seems quite near recovery. Is a steady worker on the yard. June 26-1888 Working with the Gardener. Seems now quite recovered. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 – Has worked for a month past with the contractors on the new building. Bodily health good. No change in mental condition since last note.

Jan. 14-1889 – Does no work. No change in mind or body.

Mch 20-1889 – Went out alone to Dakota – on trial.

Discharged
May 2nd 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Elsa I. Gulbrandson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	635	No. for year,	137.
Residence,	Haywood – Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 19 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Suppressio Mensium"
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	April 28th 1884 (about)
Children,	None.	Duration,	3 weeks (about)
Occupation,	Farmers daughter.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 30 – 1885
Nativity,	(Iowa Co.) Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	1 y 5 m 11 d
Predisposing cause,	No hereditity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	V. Gulbrandson (Bro) Albert Lea P.O.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Larson of Freeborn Co. & was accompanied by her brother. Her history is as follows: — Has been subject to "no" bodily disease except suppressed menstruation." "She first became insane about 10 years ago. The cause (of this present attack) is "not known positively – there is some irregularity of menstruation" She attack is "acute" – Her brother says it has lasted 3 weeks, during which time insomnia has been very bad: She was "not so bad" in her first attack as at present. Cause of first attack is supposed by brother to be menstrual. Lasted "several months;" "2 or 3 times since then has attacks of several weeks duration." She has been rather peculiar for years, has not been altogether right since first attack. Brother states this present is 3rd attack – & the second was 7 years ago – Between attacks has been quite well, except she was nervous & had quick temper. Never attempted injury to others "until a few days ago, from sudden passion". "There has not been much tendency to commit suicide – She did jump into the water the other day, but she changed her mind & got out herself." Disposition to destructiveness & filthiness "for the past week or more" – Mother does not consider her filthy or destructive – He says has been restrained by tying her on two different days. (History speaks of restraint & confinement for "last 3 weeks") As to medical treatment, she has "used Iron & other tonics & emmenagogues. She has lately used Brom. Potassium and Chloral Hydrate, without much effect." Brother says she used to be bled with good effect – He adds that she talks incoherently at times –

Dec. 30 – 1884 – Was quite bright when she was admitted, but she has grown apathetic and is quite demented – hardly knows enough to dress herself and acts absent-mindedly. She was destructive at first but is so no longer. Sits quietly around all day ~~day~~ saying and doing very little. Has to be told constantly what to do and to take care of herself. Twice since B.D.C. Visited by brother in October. Jan. 2-85. Quiet as usual. Feb. 28 – 1885 – Seems to be improving somewhat mentally. Physical condition excellent. On medicine. March 4 — Visited by father & sister. June 1 1885 Mental condition not as bright as at last note. Works regularly on ward. On medicine. Sept. 21 – 1885 – Has occasional days when she is quite stupid, but on the whole has improved. Works daily on the ward. Oct. 30 – 1885 – Has continued to improve. To-day was allowed to go home on trial with her brother.

Discharged
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	636.	No. for year,	138.
Residence,	Wykoff - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	May - 20 - 1884	Cause,	Inebriety.
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	6.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Merchant.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"United Brethren"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June - 25 - 1884.
Nativity,	Oneida Co. - N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	1 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs H. Egleston (wife) - Wykoff.		

This patient was brought here by Mr O.O. Jones, of Wykoff. He is committed as an Inebriate. An attempt was made some days ago to get him into the hospital as a volunteer, to pay his board; being refused a second attempt was made, to commit him from Olmsted Co as Insane, but, the who proceeding being illegal & the papers irregular he was again refused. No history arrived with him. His wife accompanied him to the hospital, & she with, Mr Jones, gives us the following account of him: —

Never subject to any bodily disease. - In youth was always "fast." Was given to alcoholic excess, when a soldier in the army during the war. His Father was a drunkard before him. Patient not so badly intemperate till 5 or 6 years ago, about which time his brother left home & has not been heard of since. He then drank hard - but afterwards by great effort sobered up for a year & joined the church. For last 2 years has been drinking heavily - Always has craving for drink, & is not a periodical drinker, but if he had sobered up for a time was very "nervous" just before again breaking out - Has pain in region of kidneys when drinking - Stomach always "weak." Has been under treatment with little or no good result. Has never been restrained or confined -

On admission, patient quite sensible, understands conditions thoroughly, & comes here of his own free will.

May. 20 - after dinner - Rp. Elix Ter. et Cinch. Tr Gent Co aa ℥ss ℥ij. - P.M. Rp. Chloral et Potass Bromi aa ʒi ℞ - Tr Hyos ℥ss; c. Syr. zingib et Aq.

" 21. This a.m. Rp. Tr Hyos. Tr Gent Co Elix Ter et Cinch aa ℥ss ℥ij. He slept well last night says done yesterday was too heavy - Stomach has felt sick at stomach & he felt effect of Alcohol in it. Rp. Tr Hyos Tr Gent Co Elix Ter et Cinch aa ℥ss - every morning - and Rp Chloral gr 20 KBr gr 20 Tr Hyos ℥ss Tr Gent Co, Elix Ter et Cinch aa ℥ss every evening.

" 30 - Asks for mild cathartic. Rp. Extr Casc. Sag. ℞ m 15. B.S.D. June. 3. Visited by Capt Forbes.

June 4. Rp. Pulv. Jalap gr X. Casc Sag. not acting sufficiently.

" 6. Jalap. did not act. Tongue heavily coated (always white - he says). Rp. Extr Cascar Sag. ℥ss. B.S.D. Visited by wife today, who took him down town to stay with her till tomorrow morning.

" 10. Bowels too lax - Casc. Sag. discontinued.

" 21. KBr. Chloral & Tr Hyos: discontinued.

25th June - 1884 - Has been out walks of late on parole. Was today visited by wife & brother (Dr Egleston of Iowa) - At their urgent request - (they said his business was in such a condition that it could only be straightened by himself) - he was allowed to go home with them on trial - he making many promises of reform. The superintendent told his wife that if he went, it was on her responsibility -

Sep. 1 - Has been heard from at home - Wife says he is doing well & asks for his discharge.

Discharged.

Sep. - 10 - 1884.

Henry Lohse

(from 66.)

Nov. 94 quiet, but very nervous & irritable, works on wood a little, talks a good deal, but foolishly, health good. (April 20th 1895 Asks to go home to Winona quite often. Health good & fat "is lazy at present likes to "loaf" other patients. May - June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way, for the quarter. Has been quiet, though Easily excited & agitated: very nervous. Works a little. Habits clean. Health good. Still "wants to go home to Winona". Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change to note, during the quarter. Nervous & very irritable; violent when aroused. Works a little. Speech childish. Health is good. Nov 1/95. Wt 160 lbs. P 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change, during the period. Nervous & irritable, at times. Does a little work: health apparently good. Habits are clean.

Feb 1/96 to May 1st 97 Nurses Notes (Summary by Dr. Phelps) Patient same as for years past. Silly: rather imbecile in manner & has an excessive tremulousness which at times seems to make him somewhat helpless. Keeps neat & behaves well.

(continued by Dr Phelps) Wt. 162 Thoroughly imbecile. Has occasional epileptic fits. So silly in face & manner. Jany 31/99 General health good. Besides convulsions is noted as having spells of hysterically throwing himself on floor. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 160 Mch 27 Had an extreme noisy spell. July 3 Noisy. Got into trouble with patient Davidson. Has delusions: talk rambling: has occasional noisy spells. Physical condition only fair. Aug 1 - Jan. 31 1900 Wt. 155 Physical condition unchanged. So demented & has epileptic convulsions. Appetite & sleep good: usually quiet but at times simulates convulsion & is noisy. Dry inactive. Nov 28. Visited by sister.

carried to 126

Personal and Medical History of Arnt Ammundson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	637.	No. for year,	139.
Residence,	Kalmar — Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	May 24 1884	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of P. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Man: Epilep:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	?
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about May 10-1884
Children,		Duration,	about 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 30-1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	1 y 5 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy.)
Correspondent,	Mary Ammundson. (sister) Rochester. Isaac Dodd. (friend) "		

This man was brought here by Isaac Dodd, was accompanied by another man. His history is as follows:— Present attack, of 2 weeks duration, is "paroxysmal, alternately excited & depressed." It is caused by Epilepsy. How long patient has had epilepsy is not stated. It is not known whether he has had previous attacks. Insanity manifested by "fear of injury, vicious &c". No disposition to injure others. Not known whether he is suicidal — has "talked of hanging". Is neither destructive nor filthy. Has been restrained & confined for "24 hours". Has had medical treatment, having taken "Bromides with benefit until lately by refusing to take" medicine.

On admission, patient seemed well nourished. Struggled when being taken to ward & force had to be used. Had a fit in a few minutes after admission. R. K. Br. gr 30 B.D.

June — 17. Has had some epileptic seizures since admission. Is very dull & stupid before an attack — Today tried to elope & was very violent to the attendants (he was out walking with the patients) when they brought him in.

" 18. Attacked attendant C. Hanson, at supper, with knife — several men required to overpower him. His face was marked as the struggle — he says he will kill Hanson if he catches him alone sometime.

" 19. Noisy in night & trying to get out of window on A & E. Transferred to B & E. Attendant says he talks "crazy nonsense" at times — says he points to so many & called as if a man owns him for work — & will come back here afterwards — hence his attempt at elopement. Has been working outside lately.

" 21. Crying last night at 10 — This a.m. 3 o'clock — took bedstead & tried to smash screen door — smashed chamber utensil & broke a lot of plaster off wall. — Night watch had great difficulty in holding him till he got help & put muff on him — wheels as usual. Kept in 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. to sleep in muff. June — 23. Noisy last night. Sleeps in muff.

Dec. 15-1884. Has been failing physically and mentally. Has paroxysms of excitement during which he is most of his time in muff or crib. Has been very noisy during the night recently and has taken gr ½ Hyoscyamin for several nights. Is untidy and destructive and for the last few days seems devoid of intelligence. Has been on Bromide etc since admission. His fits occur frequently (very). Was visited by brother (?) in the fall. With the exception of L. J. Skjeldal is the most troublesome patient on the ward.

Feb. 23-1885 — Fits continue; when about to have one he grabs a table or bedstead and carries it out into the hall. Is less violent than at last note and quieter nights. Hyos., gr ½, nightly, was continued for several weeks. Is good natured and quite demented. R. K. Br gr x x x B.D.

May 18-1885. — Since last note has been much of the time tied in bed, as unbalanced on the hall he reels and staggers like a drunken man and cannot keep his feet. He has shown less and less intelligence and is rapidly failing in mind and body. May 6th he had about thirty fits before 8 a.m., and May 12th & 15th he had two similar series of fits. Is now utterly stupid. Visited this day since by his in-law, but was too stupid to recognize him. May 28-'85. Still in bed, but somewhat brighter. Bed sores from lying in bed.

Sept 3-1885 — Has been kept in covered bed lately as the best protection during his fits, which often number from 10-25 a day. Bruises himself considerably. Sept. 25-1885 — In restraint (crib) constantly and has 5 to 20 or more fits daily. Oct. 28-'85 — Fits have continued very numerous. Is very weak. Pulse 120; Resp. difficult. R. Spts. Vinum. ℥ss et Pr. Bellad. m x every 4 hours. Oct. 29 — Better, but pale & pulse still weak.

Oct. 30-1885 — Sordes on lips, tongue and in throat; can hardly swallow; very restless, moving around in crib constantly. T. over 104. R. Spts. Vinum. ℥iv, Pr. Dig. m xx, Dig. ℥j every 2 hours. At 6 p.m. was sinking rapidly. Has eaten nothing to-day. Died at 6 p.m. Oct. 31-'85 — Brain removed and put in alcohol & hardened.

Two weeks later brain was examined; membranes found much congested, veins of dura turgid. The dura was much thickened and adherent to the brain in the middle of the great longitudinal fissure and on the vertex of the brain adjacent (on both hemispheres, at the upper end of the central convolutions); and the calvarium was markedly thinned at corresponding points on either side of the interparietal sutures, one place being almost perforated. The gt. long. sinus at the point of inflammation of the dura was dilated, and together with the thickened membranes, formed quite perceptible tumors, which had undoubtedly caused the absorption of corresponding points of skull.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Cornelius Livingston.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	638.	No. for year,	140.
Residence,	Northfield Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 4 1884	Cause,	Ill health & Religion
How sent,	Judge of P. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Melanch. Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chr: Dis: of Stomach & Bowels.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	about May. 21. 1884
Children,	2.	Duration,	about 2 weeks.
Occupation,	Broom Maker.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Free Methodist.	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	April 5 - 1889.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	4 y 10 m 1 d.
Predisposing cause,	No hereditty.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	W.C. Dilley (Chief of Police)	Northfield.	

This man was brought here by chief of Police W.C. Dilley of Northfield, & was accompanied by Dr Marshall & Mr R.J. Finch, both of Northfield.

His history is as follows:— "Has been subject to a chronic disease of stomach & bowels for several years. From his debility his mind has been easily affected by religious excitement." The supposed cause of insanity is "Physical debility with Nervous Prostration." The present attack, which is "acute & paroxysmal" is the first. Insanity was manifested by "Emotional Christianity & Faith Cures". Patient has threatened injury to others & has attempted suicide by "cutting his throat & jumping into the river". He is neither filthy nor destructive. "Has been constantly watched since" his attempts at suicide. Has been treated "for the chronic disease with no marked benefit." & since insanity appeared has had sedative treatment.

On admission, he seemed very weak & anaemic.

June 5. Very much depressed. Wants to lie down a good deal. Cut on throat is less than 1 inch long & has healed. Slept well last night. Tongue white & coated.
℞. Sr Rhei ʒj. Ext Rhamn: Purah: fl. ℥ss. Sr Gent Co ℥ss ad ℥ij.

June 6. Mind badly confused. Seems to have difficulty in realizing where he is. Tongue white & coated. Breath foul.

June 8. ℞. Liq: Ammon: Acetat: ℥ij. Sp: Aeth: Nit: ℥ij. Aq: ad ℥iij. M. S. 2 hourly.
" 12. ℞. Chloral gr 30. Sr Opii ℥ij.

Dec. 15 - 1884. Did a very little work during summer (outside). Is still depressed. Physical health very good. Has been a very quiet patient, speaking when addressed. R. Elix. Fol. Co.

Jan. 8-85 - Tonic discontinued. Feb. 23-'85. No special change. Is on B-1-E.

May 4-'85 - Visited to-day by his brother.

May 8-85 - Weak, dull and inactive; shows no delusions. Will do nothing - not even walk out.

Aug 31 - 1886 - About same. Seems stupid & lazy. Had an attack of diarrhoea Aug 14th which was promptly checked.

Dec. 7-'85 - No change. No work. Yes medicine.

March 5 - 1886 - No change. Lazy as ever. Only thing he takes an interest in is billiards.

June 1 - 1886 - Last note still true in every respect. No medicine. No work.

Sept. 4 - 1886 No change. Worked a few days last month. No medicine.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - No change noticeable. No medicine.

Apr. 4 - 1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

July 22 - 1887 - No change whatever. Plays cards & billiards much of the time.

Feb 28 - 1887 - Still no change. Jan. 6-88 - No change noticeable.

Feb 27 - 1888 - No change noticable in mind, body or habits. He has some delusion which compels him to keep in his present state of inertia, but the exact nature of the delusion cannot be ascertained.

June 26 - 1888 - Bodily health rather poorer, has lost flesh. Mental condition unchanged.

Sept. 28 - 1888 - No change in mind. Is just recovering from the effects of a severe attack of dysentery which confined him to bed for a week.

Jan. 14 - 1889. Bodily health good. No change in habits or mental condition.

Apr. 5 - 1889 - Sent home on trial with a sheriff from Dakota Co.

Discharged
May 9 1889.
J. of Prob. and Coroner notified.

Personal and Medical History of John E. Driscoll.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	639.	No. for year,	141.
Residence,	Northfield - Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June - 4 - 1884	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Judge of P. (J Mullin)	Form,	Mania: Epilep:
Sex,	Male -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Single -	Date of attack,	1869 - (Epilepsy)
Children,	None.	Duration,	Epilepsy - 15 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common - slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	14.
Habits,	"Very Bad"	Time of leaving,	Oct: 11 : 1884
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	4 m y d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	R. J. Finch - (friend) Northfield.		

This patient was brought here by Chief of Police W. C. Dilley, of Northfield, & was accompanied by Dr. W. A. Hunt & Mr R. J. Finch, both of Northfield. His history is as follows: — "Is supposed to have had Epilepsy since he was 14 years old and at the same time a great drinker of liquor." The attacks "are paroxysmal". Patient "has had spells every few days or weeks until he is "unsafe to be at large. After a fit or two he is raving, especially after he has 3 "or 4 as he often does. He is passionate & attempts to do bodily harm to those "around him." He has no disposition to be filthy or destructive. "He is full of pure cussedness & never had a religious impression". Has been restrained & confined "only as he has been often in the lock up - for a night or day." "Very much money has been spent in treatment, but apparently without any result".

June-5. When questioned answered rationally this a.m. Slept well last night R p.s. CC pills.

" 6 - Says he has fits about every 2 weeks - & almost invariably in the night - & next days crazy. Connects fits with "dreams" he has - Speaks quite rationally.

June-13 - Has been for some days taking K Br 8ss 30. B.S.Q.+ Is stated by another patient (Heffermann) to have had fits at night.

" 20. Patient talks quite rationally, but with considerable hesitation (epileptic) both of speech & thought - After fits looks very confused.

" 26. Attendant says he looks very stupid in the morning at times - as if he had had fits.

Sept: 1. Has been at times very violent, attacking other patients - No special change

Oct - 2 - Is quiet Treatment as before - Is on B.H.E. Visited by Mother recently.

Oct-11. Seems to have improved - No fits reported lately - Has been violent - thought very ugly in temper - Tonight opened a screen door with a piece of wire and eloped.

Since writing the last note I find patient only a few days ago, kicked open the skin of a small Hebrew patient - named Walsh - after patient had had fits & knows where him incoherent & full of delusions about people trying to kill him & others - In an attack like this he was liable, to be suddenly very violent. It ought to have been recorded that last July he was put in the Crib for violence.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

From 110.

John Malamphy

99

1900
Augt. Wt 207#. Sept. Transferred to D.C. Nov 30. Condition shows no special change. Jany 31/1901. No apparent change: very inactive: irrational. seldom speaks: Is very contrary. Feby. Wt 221#. July 31. But little change noticable, during period. Does no work: stubborn and occasionally pugnacious: very irrational in conversation. July 31/02. Has changed little, during year. Is fleshy & apparently in robust health. Does no work. Habits rather inactive & obscene. Is very indolent. Jany 31/03. No special change: very inactive & inactive: Physical condition very good. Is very fleshy.

Personal and Medical History of Christopher Sofde.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	640.	No. for year,	142.
Residence,	Wanamingo- Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	June – 6 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.O. Werner)	Form,	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	62.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	("Jan- 1883")
Children,	3.	Duration,	("1 1/2 yrs")
Occupation,	Farmer – (Blacksmith formerly)	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	60.
Habits,	"Intemperate - but moral"	Time of leaving,	Nov. 20 - 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	5 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs O.C. Sofde (wife) Aspelund	Goodhue Co.	

This man was brought here by Dep: Sheriff. P.J. Lindquist of Goodhue Co. Two written histories accompany him – the one consisting of answers to the ordinary printed questions, the other an account written and sworn to by Dr Grönvold – The following is an epitome of the two accounts: ——. Patient has never been subject to any bodily disease. At times "a pretty hard drinker." In January 1883. applied to Dr G. for treatment for insomnia and anorexia – He seemed "nervous + restless." These symptoms had already lasted for "some time". In March 1883. was "excited + restless" though in "good spirits". Said he felt better than he ever did before, + could "think easier + sharper than before"; + was sure he could make money by trading." Not Commenced buying everything he took a fancy to – Guns, clocks &c &c, thinking that as a Blacksmith he could fix "up" that he bought + profitably trade it away. In this way he squandered his money. After this he became troublesome; was guilty of "irregularities of conduct" drank hard- healed everyone he could induce to drink, & thus squandered more money – The insomnia + dyspepsia became worse – Could only sleep 2 hours a night, so tried to quiet himself with strong coffee + tobacco, in addition to liquor. Then he assaulted his wife (from sudden passion – he also made threats against her) and was sent to jail for 3 months – His wife had at times to seek refuge with the neighbours; the whole family were in constant fear of him – After Patient came back from jail he wanted to get the Judge + Sheriff deposed – in vain. "At times he is seemingly perfectly reasonable – the only irregularity is that he has a weak memory and only a few ideas – But when he comes to certain ideas, in this case that he is a much injured man, he speaks volubly + freely! He is restless filthy + destructive – Has been restrained + confined only in jail for assault on his wife – Insanity is now manifested on the subject of "trading". The attack is "Chronic" – its cause is "unknown".

June- 7. Says he is troubled with insomnia – appetite good Tongue white . P.M. 30grs Chloral + ℈j ℥ss Sydd – quiet as he has to for a sleeping dose – Says bowels are quite regular.
" 8. P.M. Pt. sleeping done same as last.
" 21. Visited by daughter + his third man – The latter says he still talks crazy – about trading this troubles – Patient says he sleeps much better than he did.
Sep- 1 – Physical health seems good – No special change – Quiet + well behaved – On A.E. No med.
Oct- 28 – Visited yesterday + today by mother of his daughters, She gives some important additional history to as follows: – Has drunk to some extent since a boy – Seventeen years ago had 1st attack of Erysipelas face – since which time he has never been "the same" – after the attacks he began to drink to excess – Seven years ago he began to have melancholy spells – when he seemed to have no energy to do anything For the beginning of 1883 he ceased to be melancholy + became insane in his talk as well as actions – Mrs Sofde says he talks crazy "he has about his farm + has to + is afraid to have him home – Some "aunts" have been insane as well as his brother –

Nov 1. 1884 – On A.E. Quiet and well behaved. Reads a good deal – Walks on ward. No med:
" 20 – This a.m. got out under one of the windows screens of A.E. (he is a small man) + eloped.
" 28. Mrs daughter says in a letter that he walked all the way home – sleeping in a straw shack on the way – that he is as bad as ever – about trading &c. + angry at relatives for sending him here – Wants his daughter to have him cured of rheumatism. Has offended talks of suicide by opening a veins with a knife – No family have decided to give him a trial.
Mch. 11 – 1885 – Not having returned was to-day discharged at Trustee meeting.

Discharged.
March 11 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of John L. Ackerman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	641.	No. for year,	143
Residence,	New Haven - Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June - 6 - 1884.	Cause,	"Masturbation"
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. C. Butler.)	Form,	Melanch: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1873
Children,	1.	Duration,	11 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	June - 17 - 1884 -
Nativity,	N. J.	Time in Hospital,	11 d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Sam'l Campbell (Uncle) Oronoco. P.O. Fillmore Co		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson of Olmsted Co. His history is as follows: — Never subject to any bodily disease. Separated from his wife - 12 years ago. Has been "gradually becoming more depressed for about 11 years". Has taken a good deal of medicines for seminal weakness". Insanity is now manifested simply by depression. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Has "threatened suicide". Has no disposition to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained or confined. On admission, patient seemed well nourished, answered questions rationally, but seemed depressed & disinclined to talks.

June - 8. Tongue quite clean - but says he is constipated & troubled with insomnia - R/ Sr Aloes - f3i;

" 10. Badly constipated (he says) - R/ 3 CC pills. Masturbation suspected by night watch.

" 13. Bro of Richardson says patient - when with his friends - had a habit of reaching down for his penis when angry.

" 16. Says he is very homesick & wants to go back to Michigan where his homes is.

" 17 - Mr & Mrs Campbell, (patients Uncle & Aunt) came here today & it was decided to put him on the train for home (in Michigan) - So this was done - Patient has enough money to take him back home.

Discharged.
Sep - 10 - 1884

Chester Jennings

from page 131.

Sep 5/92. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 66. Sep 29/92. Escaped from his ward through a window early this morning and eloped. Sep 30/92. Was today returned. Oct 4/92. Wt 172 pds. Pulse 78. Nov 2/92. Wt 176 pds. Pulse 78. Dec 5/92. Wt 164½ pds. Pulse 80. Jan 3/93. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 88. — Jan 9/93. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. In good health. Does little or no work. — Feb 3/93. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 88. March 2/93 Wt 185 pds. P 100. Apl 4/93 Wt 180 pds Pulse 95. May 2/93. Uniformly quiet at night; works by day. Is about as usual. May 31 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Conduct same. Behavior very good. Quiet & industrious & obedient. Habits neat. Talks very little & incoherent. June 3. Wt 184½ P 92 June 30th no change. July 2 93 Wt 179# P 100. Slight pain in ankle joint. No other change.

Aug 1. 93 Physical Condition 3rd Behavior good. Works on yard every day. Obedient & quiet. Has talk to self & to one. Sept. 2 93. Wt 175. P 86. Nov 1st Wt 174½ P 86. Nov 30 94 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Phys. Condition very good. Behavior very good. Obedient & industrious. Talks incoherently, generally understands what is said to him. Habits neat. Visits none. Behavior same. Improvement. Dec 4 93 Wt 175½. P 86. Dec 31 93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Physical condition very good. 2nd Same as last month. Jany 2nd Wt 176½ P 90. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 178 pds. Pulse 100. Feb 28/94. Does not improve any. Apparently rests well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is very well behaved; obedient & industrious. Talks incoherently - habits neat. Health good. March 1/94 Wt 185 pounds. P 90. March 31/94. About the same for several months past. Physical condition good. Apl 1/94 Wt 182 " " 84. Apl 26/94 Vaccinated today. April 30/94 No special change to note, to date.

May 1st 94 Wt. 182# P. 94. 31st Appetite very good, bowels regular, physical condition very good, also behavior - is obedient & industrious. Talks incoherent - habits neat - no improvement noted. June 1st 94 Wt. 184# P. 92. 30th Appetite very good bowels regular, physical condition very good. Same as previous note. July 1st 94 Wt 187# P. 88. 31st Same as note of June 30. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 190. P. 64. 31st Appetite very good, bowels reg. physical condition very good, talk incoherent, behavior good, is industrious & obedient - is neat, has improvement. Sept 94 Wt 186½, P. 96. 30th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt 190. P 82. 31st No change this mo. Nov 94 Wt. 193½ P. 76. Dec. Wt 188 P. 92. Jan. 95 Wt 196. P. 90. Physical condition very good, also behavior, habits clean. Feb. 1st 95 Wt 192. P. 81. 18th behavior & physical condition good. Mch 1st 95 Wt 188 P. 84. same as last note & Apr 30th. May, June to July 31/95 No change noticeable, in either his mental or physical condition, during the quarter (5/. Wt 190 pds: 7/. Wt 187 pds: 7/. Wt 183 pds. Pulse & Wt normal) He has been eating & sleeping well. Behavior quiet: Has made no complaints. Health seems good. Generally his condition has been the same as for months past — Aug 1/95. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 76: Sept 1/95. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 76: Oct 1/95 Wt 181 pds. Pulse 84 Oct 31/95. Eats & sleeps well: physical condition good. No change noticeable, mentally. Nov 1/95. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 76. Dec 1/95 Wt 180 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 1/96. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 96. Jany 31/96. During last 3 months, patient has been quiet. Eats & sleeps well: Physical condition good. Works onward every day. Mentally, condition remains about same. Feby 1st. Wt 175 lbs. P 100. Mar 2/96. Wt 176 lbs. P 96. Apl 1/96 Wt 179 lbs. P 84. Apl 30/96 No change noted, in any way. Physical condition good. Eats & sleeps well. no complaints: works on the ward.

Dec Folio 7.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	642.	No. for year,	144.
Residence,	Hastings Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 6 1884.	Cause,	"Dissipation in early life."
How sent,	Judge of P. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Dement:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pares: Gen:
Age,	38.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	Gradual for years
Occupation,	"None." Druggist	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad (Good for last 11 years)	Time of leaving,	January 14–1885
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	7 mos 8 days
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Mrs Ellen Marvin (wife)	Hastings.	

This man was brought here by chief of police F. M. Richards of Hastings. His history, (with additions by Mr Richards) is as follows:— Never been subject to any bodily disease. Insanity has been "coming on gradually for years." Patient became "disposed to exaggeration & to magnify himself wealthy." Troubled with piles, for which his wife has given him chloral. Loss of memory for recent events. Shouts & cries at night. Actions often absurd — e.g. he got up one night & wanted to alter every window in the house. No disposition to injure others or self, nor to be filthy or destructive. Never been restrained nor confined.

On admission patient seemed very thirsty. Had a weak, silly expression, & foolish smile. Hesitation in speaking, with thick utterance (Mr Richards said he always had this). Walked slowly & as if both legs were artificial. Answered questions correctly — as to his age, & occupation — said he had been a druggist, but had pursued other avocations since — & done nothing lately — all of which Mr R. said was correct. Did not not seem to realize where he was, even when informed, & on ward said he was in States' Prison — Insisted that he was "paralyzed", but "only at times". Mr R. said he never was — (He perhaps got hold of the idea of paralysis from a remark made in his hearing to Mr R.)

June 4 — Can walk with eyes shut — still talks "paralysis" (see above) — Did not sleep last night.
June 5. Slept some this a.m. Does not sleep well — Refused sleeping done last night.
P.M. 30 grs Chloral Hyd 3ss & 3j. — free bad to be used.
" 9. Slept ok night — Pupils very small. Has been destroying his clothing.
" 11 — R/ Strychn. Sulph — gr 1/32 — B.I.D.
Dec. 15–1884. Was occasionally noisy and destructive for over a month after last note and got thin and was running down. Was visited by W. Martin and Mrs. Maginis brother & sister-in-law and by wife Aug. 6th. Latter stated that Marvin was troubled for years before insanity began by sensitive hearing and had to plug his ears with cotton at night. Sept. 23d was reported by attendant as improving. On morning of Sept. 27th he had a paralytic attack, and walked lame; his speech was thick. But during the day he improved. On the 29th of Sept. he became very dull and stupid. His nose was bleeding and there was an abrasion & contusion of left cheek and an abrasion of the scalp — results of blows from the Saunders's boot on the ball ground. Oct. 11th he was reported much improved (his general condition) and was visited by a member of the Presb. Synod. On the afternoon of Dec. 4 — "another attack of unconsciousness — found on floor of room." Was in bed next day; R. Croton oil gtt xj. Next day was up and walking about. Dec. 7th was found in bed and has remained so up to date — (Dec. 15.) His right upper arm was paralyzed — the latter must; ptosis of left eye; laughed in a silly way but comprehended nothing. Next day looked worse, but this false and could not flex in both sides were good; had an epileptiform convulsion. Did not pass urine for the next twenty four hours; but considerable was then drawn off by catheter. Dec. 10th — Appetite failing and wife telegraphed. Pulse feeble; arm still paralyzed. Appeared to comprehend a very little & but lay in a dazed or semi comatose condition; eyes remain open; grunted once; had a spasm of trembling of chin and tongue. Mirine passed involuntarily. Ord. brandy & milk
Dec. 11th — Wife came to see him and remained all afternoon. R/ whisky & milk
Dec. 13th — Seems to understand some when spoken to. Threw himself out of bed and cut his forehead. Had done this once before. Dec. 14th — 4 p.m. Had an epileptiform seizure. Dec. 21 — Very and obstinately constipated. Four doses of castor oil produced a movement. Dec. 24 — Pony returned to r. arm. Dec 25. Sitting up. Jan. 12th 85. Ate too much Christmas and has been in bed ever since. Has a bedsore, ord. Lotion of alcohol and Dr. Myrh. & instituted and requires large doses of enemata to move his bowels. Feeble pulse and is running down. Has again lost power in right hand & whisky and Strych. B.D. Is running down; pulse usually very feeble. Jan. 13 — Still feebler; radial pulse almost imperceptible. Could not take medicine to day; is in a state of semi-coma. Jan. 14–1885. This a.m. he was evidently soon to die. His pulse was almost imperceptible; his eyes injected, but glassy; extremities warm; right arm paralyzed. Breathing about 25; nearly cyanosed; remained in about this condition all day and at 11.20 p.m. died.

Died.

~~Personal~~ and Medical History of Ragnild Strande.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	643.		145.
Residence,	Zumbrota — Goodh		
Date of admission,	June — 7 — 188		
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.O. Wer		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	30		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		1878 (prošaščy).
Children,			6yrs (prošaščy)
Occupation,	Servant in family.		1 - (so far as known)
Degree of education,	Common.		1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -		24 - (prošaščy)
Habits,	Good.		Feb. 14. 1879.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	14y. 8 mo. 7d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Dr O. H. Hall. Zumbrota.		
4/15/94	Mrs O. Amstea	ambrudal - Wood Co Wis (address if sick or dies) -	visited patient today -

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff. M. B. Anderson and with the following history: — Never been subject to any bodily disease. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Six (6) years ago had delusions - "thought everyone considered her a thief" - & she wanted to marry men against their will - "Mr L. M. Bivins lost his wife some time since." "she, hearing of it" came to Minnesota from Manitauwauk, Wis, on purpose to marry him, & she still persists in the idea", although he has never conversed with her on the subject & does not want anything to do with her. In fact he has had to leave home night after night, she annoyed him so much by trying to get into his house. She refuses absolutely to return to her relatives in Wisconsin. She has been working as a servant, but is not very strong physically (Mr Anderson says) & people do not like her delusions, so she cannot get employment. She has shown no disposition to injure others, & is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained or confined.

June - 17. Quiet & lady like - Works in sewing room - Has written a lengthy letter to Pastor Bivins

Dec. 30-'84 No special change; is anxious to get out - asks daily for it. She wrote several letters to the Pastor above. Thought he'd come but would take her with him when he left. Is quite vain. No medicine. Made one attempt to escape. Delusions of mesmeric influence upon her by parties in Wis.

March 8-1885 - Delusions continue. Always asking to have the mesmerism stopped and saying that she is being killed by it. Tonic since Feb. 16th. April 15-1885 - Tonic discontinued.

June 8-1885 - Growing more spiteful; has torn up blankets and has been once in camisole. No medicine. Works daily on ward.

R. Strande/-

Jan. 3rd '93 appetite poor, does no work, behavior depressed or irritable, sleeps poor. Apr. 24th '93 Now at annex, again very quiet, no work, general health good. May 31st '93 No change. July 28th '93 Appetite poor, is quiet, habits dirty, rides and walks, general health good. Oct. 26th '93 appetite good, is quiet most of t e time, habits dirty, has crying spells occasionally; general health good.

Feb. 20th '94 appetite good, habits dirty is quite noisy, rapping on door and floor; goes riding and walking; general health good.

MAY 1894; appetite good, habits dirty, quite noisy, has crying spells, raps on the doors and strikes the floor with her shoes, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 25th '94 Appetite fair, dirty and untidy in habits, is quite noisy occasionally, has crying spells, talk incoherent, goes riding and walking, is growing thin in flesh, does not feel well.

Sept. 17 [illegible] medicine.

Dec. 1 [illegible]

Feb. 26 [illegible]

May [illegible] works.

July 2 [illegible] Delusions continue.

Jan 1 [illegible] somewhat less persistent following persons and sometimes hears delusions.

Sept. 21 - 1887 - No change since last note. Habits have grown dirty otherwise no change. over to page 339 Work B.

July 3 - 1888 - Habits have grown dirty otherwise no change.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Has lost flesh. Habits not reported dirty otherwise no change

Jan. 9 - 1888 - Even dirtier than at last note. Does no work. No medicine

Apr. 6 - 1888 - Very untidy - full of delusions - Continually asking to see some men - Grows more demented steadily - June - 20 - 1888. Is more demented if anything - Oct - 25 - 1888. - Hands about in an excitable manner. Feb. 20 - 1889. No change in any way.

May - 13 - 1889. No change - Untidy - Follows Drs about with low, incoherent talk, that means nothing. July 23 - 1889. About the same. Does no work and is of no use. March - 14 - 1890 - Health is good. Stands about nearly all the time - Talks in a low tone

Oct. 17 - 1890. Health good - Mumbles to herself. Rather stupid in behavior Feb 16 - 1891 Health has been fairly good excepting some eczema of scalp which has caused her hair to fall out in places. Mental condition same. May 28 '91 Still follows Physicians about, but of late does not make so much trouble. Physical health seems good. Is tidy & neat in appearance.

Sept 6 - 1891 General health good. No work. Quiet. Habits dirty

Nov. 23 - 1891 Has been restless and hard to keep in bed. Has obliged to move her back when she could be put by a single person. General health has been good

May 18 '92 Still remains in same condition. Still follows doctor up and down ward, with low, incoherent, delusive talk. Manner has not changed for years, and general behaviour is about the same. Health uniformly good. Talk too incoherent to be of importance.

Sept 1st 92 Patient still untidy & dull an dull manner, wanders about the ward & talking to herself. General health good.

Oct 3rd 92 On B-1. but belongs on lower ward, very untidy & troublesome, demented extremely, mumbles over something in an unintelligible way. Oct. 21st becoming more dirty, quite offensive.

Dec. 1st patient is dirty in habits, appetite good, does not sleep good, pounds on her room door & annoys the room mate in this way. Talks some, but can not understand her, has not menstruated, has been on B-1 ward

~~Personal~~ and Medical History of Ragnild Strande.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	643.		145.
Residence,	Zumbrota — Goodh		
Date of admission,	June — 7 — 188		
How sent,	Judge of P. (N.O. Wer		Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.		None.
Age,	30		Not.
Civil condition,	Single.		1878 (probably).
Children,			6 yrs (probably)
Occupation,	Servant in family.		1 (so far as known)
Degree of education,	Common.		1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran —		24 (probably)
Habits,	Good.		Feb. 14. 1879.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	14y. 8 mo. 7d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Dr O. H. Hall. Zumbrota.		

4/16/84 Mr O. Austea amberndal - Wood Co Wis (address if sick or dies) - visited patient today -

This woman was brought here - by Deputy Sheriff. M. B. Anderson and with the following history: — Never been subject to any bodily disease. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Six (6) years ago had delusions - "thought everyone considered her a thief" - + she wanted to marry men against their will - "Mr L. M. Bivins lost his wife sometime since." She, hearing of it came to Minnesota from Manitauwauk, Wis, on purpose to marry him, + she still persists in the idea", although he has never conversed with her on the subject + does not want anything to do with her. In fact he has had to leave home night after night, she annoyed him so much by trying to get into his house - She refuses absolutely to return to her relatives in Wisconsin - She has been working as a servant, but is not very strong physically (Mr Anderson says) + people do not like her delusions, so she cannot get employment. She has shown no disposition to injure others. + is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained or confined.

June - 17. Quiet + lady like - Works in sewing room - Has written a lengthy letter to Pastor Bivins

Dec. 30-'84 No special change - is anxious to get out - asks daily to go. She wrote several letters to the Pastor above. Thought the late test would take her with him when he left. In quite vain. No medicine. Made one attempt to elope. Delusions of mesmeric influence upon her by parties in Wis.

March 8-1885 - Delusions continue. Always asking to have the mesmerism stopped and saying that she is being killed by it. R Tonic since Feb. 16th. April 15-1885 - Tonic discontinued.

June 3-1885 - Growing more spiteful; has torn up blankets and has been once in camisole. No medicine. Works daily on ward.

Sept. 17-1885 - No change. Full of her delusions still. Works on ward. No medicine.

Dec. 1-1885 - Running down physically. No change mentally. Works better - on the ward.

Feb. 26-1886 - No special change, except that now she does no work.

Mayes-1886 - No marked change, but she is rather less contrary. Delusions continue.

Aug. 27-1886 - No change. Delusions and hallucinations continue.

Jan. 19-1887 - No change noticeable, except that she is somewhat less persistent in following persons and giving vent to her delusions.

Apr. 4-1887 - No change since last note in either mind or body.

July 7-1887 - Habits have grown dirty; otherwise no change.

Sept. 28-1887 - Has lost flesh. Habits not reported dirty; otherwise no change.

Jan. 9-1888 - Even dirtier than at last note. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 6-1888 - Very untidy - full of delusions - Continually asking to see some men - Grows more demented steadily - June - 20-1888. Is more demented if anything - Oct - 8-1888. - Hands about in an extremely manner. Feb. 20-1889, No change in any way.

May - 13 - 1889. No change - Untidy - Follows Drs about with bows; incoherent talk, that means nothing. July. 23-1889. About the same. Does no work as it is of no use. March 14-1890 - Health is good. Stands about nearly all the time - Talks in a low tone

Oct. 17-1894. Health good - Mumbles to herself. Rather stupid in behavior. Feb 16-1897 Health has been fairly good excepting some eczema of scalp which has troubled her of late. Has caused her hair to fall out in places. Mental condition same. May 28"91 Still follows Physicians about, but of late does not make very much of trouble. Physical health seems good. In usual tidy & neat in appearance.

Sept 5-1891 General health good. No work. Quiet. Habits dirty.

Nov. 23 1891 Has so restless and hard to keep in bed. Has obliged to manacle her back when she could be put in a single room. General health had been good.

May 18 '92 Still remains in same condition. Still follows doctor up and down ward, with bows, incoherent, delusive talk. Manner has not changed for years, and general behaviour is about the same. Health uniformly good. Talk too incoherent to be of importance.

Sept 1st 92 Patient - still untidy & still in a dull manner wanders about the ward & laboring to herself. General health good.

Oct 3rd 92 On B-1, but belongs on lower ward. Very untidy & troublesome, demented extremely, mumbles over something in an unintelligible way. Oct 21st becoming more dirty, quite offensive.

Dec. 1st patient is dirty in habits, appetite good, does not sleep good, pounds on her room door & annoys the room mate in this way. Talks some, but can not understand her, has not manifested, has been on B-1 all fall

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Meredith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	614.	No. for year,	146.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June – 9 – 1884	Cause,	Previous Attack.
How sent,	Judge of P. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Stricidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	May 31 1884
Children,	3.	Duration,	about 10. days.
Occupation,	Farmer's wife.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2. (here)
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Augt. 26. 1884
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in Hospital,	2m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditry.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	T. E. Meredith – (husband) Pleasant Grove – Olmsted Co.		

For previous history – See Case Book No. II. Folio. 107. Case. 287.
This woman was brought here by her husband, with the following history. Manifested no peculiarities before symptoms of insanity appeared – Has been subject to "bodily disease" (what kind not stated). Became insane in 1872 & was confined in St Peter for 3 months in that year – Cause of first attack not given Next became insane – ("Acute Mania") in 1881 & was confined here nearly 4 months – being discharged "recovered" – cause of second attack – "Hard work & hot weather" – Whole duration of insanity up to commencement of present attack is about 8 (eight) months. Present attack is "depressed & paroxysmal" & is more manifested on "general" subjects – She has attempted, within last few days to run away from home many times, saying that she was afraid of people who were after her. Three or four days ago she tried to jump from an upper window – She has shown no disposition to injure others – (During her second attack she would "fight any one who attempted to take her back" home – when she ran away from home). Is neither filthy nor destructive – She has been confined "at home" as well as at St Peter there – Has been under the care of Dr Hill of Pleasant Grove. On admission she was well nourished & quite fat – Spoke of being "afraid" at times.

June – 10 – Slept from 11 to 3 last night – Rx Mag Sulph 3i Rx Tr. Ferri et Cinch ℥i B.I.D.
" 15 – Delusions – said her children were around her & killed &c. Has been working in sewing room. June 18 – Knitting on ward, troublesome in sewing room. – Complains of being shamefully abused here. June 23 – Rx Mag Sulph 3i
" 28. Visited by husband July – 2 – Rx Sulphide pozodyn July 3 Ins fed. July 5th Rx Sulphide
July 11. Asked for Catharic – Rx Tr. Rhei et Ext. Rhamni; Tersh: ℞: die after this out – Rx Magnes Sulph 3i
" 14 Ins fed Complaining of Kidneys & pain in back – Rx Ext. Glycyrrh. Rit: Ext. Buchu fl: Syrup Gaultheri: aa ℥ss – Acti: Potass: gr X. Ordered Emplasm over each kidney.
" 16. Complains of Chronic constipation and wants treatment. Rx Tr. Rhei et Ext. Cascar Sag fl. Aa m x. B.I.D.

July 24 Back has troubled her two weeks – ordered a Burnes Plaster (Seabury & Johnson) Rel: she said, cant lies in 2 hours. Complains of throbbing in left temple at times. Rx Tr. Rhei ℥ss
Augt 9. Ins fed – on account of piles from which she suffers much. Rx Tr. Rhei ℥ss
" 10. Tr Rhei b.i.d. dis continued – Rx Ext. Rhamni: Rad. fl m xv B.I.D. (with lunch).
" 12 Visited by husband & daughter – somewhat excited because not allowed to return home with them. Is much better mentally.
" 26 – Met home with daughter on trial.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Emily E. Taylor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	645.	No. for year,	147.
Residence,	Plainview—Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June—10—1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Judge of P. (E.J. Collier)	Form,	Melanch: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Ap. 1884
Children,	none.	Duration,	about 2 months.
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist:	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 14—1885.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in Hospital,	10m 4d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	M. F. Taylor (husband)		Plainview, Wabasha Co.

This woman was brought here by Constable W. S. Baxter & was accompanied by her husband & a Plainview hotel keeper. Her history is as follows:— Before insanity appeared was irritable — "would fly mad if even her friends would try to joke her about almost anything." Nothing is known as to heredity. About a year ago she miscarried; since that she has had a uterine weakness, aside from which "no exciting cause" known of. This uterine trouble is the only bodily disease to which she has been subject. About 2 months ago she began to be depressed, then crying & expressing fear that she would be murdered. At present she has religious delusions. Calls her husband physicians God & Mother is Lord God's Angel. Refuses to eat. Imagines medicine is poison & refuses it. At times affectionate to her husband, at times the contrary. Insomnia very bad. Anorexia. No disposition to injure others or self. Is not filthy, but "has tried to burn clothing." She has been "watched" at home, & for the last week the doors "have been kept "locked". She has been under medical treatment, with only "temporary effect" as the result of Hydrate of Chloral or other opiates." The case has come on insidiously has gradually increased in severity. "Last 10 days has been much worse. Menstruates irregularly but has never missed a period.

On admission, she kept trying to get out of the office. (On the way here she thought she was coming to Texas.) Very pale ~~& anemic~~ but fat.

June 10. P.M. refused sleeping dose, wanted to go home. said she would not sleep.
June 11. Rx 1/20gr Merck's Strychnia Hypodermically
Tongue white. Rx Tr Rhei ℥ss aa ℥j. After much trouble she took this dose.
She slept 4 hours last night.
June 12. Slept last night. This a.m. smashed window on 2nd W.W back stairs & was just getting out (2 story fall) when stopped by another patient.

Was then given 30grs Chloral & ℥j Tr Opii which quieted her for 2 or 3 hours. After which was shifted in chair for a few hours. Was also watched. Does not want to eat. Has been fed once. Says "God will not forgive her if she eats." Says she wishes she had jumped out of window & killed herself. P.M. Rx 30grs Chloral & ℥ss Tr Opii.
June 13. Slept well last night. Rx Elix Ferri et Anchs ℥j aq. q.s. Tr Opii. Smashes medicine glass. a show of this made her take a fresh dose voluntarily. Tries to get out of window. Tried three pounding door. Rx 30grs Chloral & ℥ss Tr Opii.
June 14. Slept half night. Still tryes to get at window. Put in camisole in afternoon.
" 18. Slept well last night without sleeping dose.
" 22. Very bad about Catrin. June 23. Rx Tr Rhei et Extr Canc Saz aa ℥ss Tr Opii.
Dec. 30'84. For about three months she was very anxious to go home and she made numerous attempts to elope. Used to be urged to eat at every meal. She imagined this a house of ill fame, so she tried to get out, and was full of delusions. For the last three months has improved, and has become very well behaved, works well and is quite quiet and ladylike. Has been visited several times by her husband. R. E. Clark & Co. Bkrs.
Feb. 28—1885— Writes the craziest kind of letters to her friends.
No change worth mentioning. Rx tonic elixir Bxx. Very pale, but fat.
April 10—1885— Visited to-day by husband.
April 14—1885— Husband came again to-day and she was allowed to depart with him for Dakota.

Discharged Nov. 4—1885
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Molamphy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	646.	No. for year,	148.
Residence,	Marshan — Dakota Co.,	Insane relations,	Brother + sister.
Date of admission,	June — 11 — 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Tel Probate (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Mania Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	38. (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Ap — 1884
Children,	5	Duration,	about 2 mths
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	38 (about)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Dennis Molamphy (bro) Hastings.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff M. Conley — was accompanied by Nick Martin of Hastings — His history is as follows: — Never subject to any bodily disease. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Heredity is the only known cause. Patient's brother James, (see next page) was brought here same day as patient — Sister insane — "Father is supposed to have committed suicide" — Mr Martin says "Father was "off" for several years + was one day found drowned in a lake 10 miles from home, where he had wandered. "About 2 months ago patient evinced a strong disposition to talk of religious subjects." At present he "imagines people are going to kill him + his children." "Threatens occasionally to injure persons unless they obey him." No disposition to suicide nor to homicidal or destructive — Never been restrained nor confined — (He was — I believe — in jail the night before he came here). Has had no medical treatment — Attack is described as "acute + depressed.

On admission, he was chained hand + foot — The handcuffs + shackles were removed — He was very wild, excited + incoherent — Well nourished, well built + strong. He was soon put in crib + given 3/40 gr Mercks Hyoscyamine, hypodermically — (at 4 or 5 p.m).

June 12 — Slept, with few intermissions till 4 a.m. Was taken out of crib + seemed quiet, playing two games of cards. On making morning round I told him to stand in line — he refused — I (Dr Cochrane) took hold of him when he became very violent requiring 3 men to control him. He was put in crib + 3/40 gr Mercks Hyos: given hypodermically. This kept him quiet till night.

June 13. Noisy, restless all night — Was allowed to get up this a.m — but became violent + was put back in crib. 10 P.M. An attempt was made to bring him some Chloral + Kbr but failed — He bit the supervisors hand — He was then given an injection of Hyoscyamine same as the last — Very destructive, has torn his clothing.

June 14: In crib — wild — Taken out, strapped in chair + given 10 gr Calomel + 20 grs of Jalap with a pint of milk — (Can't nothing since dinner yesterday) — by means of the Stomach tube. 5 P.M. Asleep for an hour or so after being wild all day — Rest was given 3/40 gr Mercks Hyos — hypodermically + he was noisy.

June 15. Comparatively quiet all today — In crib — asks to be let alone + then to be thrown into river and drowned etc.

June 16. In crib — Sleeping nearly all last night. Bowels have not moved yet — Cathartic given 14th has not acted — R/ 2 CC pills — Take R/ Magnes Sulph ℥ij — Have cathartics had the desired effect. P.M. Noisy — Ordered Chloral + Kbr. Hyos. but he drank a little + refused the rest — so was given injects of Mercks Hyos: same as last.

June 17. In crib — No special changes — Bowels moved today — P.M. Noisy (after sleeping a short time) — Given an inject of Hyos: same as before

" 18. Hospital 4 a.m — Is up + dressed this a.m — No restraint.

+ June 19 — Somewhat excited Rejoin — Did not want to go back into crib to sleep — Has been up all day.

" 20 — Slept very little last night — Talking at 4 a.m's rest of night quiet.

June 21. Up at 5 a.m — Tries windows + screen — Complains of pain in right breast, where he says, someone kicked him — Is to have crib locked this p.m. (It was unlocked last night).

June 22 — Noisy last night — Quit this a.m. R. (6 m) Chloral + Kbr aa 8 ss 30.

" 23. R. Kbr ss 30 — Slept well last night — noisy about 6 this a.m — Breath foul — Tongue white and coated. Anorexia. Was violent to attendant this a.m + it required 2 men last night to put him in crib — Is (10 a.m) up + quiet. Walks lame — Right knee is inflamed — Right side of chest very painful. Talks as if throat were full of mucus.

Dec. 15-1887. No change. Is taking bromide of Potas. Often fighting. Feb. 6-85. Visited by wife. Previous to her visit he had been noisy and quarrelsome for some time.

Feb. 6-85. Since visited by wife, has kept his promise + behaved better. KBr D/C.

May 28-1885 — Remained quite well behaved till last week when he attacked the supervisor and others. No change mentally nor physically. No work. July 7. KBr discontinued

Sept 11-1885 — Has been in several fights. Otherwise is no change. [weather

Nov. 27-85 — No special change. Occasionally fights. No medicine. Worked but some during warm

March 9-1886 — Rather less quarrelsome, but no especial change.

June 7-1886 — No special change. No work. No medicine.

Sept 6-1886 — No change. No work. No medicine. Noisy just after retiring.

Jan. 4-1887. No special change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 6-1887 — Last notes still hold good.

July 25-1887 — Has not been violent since last note — is perhaps a little better tempered. Bodily health good. Does no work. Lazy and untidy. No medicine.

Feb. 28-1887 — Has been working pretty steadily on the farm. No special change in bodily or mental condition. Jan. 6-88 + No special change.

March 2-1888 — Does no work. Mental condition seems unchanged. Bodily health good.

June 26-1888 — Works pretty steadily with the farmers. Bodily health good. No special change in mind.

Sept. 20-1888 — Still working outside — grumbling. Bodily health good. No special change in mind.

Dec. 6-1888 — Eloped. Dec. 10 — Returned from Spring Valley.

Jan. 14-1889 — Is again working outside. Mental condition as it was before elopement.

Apr. 29-1889 — No change except that he does very little work.

Aug 5-1889. Working daily, outside. Misbehaves and has been sentenced twice since last note.

April 14-1890. Health fair. Behavior silly. Does some work

May 28/90 Eloped while out working. June 24/90 Returned from Hastings.

July 16/90 Health good. Silly good natured. Talks. Works more outside. No medicine

July 28/90 Eloped. Aug 4/90 Returned + put in B3. Kept in from work.

Nov 24/90 Still Kept in. Is lazy. Does not seem to care that he is shut up.

May 10/91 Health good. Usually pleasant. Shakes hands. Mentally unchanged.

July 13/91. On Co. Works some outside. Health good. Somewhat careless in dress.

July 7/92 Weight 171 lbs. To 198.0. Appetite + bodily functions good + in order. Gets up at night to pass urine. Speaks only when addressed; to self occasionally, usually calmly; profane + incoherent. Goes out walking; quite active. Works but little + reluctantly. Is occasionally noisy, yelling. Dresses + cares for self; slouchy, usually good-natured; occasionally ugly + fights. No medicine.

March 7/92 Wt 167½. Pulse 68. April 4/92. Wt. 175 lbs. Pulse 72. May 3/92. Wt. 173 lbs. Pulse 90.

June 3/92. Wt. 180 lbs. Pulse 70. July 6/92. Wt. 178 lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt. 177½ lbs. Pulse 90.

Aug 20/92. Uniformly quiet at night. Sleeping well. Quiet + clean, fairly well-behaved — Slouchy. Works well. Bodily health good. Sept 5/92. Wt 175½ lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 4/92. Wt 179 lbs. Pulse 74.

(carried to page 110)

Personal and Medical History of James Molamphy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	647.	No. for year,	149.
Residence,	Marshan Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Brother & sister.
Date of admission,	June 11 1884	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	Ct. of Probate (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Melanch: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1879
Children,		Duration,	about 5 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	26th April 1895
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	10 years, 10 mos; 15 Days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died: Heart Disease
Correspondent,	Dennis Molamphy (bro) Hastings.		

This man was brought here by Dennis Ryan & was accompanied by Martin McGlenna. His history is as follows: —— Never subject to bodily disease No peculiarities before insanity appeared - Heredity seems to be bad - Sister insane; brother (see last page - case 646) brought here with him. "Father is supposed to have committed suicide." Mr Martin, who accompanied patients brother here, says father was a "little off" for many years & was finally found drowned in a lake 10 miles from home, in a very out-of-the-way place. The supposed exciting cause of the attack is an "injury to head some years ago." The attack is "passive & depressed". It is described as 2nd attack - the first occurred "about 5 years ago" but as "patient has never fully recovered from the first attack" - it must be the first - It is described as having commenced "about a week ago" - remained in bed all the time & disinclination to talk". Insanity now manifested "on no particular subject." Has attempted violence to others - 9 to not be "understood to strike his brother with a chair. Not suicidal. Neither filthy nor destructive - Never been restrained nor confined. Never had any medical treatments. On admission he seemed fairly well nourished - but depressed. Mrs put on B.2.E.

June 12. 1884. Slept last night but not very well. Found crying at 1. a.m. Manifests interest in his brother, (case 646). Complains of hearing "music in his head" at times. Says he eats well & sleeps pretty well. Bs - he says — at times constipated. Tongue hygienic

June - 13 - Rp 3CC pills — which he chewed up. Rp Tinct Ferri Chlor 1 3j BID

" 17. Tongue white. Rp Pilli et Tr. Rheum: Rpul N. aa 3j.

Dec. 15 1884. Pipe recently discontinued. Worked as summer on the farm. Has always been quiet and inoffensive. Feb. 5 - 85 — Visit by brothers wife Feb. 25 - 1885. Works outside and on ward; goes walking. No special change.

(May 30 - 1885 - Recently got sacked Supervisor because refused to go & clean when he asked for it. In a general melee which followed he was somewhat bruised up. Done no work since.

Sept 2 - 1885. Has been very quiet since last note - Makes no trouble - Works occasionally. Dec. 8 - 1885 - No change. Does work. Has no medicine.

March 6 - 1886 - Last note still true. April 1 '86 - Mrs. John Molamphy came to-day and took him home on trial.

May 28 - 1886 Returned to-day. At home he denuded self & was generally unmanageable.

June 11 - 1886 - More careless of self & more depressed than before he went home. Does no work. Is less inclined to talk, play cards, &c.

June 23 '86 - Visited by brother Dennis. Habits dirty.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Cleaner, less depressed, and talks more, but is not so well as before going home. Jan. 7 - 1887 - Remains about as at last note.

Apr. 8 - 1887 - No special change. Does no work, but walks about the hall most of the time. No medicine.

July 25 - 1887 - Habits clean. No special change except that he has lately been working some with the farmers. Bodily health good.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - No change. Has continued to work daily outside

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Does no work at present. Has never been as bright since his return here as he was before going home.

March 7 - 1888 - Has been somewhat brighter and lately has worked daily in the coal room. Bodily health good. No medicine

June 6 - 1888 - Working lately on the road, &c. Rather less depressed than at last note.

Sept. 28 - 1888 - No special change since last note. Works daily outside. Bodily health good.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Last notes still hold true. Apr. 28 - 1889 - No material change. Still working daily with the farmers. Aug. 8 - 1889. Last not quite applies.

April - 14 - 1890. Does no work of amount - Plays checkers.

July 16/90 Quiet, clean, demented. Works daily outside. Health good.

Nov 24/90 No change. Feb 25 - 91 - No noticible change. Works daily and is in good physical health. June 3 - 91. No change

Aug - 7 - 91. Works daily in Garden and shows no change in mental condition.

May - 28 - 92 Quiet, tractable, habits quite good and clean. Takes no medicine. Is a good worker most months outside. Is very quiet and is a very good fellow. Weighs 135 Eats well. Talks only when spoken to. Answers. Weighs 138, has good appetite, eats slowly and is gaining flesh. Talks coherently, coherently and only when spoken to. Does not Sept 6 - 92 - is slow. Works well & willingly. Answers self. Eats is slowly. Rheumatism when this history is written.

Nov. 10 - 92 Wt 138. Health fair - works outside - no change in his condition

Jan. 15 - 93 - has a boil on his hand - won't have it dressed. Mch. 6 - 93 Wt 145½ Lie is quiet & sits on a bench most of the time - causes no trouble - goes walking but has not worked for some time. May 31 93 A very troublesome stubborn patient will fight upon least provocation when worked when urged. Health good. July 31 93 No change Sept. 93 A quiet patient is denied & fights at times, works with quarrymen Health apparently good

Oct. 5 93 No change. Nov 29 93 A quiet patient generally, violent at times, will strike with whatever he can get hold of. He works with quarrymen Health apparently good Dec 28 93 No change

Jany 31 94 Same. Feby March & to April 30 Sept. No material change. He is inclined to be treacherous & revengeful & will bear watching. Works outside, most of the time; health seems good. —

(4 p 106.)

Personal and Medical History of Lovina C. Durkee.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	648.	No. for year,	150
Residence,	Albert Lea — Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of admission,	June — 11 — 1884	Cause,	conduct & death of children.
How sent,	J. of Probate (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Melanch: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hamorrhoids.
Age,	65.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	3 (dead)	Duration,	about 2 years.
Occupation,	Nurse.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	63.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 1: 1884
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	2m 20d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	C. M. Hewitt (bro'-in-law)		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Jacob Larson of Freeborn Co, & was accompanied by Mrs Booth — a friend — Her history is as follows: — Never subject to any bodily disease — Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Predisposing cause of insanity probably heredity — "one uncle is insane" The death of a daughter, who was good, & the bad conduct & death of a son & another daughter was the exciting cause. Symptoms of insanity first manifested "2 years ago by strange conduct" "Since then has been rational, except at times". Propensity to suicide is very active — Attempted drowning about 3 months ago" (she put her head in a bucket of water). "Cut her throat, May 22, with a carving knife". She told Mrs Booth that her impulses to suicide are only at times & when alone — that she deplores them struggles against them — & knows how wicked they are, but that they are uncontrollable. She also told her that last fall she had a "dizzy spell", & was unconscious for some time, she did not know how long. Her present attack is "depressed" & now manifested about "Religion". It is described as being "not" the first — but it probably is — & is then recorded above. She has shown no disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy nor destructive. No restraint nor confinement has been employed except close watching since the attempt at drowning. "Has taken nervous sedatives for a few months with no perceptible effect."

June 12. Was found awake every time night watch went in last night, but says she slept some — Complains of insomnia & anorexia — Meds & laurel to her suis — Asks for pills, she has been in habit of taking to "quiet her nerves" & cause sleep. So quite fat — but pale & badly depressed. P.M. R/ 30grs Chloral & f℥j. Tr Nux.

" 13. Slept well last night. Breath fetid — Tongue white. R/ Ext Rhamn. Purest fl℥j. Tr Rhei ℥a f℥j. R/ Ext Rhamn: Purest ℥l m 30. Tr Rhei m 80. Aq. Anisi q.s. ad f℥j. M. Sig ℥j. B.S.P. R/ Vin Ferri et Cinch f℥j. B.S.P. Visited by Mrs Roots & a young lady. At night. R/ 30grs Chloral & f℥j. Tr Nyos —

" 15. Somewhat more cheerful than she was. P.M. R/ 30grs Chloral Tr Nyos f℥j.

" 16. Bowels move freely twice daily from effect of Cascara Sagrada (see above).

" 18. Did not sleep last night — refused 2 doses. R/ 30grs Chloral every other night.

" 19. P.M. "Very nervous" — asks for sleeping dose — which was given (30grs Chloral Tr Nyos f℥j).

June 21. 1884. Objects to taking Chloral — "afraid of the habit". Chloral d. therefore, discontinued for the present.

June 22 — Begging for some thing to make her sleep in night — Did scarcely slept at all — R no R/ Tr Valerianæ m 30 with tonic. June 23. Slept well — she thinks her sleep due to the medicine last night — asks for more — R/ Tr Valerianæ f℥ss — every night.

" 25. R. P.M. R. Case: Lag: Tr Rhei aa f℥j. June 27. She knows she is taking Valerian

" 28. Says she has had no suicidal impulses since before she came here. Is sleeping better. Thinks prayer has had much to do with her sleeping. Appetite good. Often her sleeplessness is caused — she says — by noise on 3d or 4th Wd. June 30. "Very nervous" — had 15 grs Chloral & f℥ss & Nyos last night.

July 5. Chronic constipation — bowels only move once in 3 days — R/ Ext Case: Lag: fl. ℥t Tr Rhei aa m℥t B.S.P.

" 7. Vertigo — Pulse 102. R/ Small dose of Chloral with KBr & Ergot. Seems somewhat hypochondriacal. Is afraid of "opiates" & the "habit" — even afraid of Tr Valerianæ for this reason

" 14. Tr Valerianæ discontinued — at her own request.

" 27. Every few days the Cascara & rhenum has to be discontinued for a time as her bowels become too lax — She is troubled with piles — R/ fl. Case Lag — Tr Rhei reduced to 5 m aa B.S.P.

" 29. Had to give her a porous plaster "to prevent sciatica which she used to have".

Aug 10. Piles & lame do disappeared. Case & rhenum have still had to be discontinued at times — To day Tr Rhei discontinued altogether — R/ Ext Cas Lag fl. m x B.S.P. Aug 15 — Cascara discontinued

" 20. R/ Ext Case Lag fl. m x B.S.P.

" 27. Has been in bed since 21st inst. The main trouble seems to be congestion of the liver — She had bad pain in liver — increased on pressure — Anorexia — Constipation — Fever — high pulse — Tongue coated, white & dry — & 2 or 3 Chills — (for the latter hot water bottles were used & Mater sherry.) Stomach nauseated in blue pills followed by saline powder — Soda powder & Quinine, Tr Aconiti R. & Spts Ether Nit — & Stimulants. Is up & dressed this a.m. much better.

Sep. 1. Allowed to go home on trial (accompanied by another patient).

Discharged.

Dec: 3: 1884

Jas Nolan phy: (From p 117.) May 29/94 Is stubborn & at times quarrelsome, she on word sits in one place & seldom speaks, works on farm, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good. June 29/94 Former note good. July 27th 94 No change. Aug. Sept & Oct. Patient — is stubborn & surly, will fight upon least provocation, works on farm, he seldom speaks, is clean, but dress rather untidy. Health good. Nov. '94 — quiet, but stubborn, no work, seldom speaks, health good. Dec 3/94 No change to note. Jany 10/95. Keeps in quite good health. Conduct & behavior do not change in any respect bo[illegible]. Jany 31/95. Condition about the same. Feb 28/95. Is quiet; seldom speaks; habits clean; dress same neat none; does no work; health apparently good. Mar 31/95. No change to note & remarks, for some months back still holds good. Apl 15/95. Commencing working with the Upholsterer, today. Apl 26/95. Patient was found dead in bed at 6 o'clock this morning; had been seen standing in water — Court at 11 o'clock by night nurse, but did not seem to be ailing in any way.

Died

Autopsy held at 9 P.M. Apl 26th: about 1 pint fluid found in right pleural cavity. Lower lobe right lung quite solid. Extra fluid in pericardial sac. Heart about normal size & strength. Large organized clot in right Auricle. A long organized clot, reaching out into pulmonary Artery, attached back around columnae Carnae of right ventricle. In left auricle was also found a clot. The one causing death was probably the one in pulmonary becoming partially detached. (Dr Pinote)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Gustaveson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	649.	No. for year,	151.
Residence,	Hartland Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Son & cousin.
~~How Sent~~ Date of admission,	Judge of P. (H. Blackmer)	Cause,	
Date of admission ~~How sent~~,	June — 11 — 1884	Form,	Melancholia Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1884
Children,	4.	Duration,	about 2 months.
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 25 — 1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	2y 10m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Law[d] Mortenson (Bro)	Manchester	P.O. Freeborn Co.

This woman was brought by T. L. Torgerson of Albert Lea & was accompanied by her brother Edward Mathewson — Her history is as follows: — Insanity is said to be hereditary in her family — "One cousin" insane & one son — Martin Gustaveson, who was confined here & was discharged unimproved in 1880 (see Case Book E Case 476). Previous to appearance of insanity, she manifested the following peculiarities — "Unreasonable jealousy, very violent temper & more or less religious hallucinations." It is "not known" whether she was ever subject to any bodily disease. Insanity is "Paroxysmal" — & first showed itself "about 20 years ago, when angry." "Has been worse since the death of an idiotic child, 4 years ago." The present is not the first attack, "she has had others, at intervals, for several years & shows an "insane tendency for 20 years." Present attack has lasted 2 months — her brother says — (history says 1 month). "She imagines she is king & queen & owns the whole "country — Marches around with a flag. Is very boisterous & claims that God directs "her actions. Has attacked her husband twice, once with a boot jack & once with "a piece of wood." Has never shown a suicidal tendency. "Has torn her clothing a few times." Has never been restrained nor confined.

June — 12 — Is quiet, pleasant & well behaved — Reads a good deal out of what seems to be a prayer book — Fairly well nourished.

June — 17 — Quiet — well behaved — Depressed — R. Ol. Tar et Cinch. ʒj; Tr Ferri ~~et~~ ~~xx~~ B.I.D.

" 25. Constipated — ? effect of opium. R. Tr Rhei et Tar. Cave. Sap. R. aa ʒij; M. S. Apply ʒij at bed time to prevent constipation. June — 25 — Very cachymic — Tongue white & coated.

July — 14 — Anorexia — bad — Homesick — Jealous of husband — Cries often — Says she was sent here so that other people could get possession of her property.

" 20. Refuses food — says she will starve unless liberated — Is fed — July — 31 — Since 25th has been in bed — Tongue brown & cracked — Slight chills — fever — Violent pain in left side over junction of transverse with descending colon — Obstinate & complete constipation — Treatment consisted mainly in morphia to relieve pain — Hot fomentations for the same. Purgatives — Cathartics — which, at first seemed to have no effect — & warm water Enemata — Bowels finally moved & today she is up & dressed — Her condition seemed so serious, that Dr. Cochrane, in the absence of Dr Bowers — called in the Drs Mayo in consultation — At that time she was vomiting greenish material — R. Extr Cusc Sacr. Ft. Tr Rhei aa ʒj; Ars some cough & expectoration. Is now 2. W.W (a2W)

Aug 1 — 1884 — R. dose of Castor oil — Case. Sag & Tr Rhei yesterday had no effect.

" 10 — Has been for several days troubled with rheumatic swelling of left foot & ankle — Using Chloroform Liniment. — Aug 16 — Up — is night pounding on window screen.

Sep 1. Laudanum & Tr Opii discontinued. R. Ferri et Cinch ʒj; B.I.D only. Sep 4 — Visited by husband — Sep 5th Again visited by husband — very cachymic — Husband said that reading newspapers used to "make her worse," for she imagined that she read that her neighbours accused her of killing her children — Noisy at night lately — Rheumatism still troubles her. Sep 10 — Eats well — constipated 3 days — Pain in left side again — R. Tr Rhei ʒij — no effect — Sep 11 — R. Magnes: sulph ʒj; no effect

" 12 — R. 10 drop dose — good effect. Sep 16 — Coughs R. Stokes Expectorant.

Oct — 17 — Works in sewing room — Noisy at night — Cough — R. Stokes' Expectorant.

Nov 6 — R. Chloral ℈ 30 — Tr Opii ʒj — Gets up in night to pound window screens, catches cold & has coughs — Nov 14 — Sleeping done in night (same dose as in last note)

" 19 — Visited by husband — Nov. 20 — Husband again here — Patient cried & begged to go home — & husband wanted to take her — but superintendent refused to let her go without $300 bond.

Dec. 30 '84 — Is growing worse — continually moaning and wailing, especially at night — is always noisy. Has very jealous of her husband. Is a most dolorous looking object. R. Tinct Gelsemii ʒij in water

Jan. 8 '85 Drowsy, sleeps for three days past, also jaw is various spasms, on motion and pressure is aggravated. Relieved by Sodii Salicyl. ℈ xv every two hours.

March 5 — 1885 — Somewhat more crazy. Regularly noisy at night. Dose continued.

May 26 — 1885 — Has worked regularly for past month in sewing room. Does not appear as much as formerly — and is (Stately) quieter at night. R. Tinct Gelsemii ℥ss.

Aug. 31 — 1885 — More quiet — In sewing room most of time — No medicine except Tonic — Offers any amount of money if taken out. Sept. 23 — Now works for most part. During summer has had bad cough, which was benefitted by Stokes Expectorant. Tonic discontinued.

Dec. 4 — 1885 — No special change. No work. No medicine.

March 1 — 86 — Very quiet for her, both day and night. Does no work. No medicine.

May 29 '86 — Quiet day and night. Laughing again. No special change mentally.

June 25 '86 — Visited by husband. She was full of delusions.

Aug. 30 — 1886 — Mental condition as above described. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 18 — 1887 — Cough continues. Is in bed to-day complaining of pain in her chest. Mental condition about the same. Does no work. Had a little diarrhoea a few days ago. No medicine except for diarrhoea & pain in stomach.

March 19 — 1887 — Cough quite painful. R. Stokes Expectorant. Usually on extra diet.

April 6 — 1887 — Has been loosing strength. Eats but little, tho she drinks a fair amount of milk. Has been in bed most of the time since March 23 — 1887.

Apr. 17 — 1887 — Has been slowly failing; diarrhoea troublesome. R. Morphina, stimulants and special diet — Toilet milk.

Apr. 19 — 1887 — R. Injection per rect. starch and Laudanum.

Apr. 20 — 1887 — Rather better to-day. P. 110 per minute.

Apr. 21 — 1887 — 9 a.m. P. 140; diarrhoea again. 4 p.m. P. 120. Is much weaker. R. Starch and Laudanum injection.

Apr. 24 — 1887 — Steadily failing. Pulse scarcely perceptible

Apr. 25 — 1887 — Sank gradually and died at about 3 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Aase Østensen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.650.	No. for year,	.152.
Residence,	Nevada T.S. Mower Co.	Insane relations,	Sister.
Date of admission,	June 12 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Probate (Amanzo Allen)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	60 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1864
Children,	10.	Duration,	about 20 years
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	40. (about).
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 11: 1884
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	3m
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	John Østensen-Vik (son)	Lyle P.O.	Mower Co.

This woman was brought here by her son, John Aasensen Vik - and with the following history:—

Manifested no peculiarities before the attack - Never been subject to any bodily disease. Insanity is "not" hereditary in her family, but her "sister" is insane - Habits have been "Temperate. Tendency to use vulgar obscene language" & very profane". The attack (which is the first) is "paroxysmal"; it commenced about 20 years ago (her son says - history says 10 years ago), with "general neglect of family & domestic duties." Insanity now manifested by "violent temper, exposure of person & obscenity" Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical care.

On admission, she seemed, physically, in good health - She walked up the R.R track from the depot to the Hospital, with her son, at about 4 a.m. She swore at her son a good deal when he went away.

Sep. 7th 1884. Visited to day by her son John - Since admission her condition has changed little if at all She gets very fractious at times - wrings her hands & talks loud - Never violent - Physical health good. Has a delusion that her relatives and friends are here & that she has seen & talked with them -

Sep. 11 - Again visited by son - At his urgent request she was allowed to go home with him - He thinks her quieter, but no better mentally - If she becomes unbearable at home he intends sending her back Takes old home on Thursday.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

SHEET No. 1.

4/1106

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ____ Date of Admission, day ____ Month April 1896

Case Concluded John Malamphy Result ____

Diagnosis Pelagramon. Physician's Name C.B.B.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
8th	5.45 pm	103 4/10	100	ww	Food Supper.				5.20 pm. Received from Annis. Has wound on left wrist, caused by prick from pitch-fork. Arm swollen and inflamed. 6.30 pm. Flaxseed poultice applied. Somewhat restless during night. S. 3 hrs.
9	8.30	104	106	32	Fair Breakfast	10 30 pm 1 capsul +		7.00 am	Has been somewhat restless during day. Dozed occasionally. 9.30 am - Arm dressed. Very restless & perspiring this pm. S 4 hrs. Perspired profusely during night.
	1 pm	104 3/10	104	96	Good dinner	4 hr whiskey	7.30 am		
	5	104 3/10	106	96	Good supper	Every 3 hrs during night	5.30 pm. 7.30	7.30 am	
10	8.	101 1/10	118	24	Good Breakfast	A 7.30 1.00 4.30	8.00 am		Arm dressed 9.20 does appear any better.
					" Dinner	7.30 7 10.30	11.00 "		Arm dressed 6.00 pm
						4 hr whisky as	2.00 pm		S 4 hrs
	6	103 4/10	110	24	" Supper	same for 4 hours	6.15 "	6.15 pm	
11.	8.	103	110	30	" Breakfast		8.00 AM		Arm dressed 9.30 am appears to be more swollen.
					" Dinner			9.30 AM.	6.30 PM. Inflamation extended above elbow. Removed dressing.
	5.	103 8/10	102	24	" Supper.		1.00		Applied hot applications to arm 6.30 1891. 7.20. 6.00. 6.15. 6.30. 6.45. 7.00. 7.15. Hot applications discontinued
12.									Applies Iodine above swelling
11.									Dressed wound with Iodoform gauze. S. 4 hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus: dr. ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

Hour	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Sleep
	106	105	100	
	105	104	90	
	104	103	80	
	103	102	72	
	102	101	60	
	101	100	50	
	100	99	40	
	99	98	30	
	98.8	97	25	
	98	96	18	
	97		15	9
			10	8
				7
				6
				5
				4
				3
				2
				1
				0

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

884

nproved.
wer Co.

Obtassen Vick - and with

Never been subject to any bodily disease
her "master" is insane - Habits have
obscene language & very profane". The
mal"; it commenced about 20 years ago
), with "general neglect of family & domestic
by "violent temper, exposure of person & obscenity"
ures self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive.
nor confined, nor under medical care.
, physically, in good health - She walked up the R.R track
from the depot
pital, with her son, at about 4 a.m. She swore at her son
a good deal when he put away.

Sep. 7th 1884. Visited to day by her son John - Since admission her condition has changed little if at all
She gets very frantic at times - wrings her hands & talks loud - Never violent - Physical health
good. Has a delusion that her relatives and friends are here & that she has seen &
talked with them -

Sep. 11 - Again visited by son - At his urgent request she was allowed to go home with him -
He thinks her quieter, but no better mentally - If she become unbearable at home he intends
sending her back to the old home in Worcester.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

SHEET No 2.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. Date of Admission, day Month April 189

~~Name of Patient~~ John Malamphey Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name C. B. L.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
12.	8.	101	84	24	Good brkfst.	11[15] A.M. Gave	8[30] A.M.	8[30] A.M.	Pulse Intermittent.
					" dinner	powder			10[00] A.M. Removed dressing.
	6.	101	132	24	" Supper		1[30]		10[00] " applied hot bichloride
							5[00]		applications 1-2000, 10[30], 11[00]
12.									11[30], 12[00], 12[30], 1[00], 1[30] 2[00], 2[30] 8[00] 8[00]
									4[00], 4[30], 5[00], 5[30], 6[00] 6[30], 7[00], [30]
							8[00] P.M.	8[00] P.M.	8[00] 8[30]. Wound discharged
									quite freely this P.M.
12.									Applications continued during night.
									S. 8 hrs.
13.	8.	99	84	82	Good brkfst.		7[00]	7[30] A.M.	Patient resting very quietly
					" dinner		1[00]	12[30] P.M.	this A.M.
	6.	98	89	24	" Supper		5[00]		10[00] A.M. Made two incisions
									on arm for drainage.
									Flesh returning to its natural
									color. Swelling, apparently
									subsiding.
									Applied fomentations as before.
									S. 5 hrs.
14.	8.	98	84	24	Good brkfst.		7[00]		Bichloride solution reduced to 1-5000
					" dinner		12[30]	12[30] A.M.	& applied as before.
	6.	100	72	27	" Supper		5[00]	2[30] P.M.	Talks considerable.
									Wound still discharging quite
									freely.
									S. 5 hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 5hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii. A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour	
	Temp.	
	106	
	Pulse	105
	190	104
	180	103
	170	102
	160	101
	150	100
	140	98.8
	130	98
	120	97
	110	96
Resp.	100	
60	90	
55	80	
50	72	
45	60	
40	50	
35	40	
30	30	
25		
Sleep.	18	
9	15	
8	10	
7		
6		
5		
4		
3		
2		
1		
0		

Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day | Day

1884

nproved.
ower Co.

Ottesen Vik - and with

Never been subject to any bodily disease
father "sister" is insane - Habits have
been obscene language & very profane". The
present" it commenced about 20 years ago
(20 ago), with "general neglect of family & domestic
duties" followed by "violent temper, exposure of person & obscenity"
to injure self or others, not to be filthy or destructive.
Has not confined, nor under medical care.
On admission, physically, in good health - She walked up the R.R track
from the depot to Hospital, with her son, at about 4 a. m. She swore at her son
a good deal when he went away.

Sept. 7th 1884. Visited to day by her son John - Since admission her condition has changed little if at all
She gets very frantic at times - swings her arms & talks loud - Never violent - Physical health
good. Has a delusion that her relatives and friends are here & that she has seen &
talked with them -

Sept. 11 - Again visited by son - At his urgent request she was allowed to go home with him -
He thinks her quieter, but no better mentally - If she becomes unbearable at home he intends
sending her back to the old home on Monday.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

SHEET No 8.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. Date of Admission, day Month April 1896.

~~Name of Patient~~ Johan Malmsphy. Result

Diagnosis Physician's Name

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
15.	8.	99.8	86	24	Good brkfst.		7 00	8 00 all.	Arm doing very nicely, swelling nearly abated.
					" dinner.		10 00	10 00	Covered with small white rash
	6.	99.0	96	80	" Supper.			2 30	probably caused by action of
							0 00	10 00	bichloride. Fomentations
									discontinued, dressed wounds
									with iodoform gauze. A considerable
									quantity of blood in stools S. 7. hrs.
16.	8.	99.	84.	21.	Good brkfst.		8 00	8 00 a.m.	10 00 A.M. Dressed arm with iodoform
					" dinner.		1 00		gauze. Wound still discharging;
	6.	99.	76.	21.	" Supper.				blood slightly. 11 00 P.M. Passed about
							7 30		2 ℥ of blood. Gave bath S. 4 hrs.
17.	8.	99.	82	18.	" brkfst.		7 00	5 30	Passage at 5 00 am mixed with
					" dinner.				blood. Swelling in arm apparently
	6.	98.4	80.	21	" Supper.		10 30	10 30	disappeared. Wounds irrigated with
							11 45		Sol bichloride 1-5000, & dressed as
18.	8.	98.4	90.	21	" brkfst.		8 00		before. S. 6. hrs.
					" dinner.		1 00	8 00 P.M.	
	6.	99.	72.	18.	" Supper.				Wounds apparently nearly stopped
							6 30		discharging, dressed as before S. 6 hrs
19.	8.	98.	82	22	" brkfst.		7 00		
					" dinner.				
	6.	99.2	98	20.	" Supper.		12 00	1 00	Wounds dressed with iodoform,
							5 00		gauze. S. 6. hrs.
20.	8.	98.4	96	24.	" brkfst.		7 00	9 30	Wounds dressed as yesterday.
					" dinner.		9 30		Very slight discharge noticed
	6.	98.4	76	24	" Supper.		7 00	7 00	S. 7. hrs.

DIRECTIONS

Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.

ABBREVIATIONS

U.--Urinated.
B. M.--Bowels moved.
Med.--Medicine given.
gtts.--Drops.
M.--Minims.
O.--Pint.
oz.--Ounce.
dr.--Drachm.
Qt.--Quart.
Tc.--Teacupful.
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.
S. 8hs.--Slept 5 hours.

PRESCRIPTIONS

Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.

	Hour	℉
	Temp.	
		106
	Pulse	105
	190	104
	180	103
	170	102
	160	101
	150	100
	140	98.8
	130	98
	120	97
	110	96
Resp.	100	
60	90	
55	80	
50	72	
45	60	
40	50	
35	40	
30	30	
25		
Sleep	18	
9	15	
8	10	
7		
6		
5		
4		
3		
2		
1		
0		

Day Day Day Day Day Day Day

10

1884

...mproved.
...ower Co.

... Atkinson Vict - and with

... been subject to any bodily disease
...ther "sister" is insane - Habits have
... obscene language & very profane". The
...emale"; it commenced about 20 years ago
...ago), with "general neglect of family & domestic
...ed by "violent temper, exposure of person & obscenity"
...injure self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive.
... nor confined, nor under medical care.
...ed, physically, in good health - She walked up the R.R track
from the depot ... hospital, with her son, at about 4 a. m. She swore at her son
a good deal when he went away.

Sep. 7th 1884. Visited to day by her son Johns - Since admission her condition has changed little if at all
She gets very frantic at times - swings her arms & talks loud - Very violent - Physical health
good. Has a delusion that her relatives and friends are here & that she has seen &
talked with them -

Sep. 11 - Again visited by son - At his urgent request she was allowed to go home with him -
He thinks her quieter, but no better mentally - If she becomes unbearable at home he intends
sending her back to the old home on Monday.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

SHEET No 4.

COMBINED CLINICAL NOTES and GRAPHIC CHART.

Case No. ..... Date of Admission, day ..... Month April 1896.

Name of Patient John Malanphy Result .....

Diagnosis ..... Physician's Name O.B.B.

Day of Month.	Hour	T.	P.	R.	Nourishment.	Medicine.	Urine.	Stools.	Number Hours Sleep, Baths, Mental Condition, Pain, Cough, Expectoration and other Symptoms.
21.	8.	98.6	96.	21.	Good brkfst.		7 00		Wounds on arm apparently
					" dinner		2 00	1 00	nearly healed.
	6.	98.6	82	21.	" supper.		8 15		Dressed as before.
									S. C. and.
22.	8.	98.4	82	20.	" brkfst.		7 15		Wounds dressed as before.
					" dinner		11 30		Improving steadily.
	6.	98.2	84	21.	" supper.		3 00		S. C. Ad.
							7 30		
23.	8.	98.8	78	24.	" brkfst		6 00		Wounds dressed with iodoform
					" dinner		9 30		gauze. 2 00 P.M. up and dressed.
	6.	98.8	79	24.	" supper.		4 00	4 00	5 P.M. have bath 8 5 hrs.
24.	8.	98.6	108	24.	" brkfst.		7 00		Patient up and dressed all
					" dinner		1 00	1 00	day; ate very hearty dinner
	6.		91.		"		4 15		5 30 P.M. Transferred to ward 8

DIRECTIONS		Hour	Temp.	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day	Day
Chart is made to cover seven days. If necessary nurse can make one day's notes cover space of two days.			106							
		Pulse	105							
		190	104							
		180	103							
		170	102							
		160	101							
		150	100							
		140	98.8							
ABBREVIATIONS		130	98							
U.--Urinated.		120	97							
B. M.--Bowels moved.		110	96							
Med--Medicine given.										
gtts.--Drops.										
M.--Minims.	Resp.	100								
O.--Pint.	60	90								
oz.--Ounce.	55	80								
dr.--Drachm.	50	72								
Qt.--Quart.	45	60								
Tc.--Teacupful.	40	50								
Tsp.--Teaspoonful.	35	40								
S. 5hs.-Slept 5 hours.	30	30								
	25									
PRESCRIPTIONS	Sleep	18								
	9	15								
Can be marked by capitals A. B. C. etc., and referred to thus:- dr.ii, A. 2 P. M., would mean, two drachms of prescription marked A. was given at 2 P. M.	8	10								
	7									
	6									
	5									
	4									
	3									
	2									
	1									
	0									

From page 106.

Nov 2/92. 2ft 160 pds. Pulse 78. Dec 5/92. Wt 178½ pds. Pulse 88. Jan 3/93 Wt 176 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 9/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Bodily health good. Very touchy in dress. Does not work much now. Was today transferred to the Annex. May 31 93. He has been troublesome but [illegible] quiet. He works a little at wood. Untidy in dress. Health good. Wt 3/93 No change in any way Sept 12 93. He is troublesome & inclined to fight at times, rather untidy in dress. Health good. Oct 5 93 No change. Nov 24 93 He is usually a quiet & inoffensive patient, talks & sings a little at times rather untidy in dress. He works on farm most of the time. Health good Dec 26 93 No change Jan 3/94 Same. Feby, March & to April 30/94. No change & report in patients condition during this period; still inclined to be somewhat stubborn & troublesome. Works outside a good deal of the time. Has good physical condition — May 29 94 Patient is generally quiet & well behaved, works on the farm every day, talks a little but incoherently, walks the floor a good deal when on ward, talking to himself. Habits clean — dress rather untidy, health apparently good. June 29th 94 No change. July 27th 94 The same. Aug. Sept. & to Oct. 94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, works on farm, talks a little, but incoherently, is clean, but rather untidy, health good. Nov. 94. Quiet, no work at present, seldom speaks, health good, April 30 to 1895. Has been working with engineer for last three weeks, health good: mental state unchanged. May June & to July 31/95. Condition remains about the same from month & month & year & year. Has been quiet: incoherent: habits clean: health good: He works quite steadily, out on the farm. Aug. Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change, in any way during the quarter. Health good: works outside. Nov 1/95. Wt 157 pds. Is not nearly so stout as he used to be, yet health seems to be good. General condition keeps about the same, all the time. He seldom speaks unless spoken to. Works outside. Nov Dec & to Jany 3/96 keeps about the same all the time. Lies along quietly & contented enough here. Works outside Feb 4/96. Wt 166 pds. 190. Feb 29/96. Always quiet & well behaved. Works on farm. Talks some but irrationally. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Mar 31/96. Is about as usual. Apl 6/96. Patient received a slight prick wright arm with a pitchfork, while at at work: arm is swollen & inflamed. Apl 9/96. Arm regularly dressed, but wound keeps suppurating & inflammation seems to increase. Transferred to "Infirmary" April 22/96. Above injury & subsequent inflammation yielded readily to treatment with bi-chloride of mercury moist dressing, with incisions of the arm. Health otherwise has been good. (See particulars of Nurses record attached) 5.30 PM. Transferred to Annex. Apl 30/96. No change especially noticeable in his condition. May 1st 96 to May 1st 97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. No change in patient, is same as for years past: Quiet. Fairly well-behaved: works on farm: talks little: is incoherent: General health good: Quite demented in mental state. Continued by Dr Phelps Wt 169 lbs. General health good. Habits fairly clean: works on farm steadily. Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change in patient Feb 1. July 31/99 Wt 217. No change in general condition either mentally or physically. Aug 1 Feb 1st 1900 Wt 210 lbs Physical condition very good. Appears very demented. Talks little: is very contrary: habits cleanly, very inactive. Feb 1st 1900 Wt 210 lbs. P.88. June 13. Visited by friends. June 30. No special change to date. July 20. Vaccinated successfully. July 31. No other notes of importance. Health very good. Is very inactive. Habits fairly cleanly. Usually quiet, but at times, becomes ugly & pugnacious. Talks very irrationally. To page 99

Personal and Medical History of Louis Schwerdt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.651.	No. for year,	.153.
Residence,	Hart. Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June - 13 - 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Probate (J. Storey)	Form,	Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Age,	60.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal - ("not").
Civil condition,	Widower (30 years)	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	2 - (died young)	Duration,	about 1 year.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	59.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr 14 '92
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	7y 10m 1d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	E. V. Bogart - sheriff of Winona Co.		Erysipelas of head.

This man was brought here by Sheriff. Bogart + with the following history:— Previous to attack no peculiarities known. It is "not known" whether he has ever been subject to any bodily disease or had any injury to his head - Family history unknown + no cause known - Attack, which is "acute + somewhat depressed", began about a year ago; patient "shooting at imaginary objects. Has been worse for last four weeks. House fortified. Arms at hand, to protect himself from imaginary enemies. At present he "thinks his neighbours are seeking his life". - Has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion - fear excites him." Not suicidal. Neither filthy nor destructive - Only restraint + confinement he has had, has been that he was in jail one day before coming here. - It is not known whether he has ever had medical care. On admission he seemed well nourished. Talked rationally in answer to questions. Said he ate + slept well + that his bowels were regular - Pulse normal + a little rapid. Tongue white. Was taken to B-2. On ward said he wished to kill himself - + was very anxious to get a powder in a piece of paper, which was in his pocket - June 14. With this powder he said he intended to "end it all".

Dec 15-1884. Since admission he has remained about the same. He is reticent and likes to remain alone in his room. Thinks his friends do not know he is here and that the Supt. prevents his communicating with them. Is always demanding to go before a jury, and to go to Court, and talks very excitedly about it. Is neat and tidy. Thinks he is a poet and wants to publish his productions. Imagines his writings could bring the Supt. + others to the gallows. When the physicians are not in the ward he is very quiet and well behaved. Physically he has been well since admission. Took tonic till he began to imagine it was poison (for a short time), when it was left off.

Kinder von die Elben essen
Darf ich Dich jetzt essen
Und Dich als ein Vergnügen
Für das Mein genommen
Wo sind Kinder Ihnen
Die sind Elben
Die Elben sind
Darf sind Kinder von Ihnen
Gott in Himmel sitzt
Darf nicht mehr gesessen
Kinder bringt
Dass sie nicht sind ihr Beweis
Wir gefressen in Ihr Geschlecht nicht
Lieber Vater im Himmel
Wir das Kinder Ihnen
Die Welt sind im Tod
Darf nicht mehr sein
Und sein Leben endet
Ihr Kinder sind Ihnen
Das sind Ihnen nicht

Respectfully E. Schwerdt Director

ward; goes walking. No change. No medicine. ...e confused. Physical health good. No medicine, ...icine - no work - Continually com- ...being done him.

March 6-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine. ...erly. Usually complains only when addressed.

Jan. 7-1887 - No medicine; inclined to ...Tales begun to work daily on the ward ...and until the first of this month, when he ...since then he has been idle + ill-tempered. ...s daily. Imagines he has been robbed ...d. Works daily on the ward. ...ations. Jan. 6-1888 - Delusions + scolding continue ...since last note.

...Works daily on the ward. No medicine ...Still works on the ward. Bodily health good. ...ded any lately. No medicine ...and believes himself injured.

...g. 8-1889. Usually stands with me in both ...king talks sometimes continually for a long ...him addressed responds in a similar tone. ...ested, April-14-1890, still talks in a ...pass him - Hints at bribery, etc. ...almost daily "Is this another thick day!"

Talks noisily; not friendly to officers. No medicine; no work.
Nov 24/90 Conduct & condition as usual. July 10/91 Health good as usual. Mental condition unchanged. July 13/91 No change. Has good health, moved to Annex Aug 6 91. Last note holds good. Turns out of humor on account of being moved.
December - 1 - 1891. Chronic Melancholia. Patient is in rather feeble health. Is clean and fairly tidy in personal habits. Never does any work. Is very noisy and irritable and will walk up and down ward for hours cursing the entire institution and its management.
Feb - 15 - 92. No particular change since last note. Is very restless.

Continued on Folio 120.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Schwerdt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	651.
Residence,	Hart. Winona Co.
Date of admission,	June - 13 - 1884
How sent,	J. of Probate (J. Storey)
Sex,	Male.
Age,	60.
Civil condition,	Widower (30 years)
Children,	2 - (died young)
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	E. V. Bogart - sheriff of Winona
No. for year	
Insane relat	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompany disor	
Suicidal or	
Date of atta	
Duration,	
No. of Attac	
No. of admi	
Age at first	
Time of leav	
Time in Hos	
Result,	

This man was brought here by Meriff. Bog
Previous to attack no peculiarities known. St
been subject to any bodily disease or had any
unknown & no cause known - Attack, which is
about a year ago; patient "shooting at imagi
four weeks. House fortified. arms at hand, to p
=mies". At present he "thinks his neighbours are
injury to others from "sudden passion - fear exci
filthy nor destructive - Only restraint & confinement he has had, has been that he was
in jail one day before coming here - It is not known whether he has ever had medical care.
On admission he seemed well nourished. Talked rationally in answer to ques=
=tions. Said he ate & slept well & that his bowels were regular. Pulse seemed a little rapid.
Tongue white. Was taken to B. 2. On ward said he wished to kill himself - & was very
anxious to get a powder in a piece of paper, which was in his pocket -
June 14. With this powder he said he intended to "end it all".
Dec. 18-1884. Since admission he has remained about the same. He is
reticent and likes to remain alone in his room. Thinks his friends do not know
he is here and that the Supt. prevents his communicating with them.
Is always demanding to go before a jury, and to go home
and talks very excitedly about
it. Is neat and tidy. Thinks he is a poet and wants to publish his productions. Says
his writings could bring the Supt. & others to the gallows. When the phys=
=icians are not in the ward he is very quiet and well behaved. Physically
he has been well since admission. Took tonic till he began to imagine
it was poison (but a short time), when it was left off.

Jeremiah Rochester 5. Mai 1890.

Ein Herr Rochester Damen Feinmanns Name

6 Jahre im Fort Wayne
Ich gewiß keine Manieren
Hier ein jeder der sein muß
Das Recht auf sein Verderben

Mit 66. Jahre
Klopfen die Gaase
Und mit Kummer Rollen Blick
Glück ist ein Weib

2 Jahre Alter Leute Freiheit
Viel auf Reise in Fort Wayne Aufstieg
Und die Viel Herr seine Kinder
Haus ist nicht aufgeben

Im Jungfrau Revel 1832. Geboren
Viel auf Reise Jefferson
Dort ist Dorf seine Gaaren
Wenn Sie nun auf Reise

Meine Absagen 2 Jahre Jünger
Viel auf Reise in und Gardinen
Dorf ist sehr Vorsicht
Dorf Vorgeschrieben die Zeit
Seine muß ein Dorf Hand
Gefängnis in Vorstand
Ist sein Die Zeit nicht
Ist bekannt auf seinen Tür Stift
Sie ist Viel Geld
Zu Viel Gesellschaft
Reise Dorf
Dorf ist die Dorf

Sept. 25-1885 - Works a little on the ward; goes walking. No change. No medicine.
May 30-1885 - Mind seems a little more confused. Physical health good. No medicine.
Sept 2-1885 - No change - No medicine - no work - Continually com=
=plaining of the murdering being done him.
Dec. 8-1885 - No change. March 6-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.
June 11-1886 - Quieter than formerly. Usually complains only when addressed.
Sept. 6-1886 - No special change. Jan. 7-1887 - No medicine; inclined to
be sarcastic and factious; has also begun to work daily on the ward.
March 30-'87 - Worked well on the ward until the first of this month, when he
had an attack of erysipelas of face. Since then he has been idle & ill-tempered.
July 25-1887 - Scolds and swears daily. Imagines he has been robbed
by the Supt. Bodily health good. Works daily on the ward.
Sept. 28-1887 - No change whatever. Jan. 6-1888 - Delusions & scolding continue.
March 27 1888 - No change since last note.
June 26-1888 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine
Sept. 28-1888 - No change, in mental condition. Still works on the ward. Bodily health good.
Is quieter and has not scolded any lately. No medicine.
Jan. 14-1889 - Still growls a little and believes himself injured.
Apr. 28-1889 - No change. Aug. 8-1889. Usually stands with one or both
hands on top of his head. When not walking talks sometimes continually for a long
time in a deep strutorian voice and when addressed responds in a similar tone.
Is morose - angry when molested. April-14-1890. Still talks in a
mysterious way when Physicians pass him - Hints at bribery, etc -
July 16/90 Health good. Asks Dr almost daily "Is this another thick day?
Talks noisily; not friendly to Dr officers. No medicine; no work.
Nov 24/90 Conduct & condition as usual. July 10/91 Health good as usual. Men=
=tal condition unchanged. July 13/91 No change. Has good health.
Moved to Annex Aug 6 91. Last note Bodily good. Seems out of humor
on account of being moved.
December - 1 - 1891. Chronic Melancholia. Patient is in rather feeble health.
Is clean and fairly tidy in personal habits. Never does any work. Is very
noisy and irritable and will walk up and down ward for hours cursing
the entire institution and its management.
Feb - 15 - 92. No particular change since last note. Is very restless.

Continued on Folio 120.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Olson Webb.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	652.	No. for year,	154.
Residence,	Welsh. T. S. Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 14 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Probate (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	about 60.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	several years.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 6 1886
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr. 6 m. 23 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. (Marasmus)
Correspondent,	John Beastrand (city-marshall of)		Red Wing.

This woman was brought here by city Marshall J. Seastrand of Red Wing. She has the following history:— Never subject to bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Family history unknown. The cause is said to be "husbands deaths & privation" — but, as Mr. Seastrand says he husband died last spring & she has been "a little off a good many years", the loss of her husband cannot have much to do with it except, except (Mr. S. says) that it made her worse. It is not known when she became insane. Insanity now manifested on "all subjects", She "wanders around the country — sleeps out-doors", & cannot be kept at the poor farm. Has shown no disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical care. "Her husband was drowned last spring".
On admission — she had in he pocket among other things a revolver (unloaded) & a knife. She occasionally made a sane remark, but mostly talked incoherent nonsense.
June. 18 Constipated — R. Mag: Sulph 3i.
" 19. Salts did not act — R. Ol: Ricini gtt j
Dec. 30-1884 — At first was excitable and loquacious, but lately she has become quieter and is well behaved and works on ward and in dining-room. Has always been neat and clean. Talks Norwegian, but no delusions known. Is quite contented: No medicine. March 10-1885 — Has continued slowly to improve. Has been sick in bed once for a day or two. No regular medicine. Works daily on the ward.
June 8-1885 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. Always asking to go home. Appears pretty rational. No medicine.
July 22. Special diet ordered. — very weak for few days — Pulse slow and no fever — July 27 — Has passed scarcely any Urine for 3 days

Has had diarrhea with bucket — also an infection this morning. — Catheter passed — Sept 1-1885 Has been in bed most of the time since last note — at times will eat very little — Sometimes is feverish — but usually lies in a stupid state — Has had cathartics and until lately had stimulants quite steadily — Today is sitting up for first time. Face at times flushed, usually dusky. Will not talk.
Nov. 27 85 — Thin, weak and silent. Talks to no one. Has been out of bed most of the time since middle of October. Generally sits leaning forward, staring into vacancy. Has occasional cathartics and lately stimulants regularly.
Dec. 28 85 — For about ten days past she has been talking a little. Says she is much trouble to us, so wants to go home. Is losing ground slowly. Is very weak and thin and anaemic. Stimulants — whisky in liberal amount — have been continued.
Jan. 6-86 — Had continued to sink more rapidly during the last few days, being exhausted also by a diarrhoea. Died this morning, in extreme emaciation.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	653.	No. for year,	155.
Residence,	Geneva. Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	"some on mother's side"
Date of admission,	June 16 1884.	Cause,	Hered: & Prev: Attacks.
How sent,	Judge of Probate. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none known.
Age,	about 40.	Suicidal or not,	Sricidal & homicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	11th June 1884.
Children,	4 (2 living).	Duration,	5 days.
Occupation,	Farmers wife.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good – so far as known.	Time of leaving,	June 26 1884.
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in Hospital,	10. days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died – Man. Exhaust.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Dep: Sheriff. Frank Merchant, of Freeborn Co. & was accompanied by two men. Her history is as follows:— Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. As to peculiarities previous to appearance of insanity, "she has been liable to sudden passions." No cause except heredity known. "She has been in this country 9 years. She was in an insane hospital in the old country. Has had some symptoms at times ever since, but has not been bad until now". The attack, which is "acute", commenced about 5 days ago & she has been wild & moving ever since". It is "not known", on what subjects insanity is now manifested. She has attempted to kill her children from sudden passion" – & she has "tried to jump into a well". She is disposed to be filthy & destructive – "For the last 5 days she has had to be held all the time". She has never had any medical treatment.

On admission, she was seen to be immensely fat – she had to be helped up the steps by 2 or 3 men (Mr Merchant said she was tried). She was wild & noisy – & did not seem to have any idea where she was or what she was doing. Was at once given 1/2 gr. Merck's Hyoscyamine hypodermically & put in the crib on 3rd W. W. She seemed very dirty.

June 17 Very noisy all night. Is now (10. a.m.) restrained in chair with muff on. Wild & incoherent. Ordered Magnes. Sulph. ℥i.

" 18. In crib all night. Noisy since 12. a.m. Destructive & filthy. This morning in chair with muff & strap on – clothes torn. Put into crib naked.

" 19. Still wild. In crib. 30 grs Chloral & ℈j Tr. Opii given in night. P.M. Sleeping done – same as last. Spit out 1 dose & night watch needed help in giving the second.

" 20. Did not sleep much in night. Is up & dressed this morning – no restraint – but is still wild & inclined to be violent and destructive. R/ Chloral & KBr aa gr 40. This kept her quiet for about an hour. P.M. Sleeping done (30 grs Chloral ℈j Tr. Opii) – help was needed to give it – as she spit out first dose.

" 21. In crib – naked.

" 22. Wild & noisy in night. This morning crib was found with a pool of blood on bottom & blood on floor under it. It was found patient had miscarried. Foetus appeared to be one of about one month. Patient was put in bed but it was found necessary to use Camisole & strap for in bed. (Feet were fastened to bottom of bed & arms tied to sides.) R/ Syrup Ergot (Ph. U.S.) ℈j.

June 22. 1884 P.M. Restless – skin stroppy in bed – seems feverish – pulse rapid – mouth dry – R/ Chloral gr 30 Tr. Opii ℈j. – June 23 – Restraint in bed – P.M. Chloral gr 30 – Tr. Opii ℈j.

June 24. Slept some last night. Quite weak today – Restraints removed this morning. Very restless – Jactitation – Ordered brandy & milk.

" 25. Very weak – Does not speak (last day or two has answered questions, such as "do you want water &c, in monosyllables). Constipated for several days – Ordered a rectal injection of hot water & ℈ij Ol. Terebinth. The injections had no effect. Later. Brandy & milk continued – Pulse fluttering. Drowsy but does not sleep. Pupils normal & respond to light perfectly. Mouth ulcerated a typhoid condition. Sordes on tongue & teeth – Mouth wide open – 11 p.m. no stupor. Respirations laboured & rapid, but not shallow. Pulse weak & rapid.

" 26. Dysphagia – Taken nothing since 12 last night – Stupor – Quite warm – feet very warm – Pulse very weak & intermittent – A rectal injection given – same as yesterday with no result. Evidently sinking.

4. P.M. Died.

Buried here.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Fredrika Poschel.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	654.	No. for year,	156.
Residence,	Frontenac – Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June – 18 – 1884.	Cause,	Frequent child birth & ill health.
How sent,	J. of Probate (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Melanch: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Endometritis with displacement & Dyspepsia.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	?
Civil condition,	Married –	Date of attack,	1880.
Children,	8. (ages range from 13 to 2 years)	Duration,	4 years.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	November 1st, 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	5m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Fred: Poschel – (husband)	Frontenac	Goodhue Co.

This woman was brought here by her husband & was accompanied by Rev'd Michael Knopf – of Rochester – Her history is as follows: — Manifested no peculiarities previous to attack – About 4 years ago was indiscreet when menstruating & had suppressed menstruation – since then she has never been compos mentis – (Mr Knopf) – The cause is given as "Uterine complaint?") – & it is "believed that the rapid succession of child births, uterine displacement & inflammation, & dyspepsia" have much to do with patients mental condition. The attack began with "melancholy" – It is "chronic & depressed. It is described as being not the first – but, as "it has never been entirely absent" since its commencement it is recorded as first above. Patient has never attempted suicide nor is suicidal propensity now active – but insanity is now manifested by patient being "suicidal, slightly" – Mr Knopf explains this by saying that patient says if her present troubles continue, "she might as well be dead;" & that she has delusions of fear, that she will be killed &c. She had a child 2 years ago & has attended to her household duties right along – She suffers from anorexia & is troubled with "endo metritis with displacement & dyspepsia". Has never shown a disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined – Has had medical treatment, but particulars are unknown as her physician is dead.

On admission she seemed pretty well nourished though her husband says she is always rather thin – June 20 – Rx. Tr. Rhei at Ext. Rhamn. Pursh. fl. a aa ℥j.

June – 22. Asking for medicine: Rx Elix. Fer et Cinch ℥j BID. P.M. Bad headache – face flushed. Rx Calomel gr xx – Ext. Hyos. fl. m xx

" 25 – Weeps a good deal – Tongue very white – "Homesick." – June 28 – Is working – sewing – Rx. Cascara Sag. & Tr. Rhei a aa ℥j.

July 6 – Asks for a dress & "something for her blood" – Is known when she came here – Rx. Elix Fer et Cinch ℥iv" BID.

July 14 – 1884 – Begs for sleeping med: saying she can't sleep – but this is probably untrue.

" 17 – Complains of being "numb all over" Arrg 3 – Constip: Feels weak – Sprig dresses – Rx dose of Vin: Pericum. 5 Arrg 4. Rx. Cascara Sag: & Tr Rhei a aa ℥j. Arrg 6 – Rx Ferrocet Cinchonæ discontinued – Rx. Tr Ferri Chlor mx – Quinia Sulph: gr i – Glycerine ℥ss – Aq ad ℥ss

Arrg 28 – Visited by husband. Told him she was no better than when she came here – Scared – Arrg 29 – Husband again with her today. Says she is afraid of everything – talks about her "blood," which she thinks is out of order. Says – cannot look at her children or think of them as her eyes feel queer & are watering. Complains of dizziness at times, other feels as if a sack were drawn tightly over it. Sep 22 – Head: Dizziness & Q[illegible] comes discontinued – Rx. Elix Fer et Cinch ℥j B.I.D. Sep 27 – Congestive headache and constipation – Rx. Magnes: Sulph: ℥i. Sep. 30 In bed – Diarrhœa yesterday & today – Ordered a mixture containing opium, an astringent & carminative. Oct. Child heated for diarrhœa

Nov 1 – Allowed to go home with husband – on trial – was at first" dis 2nd M.W. (Arr W) – & latterly on 1.M.W. – Since admission – patient On leaving were given a 4 ounce bottle of Elix Fer et Cinch ℥j I.I.D ante cibum.

Discharged.
March 11 – 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Donaldson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	655.
Residence,	Wasioja — Dodge
Date of admission,	June — 19 — 1884.
How sent,	J. of Prošaťe (C.H. Benton
Sex,	Female.
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.
Habits,	
Nativity,	Medina — Wisconsin.
Predisposing cause,	"Not hereditary."
Correspondent,	Mrs. Mary Elmina Donaldson — Wasioja — Dodge Co.

Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

157

Paternal cousin

Man: Ac:

"None."

Suicidal.

May. 1884

5 or 6 weeks.

1.

This woman was brought here by Dr. Garver of Wasioja, was accompanied by Mrs Garver — Her history (which was not forwarded till June 20.) is as follows — Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared — Never been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. No cause for insanity known — It is "not positively known" whether or not the present is the first attack — "according to reports of Mother and neighbours, she was slightly deranged about 7 or 8 years ago, but apparently recovered" — The present attack, which is "acute, exalted, & paroxysmal," commenced "about four or six weeks ago;" patient "appeared frightened and fearful of approaching calamities." Insanity is now manifested "on religious subjects. Believes she is to die to save sinners." She "has assaulted her Mother several times and threatened others, from sudden passion." Has never attempted "but threatens suicide." Has "never been confined, but closely watched & guarded by friends — Has been under medical treatment for 2 or 3 weeks but with very little effect."

Dr Garver says she has always been a "good, pious girl" — He knows of no cause for her insanity — She menstruates regularly.

On admission she seemed rather anaemic, eyes staring — & inclined to weep — though she was excited — Was taken out to 2nd W.W. — after being out ward a short time, she pounded the door, & said she must go — that the "judgment day was come & God would appear" &c. After bedtime was found sitting in bed with an attack of palpitation of the heart. She said her physician had told her she had an organic disease — but she is troubled with palpitation at times. Is also troubled with Constipation. Heart sounds seem normal — R/ Tr Digit MXX. Attendant says she has been, this afternoon, noisy singing &c. Tongue is coated white.

June 20. R/ Tr Rhei et Zingi Co. Dos ℞. aa ℥ss. Night watch reports has frightened when she goes into room & found her Vasoaks every time, though patient says she has slept some & feels better. At times is incoherent in conversation, & talks foolishly — & laughs in an excited way — for no apparent cause. Says God revealed to her yesterday that the end of the world was coming.

June 21. Slept well the 4 hrs. Not sat. excited — talked & had around &c.

" 22. Did not sleep well last night — delusions of fear. June 23. Slept well last night

L DONALDSON:-

Feb. 5th '94 Is quite noisy at times, talks a good deal, but one can not understand anything she says. Is clean in habits.

MAY 11th 1894 Appetite good, is rather noisy, clean in habits, talks incoherently, goes riding and walking, general health good. June 27th '94 Appetite good, clean in habits is quiet most of the time, goes riding and walking, general health good.

over to page 338. W. Ward A.

Dec.

liar

ous

indul

both

Is g

al-

Ma

June

Sept. 2

Dec. 1

Feb. 22

May 2

May.

Dece

which

Jan. 1

Apr. 2

Dec.

Sept

in

mak

Apr.

Jun

Feb.

July

Mat

Oct

pu

Ma

sep

& Sp

Nov.

Sh

May 1

Oct

Jan

Dec

4 se

March 3

May 10

Oct. 4

and very peev
here and rav
inactive. Has
Has improv
sleeps well
quite ration
pt.
last note.
getting less
tended.
ited to-day by mother
continued.
on has the
unmistakably
continues
e. Goes as daily
city and on this
side from this,
the seamstress
No medicine
indicating
mind or body
ncy. Will
e. Does as
, but she
to 12-1
d.
1889 No change
in conversa-
ades any
ing quiet
ight. It
h should be ordered
ed.
ealth good. The ward
little
amor
change
control
demented

good. Do. health good.
alth Do. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Lucy Donaldson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	655.		157
Residence,	Wasioja — Dodge		Paternal cousin
Date of admission,	June — 19 — 1884.		
How sent,	J. of Probate (C.H. Benton		Man: Ac:
Sex,	Female.		"None"
Age,	30		Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.		May. 1884
Children,			5 or 6 weeks.
Occupation,	Servant.		
Degree of education,	Common.		1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.		
Habits,			
Nativity,	Medina — Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	"Not heredity."	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Mary Elmina Donaldson - Wasioja - Dodge Co.		

This woman was brought here by Dr. Garver of Wasioja, was accompanied by Mr. Garver - Her history, (which was not forwarded till June 20.) is as follows — Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared - Never been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. No cause for insanity known - She is "not positively known" whether or not the present is the first attack — "according to reports of Mother and neighbours, she was slightly deranged about 7 or 8 years ago, but apparently recovered" - The present attack, which is "acute, exalted, paroxysmal," commenced "about four or six weeks ago;" patient "appeared frightened and fearful of approaching calamities." Insanity is now manifested "on religious subjects. Believes she is to die to save sinners." She "has assaulted her Mother several times and threatened others, from sudden passion." Has never attempted "but threatens suicide". Has "never been confined, but closely watched & guarded by friends - Has been under medical treatment for 2 or 3 weeks but with very little effect."

Dr Garver says she has always been a "good, pious girl." She knows of no cause for her insanity - She menstruates regularly.

On admission she seemed rather anaemic, eyes staring - & inclined to weep - though she was excited - Was taken onto 2nd W.W. - after being on ward a short time, she pounded the door, & said she must go - that the "judgement day was come & God would appear" &c. After bedtime was found sitting in bed with an attack of palpitation of the heart - She said her physician had told her she "had no organic disease" - but she is troubled with palpitations at times. Is also troubled with Constipation. Heart sounds reversed Normal - R. 5r Digit MXX. Attendant says she has been, this afternoon, noisy singing &c. Tongue is coated white.

June 20. R. Tr Ricin et Ety Canc. Sag R. aa 75/- Night watch reports has frightened when she goes into room & found her awake every time, though patient says she has slept some & feels better. At times is incoherent, in conversation, & talks foolishly - & laughs in an excited way - for no apparent cause. Says God revealed to her yesterday that the end of the world was coming.

June 21. Slept well like a - Rose got excited - dressed, and around &c

" 22. Did not sleep well last night - delusions of fear. June 23. Slept well last night.

Dec. 30 84. Was ugly and stubborn at first, suspicious of every one and very peculiar in her likes and dislikes. Imagined various friends of hers were confined here and various other fancies. Was untidy and noisy at night, but not destructive. Was indolent and apathetic, and she was suspected of masturbation. Has improved both physically and mentally: is fleshy, works well and sleeps well. Is good-natured, well behaved and never asks to go home. Speech quite rational - almost sane. R tonic B.D. Visited by brother in Sept.

March 9-1885 - Mentally and physically is worse than at last note. Does no work and appears depressed. Medicine continued. Is getting lean.

June 5-1885 - Somewhat improved. Works daily in sewing room. Medicine continued.

Sept. 22-1885 - No change. Medicine continued. Does no work. Visited to-day by mother.

Dec. 1-1885 - Failing in physical health. Quite depressed. Does no work. Tonic continued. Will not talk.

Feb. 22-1886 - Remained about the same till a week ago, when she was induced to work in the sewing-room. Before that she roamed all day in one (Grace, if unmolested); and swept bitterly when made to more. April 18 '86 - Tonic discontinued.

May 20-1886 No special change. Sleeps a good deal, and is a little more talkative. Works daily in the sewing-room. No medicine.

May. 27-1886 - Works daily in sewing-room. Imagines herself full of electricity and on this account believes she cannot use one arm much. No change noticeable aside from this, which is probably an old delusion.

Jan. 19-1887 - Says she is not able to do any work on the ball and imagines the seamstress does not want her in the sewing room, so does no work at all. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - Works daily in the sewing-room, but rather against her inclinations. Has delusions, as to identity of persons: No great change in mind or body.

July 14-1887 - Speaks only in answer to questions said is "feeling quite saucy. Will not work. No medicines.

Sept. 28-1887 — Has several times shown disposition toward violence. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan. 6-1888 — Contrary, but she makes no trouble. Sits silent all day, doing nothing.

Apr. 6-1888 Has been quite well-behaved since was removed to 18-1 Always sits quietly in one place & says nothing unless disturbed.

June 30-1888 - No change in any way. Oct-5-1888 No change

Feb-20-1889 - No change - Rarely says or does anything May 13-1889 No change

July-23-1889 No work - No change in any way.

March-15-1890 - Patient talks to self a good deal. Usually quiet however in manner.

Oct-17-1890 Health good. Rather ill-tempered but rarely makes any serious trouble. Feb 26-1891 Health good. No work. Very quiet

May 28" 91 Patient complained a great deal during the spring & seemed to be suffering from some lung trouble, so rather stooped shouldered & looks consumptive, but no very definite signs have yet appeared.

Nov. 13th 91 Patient remains as ever, quite quiet - the greater portion of the time, sitting in a dull, sluggish way about the room occasionally talks in a low tone to herself.

May 15-1892 Health seems good though pale. Talks very little. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Deportment in fine manner.

Oct 12-1892 General health good. No mental change.

Jan. 31" 93 Does no work, is quite noisy, habits dirty, general health good. Feb 24 generally quiet, at times noisy, demented & silly, never manifests interest in anything.

March 31 93 No work. Is quite noisy but does not talk so one can understand anything she says. Is untidy. Appetite good. Gen. health good.

May 10 93 No change in any way. July 1893 No work. Is quiet. Puts butter & gravy on her hair. Appetite good. Eats & walks. Gen. health good.

Oct. 4 " Appetite good. Is rather noisy. Habits clean. Gen. Health good.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Wagner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	656.	No. for year,	158.
Residence,	Bennington — Mower Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June — 21 — 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Probate (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Complains Gen: Debil:"
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not. Threatens homicide.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Jan — 1883.
Children,	8.	Duration,	18 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	Sept — 2 — 1884 —
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	11d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Lizetta Wagner (wife) Spring Valley P.O. Fillmore Co.		

This man was brought here by constable L. B. Cox, accompanied by another man. His history is as follows:— Family history unknown. "Received an injury on left "side of head, in 1879, by the fall of a tree — Cicatrix visible with slight depressions in "bone". Cause of attack, which is the first "Chronic", "unknown". First symptoms of disease manifested "18 months ago, by Extreme jealousy & threatening to shoot all the "males in his neighbourhood, for miles around, who, he imagined visited his house. "Always went armed." At present insanity is manifested by "jealousy. Lately he "is in the habit of locking the door leading upstairs to the bed chamber of his wife and "children, & then watching all night until daylight. Imagines that every motion of his "wife is a signal to some man outside, & that all tracks about the house, are those of "men after his wife. He has a peculiar way of fixing his doors (which he describes), so "as to know that no one enters during the night." Disposition to injure others "only" manifested "by threats". Not suicidal. No disposition to be filthy or destructive — Has never been restrained, confined, or under medical care. Patient "complains of general debility." Habits. "very intemperate. Morals said to be not good."

On admission (at 4. a.m.) he was taken to bed & at once went to sleep. He is a small thin man, but does not seem to be generally debilitated. 10. a.m. Says his head feels heavy. Complains of anorexia & constipation. Denies having gone armed & threatening to kill anyone. Asks why he has had no medicine. Pulse rather rapid. Rp. Tr. Rhei et Extract Casc: Sag. fl. a aa ℥j.

June. 22. Bowels open twice this a.m. Rp. Vin. Fer et Cinch. ℥j; B.S.G. Slept well last night "was playing croquet). June. 1. Works on ward.
June. 2. Looked while out walking
Sep-1 — Wife has written saying he is doing well & asks for his discharge

Discharged —
Sep-10-1884.

Continued from Folio 111.

April 7/92. Patient appears sick this morning. Refused food at breakfast, says he is being poisoned. Found on ward by Dr this a.m. Suffering from a severe chill. Put to bed and hot sand bags put to feet and sides. Seems to be in pain.
A.M. T 102.6 P 100. R 32. P.M. T 101 P 104 R 35. Talks incoherently.

April 8/92. Moved to 3rd ward. Have as yet no symptoms further than fever. Erysipelas suspected but no rash apparent. Very irrational and incoherent. Will speak of nothing except his delusions.

April 9/92. During night the characteristic rash of erysipelas made its appearance.
A.M. T 103.6. P 108. R 19. P.M. T 104.2 P 96 R 20.
Sordes on teeth. Drinks milk & egg-nog freely and strength keeps up well.

April 10/92 T 103. P 112 R 20. P.M. T 103.8 P 120 R 30.
Strength keeps up fairly well. The whole head and face now involved and patient seems to be growing worse.

April 11/92. A.M. T 104.2 P 118 R 30 P.M. T 103.6 P 120 R 22.
Seems some what weaker. Has a foul discharge from nostrils and disease has evidently invaded the sinuses.

April 12/92. A.M. T 101 P 106 R 30. P.M. T 102.3 P 112 R 32.
Seems some weaker this a.m. Pulse rather compressible. Incoherent as usual.

April 13/92. A.M. T 100.6 P 108 R 28 P.M. T 102.6. P 116 R 32.
Growing weaker rapidly. Can hardly last long. Disease seems to have partially disappeared from surface and to have invaded Cranial Cavity.

April 14/92. Died this morning at 6 oo o'clock.

— Died-April-14-1892. —

Personal and Medical History of A. Iverson (Jonsrud)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	657.	No. for year,	159.
Residence,	Bennington — Mower Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June — 21 — 1884.	Cause,	"Loss of Property."
How sent,	J. of Probate — (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Mel. Chr.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Gen: Debil: & spin: irritation"
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & homicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Oct: 1883.
Children,	None.	Duration,	about 9 months.
Occupation,	Farmer & carpenter.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Intemperate. Hard drinker	Time of leaving,	April 10 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9 m. 20 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Loc Ataxia.
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Iverson Johnsrud (wife)	Spring Valley — P.O.	Fillmore Co.

This man was brought here by constable D.B. Cox (accompanied by another man). His history is as follows:— Family history unknown — Habits, "Intemperate, morals — unknown." Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. "Says that he was "injured two years ago by a log striking on the upper part of the spinal column." "No" accompanying bodily disorder "except general debility & evidences of spinal irritation." Cause of insanity supposed to be "loss of property." The attack, which is the first and "Depressed", began "about 9 months ago. A neighbour states that he acted strange, "talking very loud, while he was always quiet in conversation during his acquaintance of two years with him." At present he is "Low spirited and very irritable "disposed to wander about the country." "Wife says that last week he attempted "to stab her, & that on several occasions she has been driven from the house." "His wife "also says that on one occasion he attempted to drown himself in the well, also that "lately he made preparations to set the house on fire, but was talked out of the idea". He has never been restrained, confined, nor under medical care.

On admission (4 a.m.) he was taken to bed & went to sleep — 10 a.m. Seems very much depressed, but answers questions (he speaks very little English) all right — says his appetite is good, bowels are regular, but complains of insomnia — Tongue white & tremulous — Walks with difficulty as if his legs were partially paralyzed — R. Tr. Rhei, et Ext. Case: Liq. Ft. aa ℥j. June. 22. R/. Strychnia Sulph (1/30) gr 1/32. B.I.D. Slept well last night.

Dec. 17 — 1884. On admission he complained of great pain in the back and his limbs were partly paralyzed. He has continued to take Strych. and has improved considerably in the use of his limbs. On admission had delusions — thought various parties had stolen his ears and nose, and attacked them as soon as he had sufficient strength.

He improved mentally for a time, but has relapsed and now is about as on admission or but little improved mentally. His habits on admission were filthy and at times he is still filthy and destructive. He was visited in November by a brother and a neighbor. He is very abusive in his native tongue to other patients, the attendant states.

Feb. 26 1885. — Physical health has improved. No change mentally. Calls everyone who displeases him — "Swine". Strychnia continued.

Feb. 27 '85 Visited by a friend and neighbor.

April 10 — 1885. On March 31 was sent to bed, being found too weak in limbs to stand. He remained in bed up to date, eating heartily, but manifesting no desire to get up. Reflexes seemed normal, although he manifested such fear that no satisfactory examination could be made. Was given a bath to-day; after removed from bath, in which he passed his urine, he suddenly collapsed. Pulse rapid and very feble. Attdt stated he had been constipated for some days. R stimulants, followed later by Seidlitz. Lay in bed all day in about the same condition — cold surface and cyanotic. At 5.45 seemed worse, but took a considerable quantity of brandy and milk and rallied up a little. At 6.15 Attdt went in to his room and found him dead.

April 11 — 1885 — Wife came to-day and removed remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Nancy E. Drew.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	658.	No. for year,	160.
Residence,	White Water – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June – 21 – 1884	Cause,	Burning of House & child.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Storey.)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1871.
Children,	1.	Duration,	13 yrs.
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 24 – 1889
Nativity,	Ills.	Time in Hospital,	5 yrs 6 mos – 3 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	B. A. Drew (son) Plainview	Wabasha Co.	

This woman was brought here by Constable W. S. Baxter, and with the following history — No heredity known of. Habits "temperate moral". Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. "Her house burned 13 years ago; had a child burned and "was burned herself" – this is supposed to be the cause of insanity – Mr Baxter says she has never been composementis since that time; but "the first strong manifestation "of insanity was, about 2 years ago, she imagined people came to her house in the "night violated her person" – The attack, which is "Chronic & exalted" is the first – & is now manifested by delusions – "people disturb her at night & she thinks she owns her neighbours' "homes, & wants them to leave so that she can take possession." Has shown no disposition to injure herself or others, nor to be filthy or destructive – "She has not been "restrained, except followed when wandering off." Has had medical treatment "only to make her sleep."

On admission she was very fat – & physically healthy – looking – Face & arms badly covered with burn cicatrices – She told an attendant that she had never been right since she got burned.

June – 22 – Slept well last night – Complains of palpitation of heart & aching spells at times.

Jany 1 – 1885 – Has been quiet usually, working in ward & laundry. She is full of delusions – e.g. owns the building, hires the inmates; & has had the delusions given above. Within the last two months she has said much less of her delusions. Has occasional spells of seclusiveness. Lately, has complained of "rheumatism." Physical health good. Talks quite rational at times. Visited by son in the summer. No medicine. Has been noisy at night – always talks, but not loudly.

March 4 – 1885. Has remained quiet since last note – no especial change. Not reported noisy at night. No medicine. June 5 – 1885. Noisy neither day nor night. No change. No medicine. Sept. 25 – 1885 – No change. No medicine. Oct. 6 – 85 – Visited by son. Nov. 23 – 85 – No change. No work. No medicine. Occasionally complains of pain in her "side". Feb. 26 – 86 – Sick last week, complaining of "chills & fever" No change mentally. May 21 – 1886 – No change; full of delusions. Another attack of "chills & fever" since last note, treated by whisky & Quinine. Aug 27 – 86 – No change, except that she works daily in sewing room. Jan. 13 – 1887 – No change in mental or bodily conditions frequently complains of some small ailments. Works some in the sewing-room. No medicine. Apr. 21 – 1887 – Same work; same chills, fever or pain in her side sometimes complained of. July 8 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good. No medicine. Delusions continue. Sept. 28 – 1887 – No special change. Works in the sewing-room. Jan. 6 – 1888 – Last notes still hold good. Apr – 6 – 1888 – Same as at last note – Often complains of "Chills" etc but probably does not have any. June – 30 – 1888. No change. Works in Sewing room most of the time – Oct – 8 – 1888. Last note still true – Feb – 20 – 1889. No change. In sewing room. May – 18 – 1889. Health good. In sewing room – July – 23 – 1889. Health as good as ever. No complaints – Dec 24 – 1889. Son visited and took Mrs. Drew home. Was about the same as for years past.

Discharged May 8 – 1890
Judge & Comm notified

Personal and Medical History of Paulina Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	659.	No. for year,	161.
Residence,	Winona — Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June — 21 — 1884	Cause,	Prerperal.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (T. Storey)	Form,	Man: Prerp: Ac:
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	May — 1884
Children,	2	Duration,	about 6 weeks.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Discharged
Correspondent,	Aug: Smith. (husband)	Winona.	

This young woman was brought here by Chief of Police Wilder of Winona, & was accompanied by her husband. Her history is as follows:— Nothing known as to heredity. Manifested no peculiarities before attack. She was deprived of twins about 6 weeks ago (the elder died, the younger was weaned yesterday). "She never had any lochial discharge after confinement." The attack began about "5 weeks ago" — her husband says 6 weeks. It is the first & "acute." Insanity now manifested by "desire to run away & to jump out of windows & injure herself & child." Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Is suicidal. No disposition to be filthy or destructive. "She has had constant attention from her husband." "Not much of any treatment has been employed". Has been in bed till today. On admission very weak in back & legs — pain in abdomen & back. Carried up onto A. I. E. Breasts emptied with pump. 9:30 p.m. Quite excited out of bed looks frightened — R/ 3ijss Chloral ƒ3i Water 3iij.

June 22 — Slept well last night. Is up on ward. R/ Tr Ferri Chlor. mx. Glycerine ƒ3ss. M. P.M. R/ Sleeping Draught.
R/ Quin: Sulphl: 8ss ; Ferri Chlor: mx. Glycerine ƒ3ss. M. P.M. R/ Sleeping Draught.
Same as last. June 23. Slept well last night. Breasts painted with Tr. Belladonna.

Jan. 1. '85 — Remained in bed for some days, as she was helpless from some back & hip trouble. She then gained strength and has kept on gaining physically up to date. She soon became mischievous — climbing around and throwing things out of windows, and was destructive, noisy day & night, filthy and obscene. About three months ago she became more quiet and well-behaved, her habits became better and she has continued to improve up to date. She has worked in laundry and is now helping in kitchen — a splendid worker. She is usually smiling and good-natured. Seems perfectly contented here. No delusions Jan 2 — '85 — Tonic discontinued

known. R/ tonic elixir B. I. D. Visited by husband three times — last time in October. March 9 — 1885 — Worked daily in kitchen till recently. Mentally, about as at last note. Quite talkative. Physically in the best of health. Tonic discontinued. No medicine.
June 5 — 1885 — Works daily in the kitchen. No special change. No medicine.
July 10 1885 — Visited by husband; talked very irrationally. Sept. 22 '85 — No change. No medicine. Works in laundry. Oct. 17-85 — Visited by husband. Dec. 7-85 — No special change.
Feb. 26-1886 — No change. Still works in the laundry. No medicine.
May 27-1886 — No change. Works in laundry. No medicine.
Aug. 28-1886 — Last note still true. Jan 18-1887 — No change. Works in the laundry.
Apr 20-1887 — No special change. No medicine. Fat & healthy. Works in laundry.
July 11-1887 — No change — noticeable in mind, only in habits.
Aug. 28-1887 — No change. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.
Jan. 6-1888 — Last notes still hold true.
Apr. 6-1888 — No change — No medicine — Works in Laundry.
Oct 5-1888. Still no change. Dec 20-1889. In Laundry. No change.
May 13-1889. In Laundry steadily — No change in talk or behavior.
July 23-1889. Health good — Steadily in Laundry.
March 15-1890. Still in Laundry — Works well — Health good.
Oct. 7-1890. Still in Laundry — Still behaves same. Makes no trouble.
Feb 23 1891 Health good — Works in laundry — Pleasant generally
May 28 '91 Still in Laundry, still a good worker. Cheerful & quiet & in good health. Nov. 18th '91. Still works in the Laundry & is considered a very efficient help there. Was offered a home by her cousin in town, but she would not stay with them. Feels more at home here, & prefers to work here. Is very healthy, & usually cheerful.
Nov. 20 '92 — Works in laundry, still in good health, and doing about as usual. Refuses to go home with her cousin, in town.
March 11-1892 Silent, hums with heaviness, on trial — is not very much improved, and has staid upon ward for several weeks, refusing to go to Laundry. Lies much upon the lounge, but seems to complain of nothing. Talks very little.

Personal and Medical History of Lars Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.660.	No. for year,	.162.
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 28 1884	Cause,	Inebriety.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (H. C. Brattler)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married ("Grass Widower")	Date of attack,	Indefinite.
Children,	None.	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Laborrer.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	April 20 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This patient was brought here by city Marshall Kalb & with the following history: No peculiarities, injury to head or bodily disease previous to first attack. Symptoms of disease first manifested a long time ago under the influence of Alcohol." This present attack is "paroxysmal" others have occurred "when he could get whiskey" & lasted "a long time" Disease now manifested by "inebriety". No disposition to injure self or others. nor take filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical care. He has an uncontrollable appetite for whiskey.

Patient is committed as "insane" though really an inebriate.

On admission, he was under influence of liquor, but not badly. Quite fat. Good natured. Dirty. Answered questions correctly.

Dec. 17 - 1884. His mental condition has never appeared unsound. He is good-natured and talks sensibly. Is now always clean when not at work, and is not untidy. He always willing to work and does work much on the ward. Took medicine for "nervousness" for a short time, none now. Was visited by Senator Morrison and other friends. Worked outside during summer.

Feb. 27 - 1885 - No change. Works outside and inside and goes walking.

April 20 - 1885 - Left to-day for Nebraska with Mr. Clouse, ex-Supervisor.

Discharged.
June 4 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Continued from Folio 111.

April 14/97. Continues in quite uniform health, fairly good, until recently. His general behavior had remained unchanged. Recently attacked with facial Erysipelas of a rather severe form. was an obstinate patient, refusing medicines and, at times, food, and died today.

Died

From 166. Dohrn. K. J. Luebke

Feb/96. Wt 134 lbs. Pg4. Mar 2/96. Wt 139 lbs. Pg6. April/96. Wt 142 lbs. Pg6. April 30/96. During the period, no change noticable. He eats & sleeps well. behavin quiet: works in ward, every day: no complaints Physical condition emaciated.

May 1'96 & May '97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patients condition remains quite uniformly the same: He has had no physical ailments: Is rather surly in manner: quiet & well-behaved if not disturbed: He says very little & seems unwilling to talk: Works in dining room: Seems to be very contented here.

continued by Dr Phelps. May 2 - Wt. 150# General health good: Usually quiet: Rather dull. Mental state presents that of melancholia. Jan. 1'99. Wt. 160#. Intervening notes show no change of importance Feb - July 1'99 Wt. 162. Is well behaved. Never talks unless spoken to: Physical conditions appear good. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900. Wt. 163½. Jan. 1'96. No noticable change mentally or physically: Health good, well behaved. Works in dining room & on ward: On extra diet. Feb 1/900. Wt 166. Wt. July 31. 1900. - Very little change in Condition & behavin during these 6 months. Physical health uniformly good. Patient works in ward dining-room. Behavin very quiet, most of time, though rather surly & talks a good deal to himself. Has numerous delusions & converses about them. Is tidy in personal habits. Aug 1/1900. Wt 167#. P86. Nov 30. No change noticable in patients Condition. Behavin as above. Jany 31/1901. Former note holds good: works in ward dining-room: tidy in habits: does not talk, unless questioned. Is very quiet. Feby 2 Wt 176#. July 31. Works regularly in ward dining-room. Is tidy & well-behaved. Talks to himself some: rarely converses - July 31/01. Has been in good health during year. Worked well on ward: very quiet and well-behaved. Seldom talks unless addressed, but answers questions. Incoherent in manner. Jany 31/03. No change of importance. Very quiet & peaceable: works well on ward & tidy: Health good: somewhat nervous in manner & very irrational in speech.

Personal and Medical History of John Dolan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	661.	No. for year,	163.
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 28 1884	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Indefinite
Children,	7	Duration,	"
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sep: 6: 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	2 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered:	Result,	Improved & Sobered.
Correspondent,			

For Previous History See C.B.I. Cert. 101.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson & with the following history:— Hopecularitas, bodily disease or injury to head previous to first attack. This attack is "provsymal", & is "not first" other attacks "have been continuous". Has been addicted to "excessive use of liquor for years. Disease now manifested by "violence to his family" His disposition to injure others is "from passion". Is not filthy nor destructive. The only restraint & medical treatment he has had, have been in this hospital for 10 days (he was discharged "recovered" He is a "common drunkard", but he is committed as insane. He has become lately so dangerous that it is unsafe to have him longer with his family.

On admission he seemed pretty well nourished & talked sensibly (Sheriff said he had had no liquor today) Very ragged, dirty & disreputable looking.

Sep. 1. 1884 Constantly troubled with constipation & often takes Comp: Cath: pills otherwise seems in good health. Has been visited by son.

Sep. 6. Allowed to go home with son on trial, after making many promises for future sobriety.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Lewis Sorenson

Feb 4/96. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 78. Feb. March & April 5/96. Patient has been quiet & generally well-behaved, during the period, but stubborn & irritable & abusive when aroused: Speech incoherent: Does no work: Seems to be failing: (has lost several pounds in past month). Coughs & expectorates during night. May 5/96. Patient is quiet & rather surly: talks some, but incoherently: no work: Habits clean: Dress neat: Health poor: has grown quite emaciated of late: Still Coughs & expectorates some: Appetite fair. May 10/96. No special change noticeable. May 13/96. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward". (Dr Ely's note: Physical examination shows that lungs are affected: he has also considerable oedema of legs & abdomen). Was received from Annex, at 2:30 P.M. He appears weak & run-down: lower limbs somewhat swollen: no cough noticed: Given bath & put to bed. (Diagnosis: Bright's & Phthisis Pulm). May 19/96 Lies quietly in bed: no complaints: very clean in habits: will talk when spoken to. Sleeps 6 to 7 hours, nightly. May 26/96. Slight cough noticed; some expectoration: Otherwise, no change noticed. May 31/96. No change especially noticeable in his condition. (See attached Nurses' Record) — June 3/96. Still in bed: quiet & clean: has slight cough. Talks a little & quite rationally. Wt 122 lbs. June 14/96. Remains in bed & appears the same from day to day. Habits clean: (will not use pot, but goes to closet regularly). June 21/96. Still no change noticeable. Is given shower-baths, at times. Complains of pain in bowels. June 30/96. Patient remains in bed: condition unchanged. Habits neat & clean.

Aug 15 Patient has been in bed since last note. Today was dressed & out with crowd. Sleeps & eats well. Seems improving physically. Aug 22 Patient lies in bed very quietly: Habits fairly clean: Eats & sleeps well. Bowels quite regular. Sept 1 Up on ward daily & out of doors every afternoon. Sept 5 Wt. 136. Pulse 10. Sept 10 Patient quiet: Behavior good: Eats & sleeps well. Habits fairly clean: No change mentally or physically. Trans. to R". Sept 30 Is quite weak & emaciated but condition has not changed apparently since received. Oct 2 Wt. 133 P. 98. Oct 3 Out for short walk today. Oct 5 Seems to be failing. Walks very unsteadily. Oct 6 Complained of nausea. Appetite poor. Vomited. Lower limbs slightly swollen. Oct 7 Up on ward but unimproved. & Some better: Sleeps fairly well. Oct 13 Still very weak & somewhat stupid: Swelling in limbs continues: Appetite poor: Habits becoming somewhat dirty. Is loosing flesh rapidly. Oct 18 Is growing weaker: Swelling extending to hands & face: Is constipated: Eats very little: Talks quite irrationally. Trans. to Infirmary. Oct 20 Pale & anaemic. Face & eyelids puffy. General emaciation. Some effusion into abdomen & pleural cavities. Heart hypertrophied & dilated mitral insufficiency. Has had diarrhoea. Habits filthy. Oct 23 Appeared to be trying to vomit during night. Oct 24 Very weak all day. Oct 25 Takes only hot milk. Moaned continually all night. Oct 26 Ate nothing. Seemed to be sinking rapidly. Died at 7:50 A.M.

Personal and Medical History of Rosa Baus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.662.	No. for year,	.164.
Residence,	Crooked Creek - Houston Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July - 1 - 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Goitre
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal - formerly.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	10 - 20 yrs ago.
Children,	14.	Duration,	Between 10 + 20 yrs.
Occupation,	H. W on farm.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Cath: formerly.	Age at first attack,	32 - 42
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	April 20 - 1886
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 9 m 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Died. (Emphysema + Hart Dis.
Correspondent,	Mrs F. Harber (daughter)	Brownsville	Houston Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by sheriff Goergen of Houston Co. was accompanied by her daughter - Mrs F. Hauber - Her history, which needed much addition + correction from Mrs Hauber, is as follows: — No peculiarities previous to appearance of insanity - Never subject to any bodily disease, nor had any injury to head. The attack, which is the first + is "chronic", was caused by "mental debility" - Insanity has been continuous for much more than 10 years, her daughter says - + has been "growing worse" right along (The history says insanity began "about 10 years ago"). About 9 years ago she was badly suicidal - + once tried to drown herself, but Mrs Hauber + another of patients daughters, pulled her out of the water. She also had a carving knife with which she threatened suicide - Mrs Hauber says she is not suicidal now - + contradicts her history, which credits her with having attempted injury to others. At present she is "on all subjects insane" - Incoherent, delusions, loss of memory, hallucinations (on the way here saw "a red cow, full of money") - talks incoherently about Mexico, where she has never been. Is filthy + destructive - Never been restrained nor confined, nor under medical care. The Sheriff thinks religion has had much to do with her insanity - He says that she is now worried about religion, that she was brought up a Catholic but married a Lutheran + ceased attending the Catholic Church - + that this has worried her.

On admission she seemed rather thin - On being asked her name, gave it differently 3 or 4 times.

Nov. 1 - 1884. Is now very fleshy. Has always been quiet and well - behaved. Speaks little English, so hard to tell her exact condition. Is always contented and good natured, sitting about the ward or working in the laundry. No medicine.

March 5 1885 - Seems somewhat improved as to mental condition. No medicine. Physical health also improved. Works in laundry,

May 1 - 1885 - Has well till April 6 or 7 when she was in bed with headache, flushed face, pain in abdomen + shoulder and p. 112. Since then she has lost flesh and appetite; and a tumor has remained under her right shoulder, which was at first bluish, but now is covered with normal skin.

Sept. 17 - 85 - Mind was very much confused all summer and she then did no work. Is now beginning to work some.

Dec. 1 - 1885 - Has continued to work in laundry since last note. No particular change. No medicine.

Feb. 27 - 1886 - No change. Works daily in laundry. No medicine.

April 12 - 1886 - Has been looking badly all this month, but no information as to her trouble could be gotten from her. To-day is in bed. Pulse 140; Temp. 102 3/4°. Tenderness and dullness over left lower lobe of lung.

April 14 - 1886 - In morning pulse intermitting every 10th, later every 5th beat.

April 15 - 1886 - Pulse intermitting every 2d - 3d beat. Pneumonic sputa.

April 16 - 1886 - Dyspnoea; emesis. 9 p.m. - Pulse 120. Temp. 102°. Resp. 26.

April 20 - 1886 - Has remained about the same since last note till to-day. This morning seemed to have a chill, followed by fever, pulse running up to 140, Temp. 105.2°, but Resp remaining about the same. Pulse became more rapid and feeble and at 7.30 she died. During yesterday she spat up a little bloody sputa. She died very quickly, without any disturbance of breathing.

April 21 - 1886 - Autopsy - Large amount of pus in left pleural sac; lung compressed up and back. R. lung also small. Pericardial fluid more abundant than normal. Adhesions of lung to pleura. On section of aorta 1 1/2 inches from heart a large yellow clot slid out (1 1/2 × 3/4 inches). Valves appeared normal.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Nicholas McGrath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.663.	No. for year,	.165.
Residence,	Warsaw — Rice Co.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July — 1 — 1884.	Cause,	"Religious Excitement"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Mullin)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	8.	Duration,	1st attack 4 yrs ago.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	46.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Mch 2 - 1885.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	8m 1d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Johanna McGrath (wife) Faribault. Isaac Sherman, Beanford, Bl. Earth Co.		

This man was brought here by City Marshall Delaney of Faribault — and was accompanied by another man. His history (corrected by Mr Delaney) is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared — Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head — Insanity supposed to have originated from religious excitement." "Insomnia seems to be at the bottom of the trouble" — it "brings on nervousness, irritability, suspicion of others & "propensity" to ill treat wife —" Mr Delaney says patient, before he became insane, had a habit of reading far into the night, thus depriving himself of necessary sleep. Insanity, which is "Chronic" first manifested "about 4 years" ago — the present is the first attack — Mr Delaney says this is not true — that patient has had 5 or 6 attacks during the 4 years; that between attacks he is quite well — & that is he so now, on admission. Insanity now manifested by "insomnia" — is "irritable inclined to abuse his wife", shown "he has struck in passion" — Mr D. says he one night hid part of a scythe in bed where with his wife — Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined. "Has taken remedies to produce sleep, but nothing for several months".

On admission, he seemed well nourished; talked perfectly rationally — Spoke of his "insomnia", said he had ill-treated his wife — did not want to come here "but made a virtue of necessity."

Dec. 17-1884. Since admission has always been the same — quiet, well-behaved, tidy; worked on farm during summer. Complains of pain in the back. Speaking with him you would not suspect his insanity, but when he speaks for some time he seems to lose control of himself & becomes "nervous", and will walk away to regain his composure. He has ceased to complain of insomnia. During summer was visited by wife and child and enjoyed their visit very much. His actions are those of a sane man. No delusions known. Is taking Elixir. F. et C. with gtt XV Cascara (& relieve chronic constipation.

Feb. 28-'85 — No special change. Still on tonic and Cascara.

March 2-1885. Was allowed to go home alone to-day, apparently well.

Discharged.
June 4-1884.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Florence D. Gordon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	664.	No. for year,	166.
Residence,	Bridgewater – Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Bro. 2 Pater: Uncles – 8 Pater: cousins.
Date of admission,	July – 2 – 1884.	Cause,	"Over study" + Religion.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Martin)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio Mensirum (4 periods)
Age,	19.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	June – 1883.
Children,	none.	Duration,	about 1 yr.
Occupation,	School teacher.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	"Temperate & Moral."	Time of leaving,	Sept. 1 – 1885
Nativity,	Bridgewater – Rice Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 2 mo
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Eliza Gordon (mother)	Dundas	Rice Co. Minn.

This girl was brought here by her Bro-in-law – Mr. W. W. Barber, + was accompanied by Mr. E. Goover, the husband of her mothers sister: Her history (very much altered + added to by the two men who accompanied her) is as follows:— Heredity very bad – 2 Paternal Uncles + some paternal cousins insane, + Brother burned while insane in the fire at St Peters – She has never been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head – Previous to insanity was always very religious – + given to reading (Bible) late at night. In June 1883 she experienced religion + got converted – quit teaching school + – her brother in law says – became insane – wanting to convert every one, + behaving extraordinarily about religion – Last winter she lay in bed for a week, (history speaks of prolonged sleep but Mr Barber says she was awake) – refusing food the whole time. At times she would jump out of bed onto the floor + would, in this way, make her nose bleed, by falling on it. She then began to have trouble with her mother – would tear her mothers hair + threaten to kill her, when angry. + did everything she could to annoy her – Last April she stopped menstruating – + was sick, but Mr Barber says they could not find out what was the matter. She complained of a pain in the stomach + could not even to be touched there, + this soreness, Mr B says, exists now. She refused medicine + became violent when any more than persuasion was used – She became very retiring, avoiding company + would not go to church. Would sleep in the day, but yell + shout at night – Mr B says – in order to annoy her mother. She has shown no disposition to be filthy or destructive – Has never been restrained, confined, nor under medical care – that is for insanity – The attack is described as "depressed" – + now insanity is manifested about "religion" – wants to go + convert the whole world &c. She has an enormous appetite. Was yesterday violent to Mr Barber. On admission, she seemed well nourished – Answered questions correctly – at the office with a foolish expression on her face + continually shuffling her feet + legs. On being taken to ward, walked into dining room + refused to come out till made to.

Jan 1 1885. At first rebelled against all requests, whatever they might be; wanted her own way and was extremely obstinate – would not go to bed unless forced and then had to be forced to get up; would stand up all day if not forced to sit down. Habits were bad – filthy, but not tidy, about dress. For about two months she has helped a little at light work. She was a great fighter, but lately has become less rugby. Still stands about the ward with her head bowed and her fingers softly closed. Always quiet, saying little. Visited by friends in Sept. R tonic elixir K.B.

March 9 – 1885 – Has made considerable improvement mentally and physically. Is much more amiable and works daily in the sewing room. Is less obstinate and answers questions pleasantly.

April 15-85 – Continues as above. Tonic discontinued to-day. Apr. 29 – Visit by mother.

June 3-1885. Improves very slowly. Does not work very regularly. No medicine.

Sept 1 – 1885 – Went home today with Mother on trial. No special change.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885.
Judge of P. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of James Cooley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.665.	No. for year,	.167.
Residence,	Winnebago City – Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July – 4 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Mel: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Spinal trouble."
Age,	28. (about)	Suicidal or not,	Has threatened suicide.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	"6 or 7 years ago"
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 or 7 years.
Occupation,	Druggist.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	21 or 22.
Habits,	"Temperate & Moral"	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	St. Lawrence Co. – N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Azariah Cooley. (Uncle)	~~Winnebago City.~~	

This man was brought here by sheriff A Cummings of Faribault county, and was accompanied by his Uncle, Azariah Cooley. His history, a very good and complete one, is as follows. — "When he was a babe he had fits but got over them. Had eczema some of the spells when he was young. About 8 or 9 years ago he was thrown from a horse & hurt his testicles somewhat. Fell his loss subsequently. No injury to head known. About 6 or 7 years ago talked queer & behaved in an odd way. Latterly he has become quite bad. He fears that someone will injure or arrest him. Is constantly uneasy because of apprehended but not real dangers. He is now exercised in reference to a girl with whom he is in love – is trying to find her – claims that she is always where he is, but they keep her out of his way so he cannot see her. He had some suffered trouble with his father about business affairs last summer – talks constantly about her & girl to his friends. Got an idea last summer, which troubled him greatly, that his brother's store would be sold to pay his – his patients – debts & has this idea most of the time since. While there is no occasion for it. Was at times raw at others, but almost all the time is mentally weak & strange in his conduct and language since he was first taken, some 6 or 7 years ago – & getting worse. He threatens others occasionally. Has not attempted, but threatened to take her life." No disposition to be filthy or destructive. "Some special trouble affects his eyes since he was thrown from the horse. His bodily condition is now feeble & weak & great = ly lacks vigor, but his sincerity is mainly mental. Has been under medical treatment but without any benefit apparently. Troubled with insomnia for last two or three years. Has taken medicine many of this kind. Appetite poor. The only restraint – confinement has been watching & care – his friends are getting afraid of him – must be watched all the time."

On admission – (4. a.m). He seemed physically weak mentally depressed – he wept when his Uncle went away. Was taken to bed but did not sleep – Later Tongue white: P. 84 Cor Case Log Ht et Gr Rhei pcs 181 – Complains of pain in back of head & spine P. Strychnia Sulph 81/32 – B.I.D.

Dec. 17–1884. When he first came was very despondent and would scarcely speak and avoided the other patients; after about a month he cheered up some and got better mentally and physically and his recovery was hoped for. But about two months since his eyes became bloodshot and he complained of sleepless nights; it was discovered a little before this that he masturbated. At this time he began to have delusions – e. g. he thinks he has electric currents running thro' his head and tries to keep them off; thinks his friends are sick, &c. His physical health is good and the pain in his back is gone. He is very ready to work. July 31st was visited by father. R. Strych. Sulph. gr 1/32 B.I.D. since admission.

Ah prin frostbit moon

Agis po thrnlis Majn Kisen

J thra Kaya man see

B J pna Mosh me

N thra me tiny Mr Mathny
J College

Boat Mrs Barthini Chelmonthish.
patronine

But he keeps up the motions of brushing away & dodging &c. —

June 26–1888 — No change since last note. Sept. 27–'88 No special change. Works on the ward.

Jan. 14–1889 – Patient's grandiose delusions continue. Has invented a language of his own – at least coins strange words. Says that he is "The Amist", God Almighty, &c." Apr 28–1889. No special change. Works daily on the ward.

July 9–1889. Talks much of his delusions, issues unintelligible words and sentences and decrees which he signs by marking with his finger on the wall, table, screen etc. sometimes talks long and loud at night. Says him violently failing but for past two days but will not locate his pain saying of course that his entire body is suffering intense agony from the tortures inflicted." First letter after taking antipyrine gr. XV.

Nov 20/89 Visited by father. Dec. 17–1890 – Has run down in flesh in mod. stays in bed.

Health a good deal since last note. Now stays a good deal of time in his room. Talks a good deal to himself & within past year has begun to coin words and brings them into his talk. His talk is all at random, the most constant ideas being those of his own greatness & power. He is still the "Amist" Feby 10/91 Is thin. Up every day. Complains of stench & filth being forced all thru his body & that he cannot stand it. Makes mandatory request for a hack to be brought to the door.

Continued on p 181

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	665.
Residence,	Winnebago City – Farı
Date of admission,	July – 4 – 188
How sent,	J. of Pros: (J. A. K
Sex,	Male.
Age,	28 (about)
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Druggist.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	"Temperate & Moral"
Nativity,	St. Lawrence Co. – N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.
Correspondent,	Azariah Cooley. (Uncle) Winnebago City.

screatened sirricide.

Duration,	"6 or 7 years ago" 6 or 7 years.
No. of Attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	21 or 22.
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

This man was brought here by sheriff A Cummings of Faribault county, and was accompanied by his Uncle, Azariah Cooley. His history, a very good and complete one, is as follows. — "When he was a babe he had fits but got over them. Had carpenters of the ^ines when he was young. About 8 years ago he was thrown from a horse & hurt his "ankles somewhat. Fell his locks subsiquently. No injury to head known. About 6 or 7 "years ago talked queer & behaved in an odd way. Latterly he has become quite bad. "He fears that someone will injure or arrest him. His constantly uneasy because of apprehended "but not real dangers. He is now exercised in reference to a girl with whom he is in love – is trying to "find her – cannot find she is always where he is, but they keep her out of his way so he cannot see "her. He had some difficulty with his father about business affairs last summer – talks com- "-sharply about his going to his friends – Got an idea last summer, which troubled him greatly, that "his brother's store would be sold, to pay his – his patients' debts & has this idea most of the time since "while there is no occasion for it. Were at times hazy at others, but almost all the time is "mentally weak & strange in his conduct and language – since he was first taken, some 6 or 7 years "ago – Getting worse. No threatens others occasionally. Has not attempted, but threatened to "take his life." No disposition to be filthy or destructive. "Some special trouble affects his "eyes since he was thrown from the horse. His bodily condition is now feeble & weak & great- "-ly lacks vigor, but his ailment is mainly mental. Has been under medical treatment "but without any benefit apparently." Troubled with insomnia for last two or three years "Has taken medicine most of this time. Appetite poor. The only restraint confinement has been "watching & care – his friends are getting afraid of him – must be watched all the time."

On admission – (4. a.m) – He seemed physically weak mentally depressed – he wept when his Uncle went away. Was taken to bed but did not sleep – Later Tongue white: R/. Tinct Cinchona ℥ℓ et Rhei ℥ss ℥ℓ – Complaining of pain in back of head & spine R/. Strychnia Sulph 8/132 – B.I.D.

Dec. 17 – 1884. When he first came was very despondent and would scarcely speak and avoided the other patients; after about a month he cheered up some and got better mentally and physically and his recovery was hoped for. But about two months since his eyes became bloodshot and he complained of sleepless nights; it was discovered a little before this that he masturbated. At this time he began to have delusions – e. g. he thinks he has electric currents running thro' his head and tries to keep them off; thinks his friends are sick, &c. His physical health is good and the pain in his back is gone. He is very ready to work. July 21st was visited by father. R. Strych. Sulph. gr. 1/32 B.I.D. since admission.

28 – 1885 – No change. Strychnia continued. May 25. Visited by uncle three wks since. Delusions as bad as ever. Is a detective. Strychnia continued. Works in ward. Talks to self and harangues much more than formerly. June 5 – Medicine discontinued as he claims it is poison and refuses it. Visited by neighbor recently. Aug. 27 – 1885 – About the same – Now claims to be President of U.S. Recently is more quiet. Dec. 7 '85 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. March 8 – 1886 – Just now still same. June 11 – 1886 – No special change. Delusions and haranguing continued. Aug. 24 – 1886 – Quieter, but delusions continue. Visited July 21 by his uncle. Works on ward. Jan. 5 – 1887 – Very threatening in his conversation; is "Chief of the U.S. Marshall Detective Force", "Governor of Minn.", "President of U.S.", Ruler of England etc. etc. and threatens to kill Supt. if not liberated from the Hospital. He is still "tortured" by electricity from a friend "Bartelle" who at the same time is his enemy. Imagines the Supt. is "the genuine "Quantrelle", guerilla, and the 1st Asst. Phys is one of the "younger brothers". Is constantly making motions and warding off the electricity." Works daily on the ward. April 4 – 1887 – Less talkative and demonstrative. Sings much and talks to self – is learning to speak "French". Still works daily on the ward. July 21 – 1887 – No great change in mental condition; but he is not allowed to rave as much. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. Sept. 28 – 1887 – Same delusions of persecution continues. No medicine. Jan. 6 – 1888 – No improvement. Bodily condition not as good – has lost flesh. Apr. 27 – 1888 – No special change since last note. Speaks only as addressed; but he keeps up the motions of brushing away & dodging electricity. June 26 – 1888 – No change since last note. Sept. 24 '88 No special change. Works on the ward. Jan. 14 – 1889 – Patient's grandiose delusions continue. Has invented a language of his own – at least coins strange words. Says that he is "The Amist", 2nd Almighty, &c." Apr 28 – 1887. No special change. Works daily on the ward. July 9 – 1889. Talks much of his delusions, issues numerous unintelligible words, sentences and scrawls which he signs by marking with his finger on the wall, table, screen etc. sometimes talks long and loud at night. Has him violently jerking bad for part two days but will not locate his pain saying if I name that his "entire body is suffering & blame agony from the tortures inflicted" Ret. home after taking antipyrine gr. XV. stays in bed. Nov 20/89 Visited by father. Oct. 17 – 1890 – Has run down in health a good deal since last note. Now stays a good deal of time in his room. Talks a good deal to himself & within last year has begun to coin words & has brings them into his talk. His talk is all at random, the most constant ideas being those of his own greatness & power. He is still the "Amist" Feby 10/91 Is thin. Up every day. Complains of stench & filth being forced all thro' his body & that he cannot stand it. Makes mandatory requests for a hack to be brought to the door.

Continued on p 181

Personal and Medical History of William Gleason.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.666.	No. for year,	.168.
Residence,	Webster Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 8 1884.	Cause,	"Intemperance & Masturbation"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Mullin)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1878 or 1879.
Children,	none.	Duration,	5 or 6 years.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	19 or 20.
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	May 2 - 1885
Nativity,	Providence. R. I.	Time in Hospital,	9m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Thos Gleason Hazlewood		Rice Co.

This man was brought here by Chief of Police W. C. Pilley of Northfield. His History is as follows:— Insanity brought on by "masturbation & intemperance" — first symptoms "about 5 or 6 years ago, inattention to business, drunkenness & profanity." The attack is the first & is "Chronic"; it has "grown worse continually since it began. "At times he is greatly excited & becomes dangerous." Insanity now manifested by patient "thinking himself misused by his friends." "When in sudden passion he is dangerous by different acts." He is neither filthy nor destructive. "Do his mad spells his friends have had to tie him up for a day or night." "Has had treatment for masturbation with no effect" Mr Pilley said, that the "misuse by his friends" was perhaps not a delusion.

On admission he seemed rather shy — Was quiet & answered questions readily & correctly — July 9. Restless night — says his thoughts continually wander to past events — He says people notice that he was not right in his mind — Complains of dizziness & headache.

Sep. 1. Walks outside & on wards — Plays violin — Depressed & self absorbed — Brightens up when addressed & talks rationally — No special delusions known — Takes Elix. Ferri et Cinch 1/2 B.I.D.

Sep. 2. Visited by Brother — who gave us some additional history — Patient attended to his business last year — Once got angry with some friends & attempted to draw his pocket knife. Brother thinks him better — but notices that sometimes when speaking to him, patient appears to think for a minute before replying. Sep 12 — Complains of Chronic headache — Patient looks a little thin in the face — but eats & sleeps well. Is well behaved & quiet — No evidences of masturbation since here — Once said he had given up the habit but had nocturnal emissions occasionally — Is on Ward A. 2. B.

Oct 4 — Went home alone — He is to go East with Brother on a visit shortly.

" 16 — Was today brought back by Rev. Father McCormack of Hazelwood — He was unbearable at times — & resumed his intemperate habits — Father McCormack had to get him drunk on the way here — to keep him in good temper or he would have refused to come. Was put back on A. 2. B.

Dec. 17 - 1884 — Acted silly for a couple of weeks and then began to gain mentally, but very slowly. Is not as bright looking now as he was before he went away. Physically he has improved somewhat. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885 — Has improved somewhat since last note. No medicine. Visited by brother a week ago. May 2 - 1885 — Brother came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 5 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. notified

From q.

Henry Lohse

Feby 1/1900. Wt 149#. Pulse. Feb 11 - 17. Received frequent visits from sister. Is silly in manner and actions. Apl 30. No change in anyway noticeable. Health seems good. Has had no illness since July 1900. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Very little change in general. During the period has had occasional convulsions: Physical condition fairly good: is very nervous & nervous, especially when excited. Habits cleanly: does nothing: occasionally very talkative & noisy: still very silly in conversation & manner: appetite & sleep good. Aug. Wt 153#. Pulse. Feb 10. Transferred to D 3. Nov 30 No change noticable in any way. Jany 31/1901. Former note holds good: has occasional "Epileptic Spells": Physical condition fair. Does nothing: is very inactive. Feby Wt 154#. March 3 Visited by friend. July 31. Scarcely any Change noted: has occasional convulsion. Usually very good-natured: general health good. Aug 31/02 No important change, during year: Quite cleanly & well-behaved: at times, rather boisterous and will fight. Has an occasional light Epileptic Seizure. Jany 31/03. Remains, in all ways, about the same as formerly.

Personal and Medical History of Adolphus Town.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	667.	No. for year,	169.
Residence,	Owatonna — Steele Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July — 8 — 1884.	Cause,	"Family & Financial matters"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (L. Hazen)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia.
Age,	79.	Suicidal or not,	"Not. asknown".
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Ap: 1884.
Children,	8.	Duration,	3 months.
Occupation,	"Minister"	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	79.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 14-1886
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in Hospital,	1 y 6 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Ezra Town (Son) — Owatonna.		

This old man was brought here by Mr. L. Woodman of Owatonna & was accompanied by his son, Ezra Town. His history is as follows:— Never had any injury to head nor been subject to any bodily disease — "He was always eccentric & passionate". The attack, which is the first & is "acute semotivial" — was caused by "family & financial" trouble. He was divorced from his first wife & quite recently married again — He worries over — Mr Woodman says — about his divorce, & constantly talks about it. Insanity first manifested "about 3 months ago, financially" — It is now manifested on "family & financial matters". He has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion" has "never tried to injure himself." No disposition to be filthy or destructive. "Restraint" has been employed for the last month" (what kind is not stated). "Has had no medical treatment." On admission he refused to come up the steps to the office & was carried — He was quite excited — said he would not take medicine, & that he had a system of medicine of "roots & herbs" of his own. Talked about his "divorce" &c — said he "God would punish the attendants on B.I." Complained of pain in his chest. He seemed thin, but not in bad health physically.

Dec. 17-1884. When he first came here he thought it was a scheme to deprive him of his property, and worried about it till his wife visited him (about a month later) and reasoned with him. He had various other delusions concerning his confinement. These delusions have ceased and he has now become childish. He is always ailing and wanting something — e.g. pills, which he has taken very frequently for constipation. He distrusts everybody and is "touchy" and imprudent occasionally. Physically he lost for awhile, but for a month past has been gaining. No medicine except cathartic pills. Constantly worries about his rupture. Feb. 23-1885. No change. Always asking for cathartics.

March 5 - Visited by son. May 28 '85 — No special change, unless his spirits seem better than formerly; seems quite amiable and calls for physic less often. No regular medicine Aug 21-1885 — No change — Cathartics often — Continually asking to go. Guardian visited him Aug. 18 — Did not want him home. Sept 18 '85 — Visited by wife. Nov. 23 '85 — Much less complaining and laughter, flesh & more cheerful than a few months ago. Still calls often for cathartics. Jan. 14 '86 — Went home this morning alone on trial.

Discharged
Febuary 8 — 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Wilhelmina Maas.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.668.	No. for year,	.170.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July – 8 – 1884.	Cause,	"Epilepsy"
How sent,	T. of Prob: (J. Storey.)	Form,	Dement: Epilept:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	62.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Epilep: 1869.
Children,	9.	Duration,	" 15 yrs.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of Attack,	not first.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Sep: 13: 1884
Nativity,	nr Colberg Pommerania Germany	Time in Hospital,	2 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Died. Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Albert Maas (son) Rochester Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son, Albert Maas, & was accompanied by another son and her husband: Her history is as follows: — Manifested no peculiarities before the symptoms of insanity appeared. Insanity is "paroxysmal" "First symptoms showed themselves about 15 years ago; patient complained of headache & flight of thoughts". "Epileptic seizures appeared for the first time 10 years ago, recurring once twice or oftener per week, & last for about ½ hour." The cause of insanity is "epilepsy." I (S Cochrane) gathered from the patients husband (by an interpreter — the son who spoke English did not know his mother's history), that patient had attacks of loss of consciousness with falling to the ground 15 years ago, instead of 10. "Patient is thoughtless restless & communicative (quarrelsome)" – Sometimes noisy at night: Has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion". Is seldom filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined. "Has been under treatment for Epilepsy without total cure."

On admission she was quiet & seemed ~~very~~ well nourished – Speaks no English.

P.M. Ordered – Rp. Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos ℥j. July 10 – Slept well last night.

July 14. No fits observed till this a.m. when she had an attack of petit mal. She staggered for a few seconds & was then all right again. For some days has complained of head & stomach – Has eructations of gas from stomach. Asks for medicine – Rp. KBr gr 30. D.S.

" 15. Noisy last night – P.M. pain in abdomen – Rp. Spts Aether Co. ℥ss – Syrup Zingib ℥ij.

Aug. 3. Emesis – Stomach overloaded – Complains of fluttering of heart – Though there seems to be none on examination – Emesis – Rp. Vin Veratrum. Aug. 16 – Noisy p.m.

Sep. 1. Visited by husband frequently and by a son a few days ago. Petit mal at times – Considerable dementia – Thinks Dr Cochrane is her son –

Sep. 5. Jaded – Falls if she tries to walk – Some paralysis of muscles of deglutition – face bruised from falling. Is fed on liquids – solids choke her. Very stupid – Pulse: Bronc: discontinued. Rp. Elix Serri et Cinch: ℥j; B.I.D. Rp. Vin Xerici: ℥ss in milk in next 24 hours. Visited by husband. Late – Semi comatose – Some stertor – Saliva runs from mouth – Buccinators paralyzed – as shown in blowing respiration – Sometimes mutters to self. P.M. Swallows a little better.

Sep. 6. Husband again with her. Pulse pretty good. Can use both arms – Moves each upper & lower extremity when pricked with pin – Skin Cauts discontinued at noon – pulse quite full.

" 7. Seems a little better – Sep 8. Pupils contracted – Some coma. Sep 9. Relapsed a little worse than yesterday – cant swallow so well – Seems in pain if moved. P.M. Rp. Vin: Xerici: ℥ij in milk – pulse rapid & weaker.

Sep: 10. Pulse full – No stimulants this p.m. – Husband here

" 11 – Same condition as yesterday, but breathing terribly laboured –

" 13. Died – 10·10 a.m. –

" 16. Family removed remains for burial elsewhere.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Jennie Schiltz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturer, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.669.	No. for year,	.171.
Residence,	Caledonia Houston Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 9 1884.	Cause,	Prerperal state.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Man: Prerp:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	May 22 1884 (about)
Children,	2.	Duration,	about 1 m 18 d.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Nov 6th 16. 1884
Nativity,	Dane Co. Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	4 m 7 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Leonard Schiltz (husband). B. Miller Bro. in law Hastings		

This woman was brought here by her husband and with the following history:— Never been subject to bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities previous to attack. Was confined May 10th 1884; May 15th was badly frightened by her eldest child falling, & May 22nd (about) developed puerperal fever & insanity — She refused to eat - from fear of poison & tried to run away from home. The attack is described as "chronic" No disposition has been manifested to injure others. But patient has tried to get to water and drown herself — but was overtaken and stopped before she got there. At present insanity is manifested by patient "trying to escape" (Her husband says she has not done this much lately). She refuses food & has not eaten, now, for last 8 days. When made angry by her friends making her eat, she is given to "destruction of clothing". She has been sluttish a good deal since insanity came on, but has been out walks with her husband last few days. Has been under medical care "without any effect." There is said to be "no" accompanying bodily disorder — Husband says she sleeps well, but is troubled with constipation.

On admission, she seemed quiet, fairly well nourished. Fingers sore & some of them bound up. (? result of puerp: septicaemia). Breath very foul & tongue white & coated — R. Elect: Rhamni. Parsh: F. ℥ss Fl. ℥j. R. Elix: Ferri et Cinch ℥j B.I.D.

She thinks it is wicked to eat & therefore refuses food — Was fed 8 oz ozs after admission.

July 10 Visited by husband & father Riordan. Slept well last night — To feed with Spag:
" 11 Slept well last night — Elix Ferri et Cinch discontinued — R. Elix: Calisaya ℥ss Fl. Ferri Chlor ℥ss Glycerine ℥ss B.I.D.
July 12 Fingers dressed with Carnoline & salicylic acid ointment —
July 14 Bath refused — Camisole put on while she is fed. It was left on some time today —
" 15 Slept well in night — Eight very little — Mouth sore from plug — makes wedge — Has to have Medicine given with wedge now. Demands self — R.M. Tab with tube & wedge (last extract).
July 16 Out of bed most of night — Given 15 ozs of Chloral & ℥ss to Spts by right tube & Glycerine which she slept. Promises to eat — Takes medicine without wedge — Fingers seem dry, swollen & discoloured — dressing continued — Demands self — R.M. R. Chloral ℥ss to Spts ℥j
July 17 Camisole, to prevent her demanding self — To have fingers dressed
" 18 Ate without wedge this morning — R.M. R. Sleeping dose — same as last night
" 19 Did not sleep well in spite of the Chloral

July 21 Slept two hours in night — An attempt was made to give her a sleeping dose, but she spit it out — R.M. Tried to get out of window — R. Chloral gr 30 to Spts ℥j. Tied up & took medicine without difficulty today. July 22 — R. at 2 a.m. Chloral gr XV to Spts ℥ss. Slept but little all night — R.M. R. Chloral gr 30 to Spts ℥j. July 23 Throws self backwards to floor so as to strike her head violently — ordered camisole & chain. July 24 Noisy early this morning — Was given a sleeping dose — same as last — She slept about 4 hours. Was restless night trying to open screen.
July 25 She throwing herself on to floor seems to be habitual — The attendant says she first stiffens then throws self backwards — then foams at mouth & has spasms — Face first dark then pale — ? epilepsy — R.M. R. sleeping dose — same as last. So on 17th. July 26 — Fitful — Camisole — Screaming & yelling after supper. July 28 — Tried to drown self in bath. Camisole
July 29 Camisole. July 30 Slept well — Camisole —
Aug 2 Camisole every day since last note. Aug 6 Two small abscesses on hand opened with knife
" 8 Tries to rush out when door is opened — Stands by door for the purpose — Aug 12 Sleeps well at night but child fed by attendants. Aug 17 Visited by husband — who says she talked a good deal to him & seemed better — He says when she refused food at home he used to feed her with a syringe — has on 1/1 Aug 18 Rags to be allowed to go out.
Sep 6 Fed with spoon right along. Sep 12 No improvement — Depressed — Picks at fingers. Sep 17 Boil on face — has burst & discharged — & dead poultice — Sep 18 Much pus squeezed from the boil or abscess.
Sep 23 So much trouble in making her take medicine that wooden wedge has again to be resorted to.
Oct 2 Another boil or abscess on face — Oct 3 Again tried to drown self in bath — Oct 13 Got out of door opening onto B.W. by a workman who was engaged on west ward & broke down the door open — She went to an open window on the west ward & was caught by the workman just as she was jumping out — Secluded. Oct 16 Diarrhoea & pain yesterday & today — R. Sol Calomel, Tr. Opii Camphl: Spts Ammon: Arom: aa ℥j — Syrup Zingib ℥ij. Camisole — to prevent her getting out of window
Oct 17 Dose of diarrhoea mixture — Same as yesterday — Camisole & secluded. Oct 18 Camisole
" 20 Camisole & chain to seat. Removed, for safety, (pen of high windows) to 3 W W (A 3 W).
Nov 1 Abscess of finger, opened with knife. Iron, Quinine & Glycerine solution discontinued, R. Fowler's solution m V — Elix Ferri et Cinch ℥j. B.I.D. Nov 4 Again troubled with diarrhoea — R. Sol Calomel, Tr opii Camphl: Spts Ammon Arom aa ℥ss — Syrup Zingib ℥j. Nov 5 Visited by brother in laws, D. Miller of Hastings — She cried during his visit really all the time & only spoke a few words to him — She is filthy — has to be fed — often cries — Badly depressed — ? is on the downward path generally. Nov 12 — Stomach irritable — Mucus after a certain amount of food has been given — although she is on special easily digestible diet. Nov 14 — Left eyelid swollen & red & sore — Superintendent has by letter requested husband to remove her.
Nov 16 Visited by Husband — Nov 17 — Taken home by husband — Was given a bottle of Elix Ferri et Cinch ℥j T.I.D ante cibum — Thos

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Mary C Beach.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	670.	No. for year,	172.
Residence,	Faribault Rice Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 9 1884	Cause,	"Spiritualism"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Mullin)	Form,	Mania: Acu:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uter: trouble & Gen: ill health.
Age,	53.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	1877 - or 1878.
Children,	None.	Duration,	6 or 7 years.
Occupation,	"Wife"	No. of Attack,	1. ("not first").
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	46 or 47.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 19 1884
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	10 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Geo. E. Beach (husband)	Faribault (or- 401. 1st St. S. Minneapolis)	

This woman was brought here by her husband, with the following history:—

Nothing is known as to heredity - Patient declares there is no insanity in her family. She has "not so far as known" been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. "Before becoming insane was very kind and even tempered." About 6 years ago, she ceased menstruating (menopause) - she says - but this did not affect her health at all. The supposed cause of insanity is "Religious excitement (spiritualism)" - She was formerly a member of the Baptist church - but has belonged to no church for several years - Says she is inclined to be a universalist. Insanity is described as "paroxysmal" - The present is said not to be the first attack - but, to judge from the husbands description it is, & it is so recorded above - (other attacks are said to have occurred from time to time during the last 6 or 7 years, sometimes worse than at others) - "Spiritualism seemed to be the first indication of insanity" which was manifested 6 or 7 years ago by general fault finding & extreme irritability, jealousy even extending to a child or animal if notice or attention was paid them by her husband." It is now manifested by extreme fault finding & becoming excited & uncontrollable except by force, also by attempting to commit suicide." She attempted suicide by taking chloroform & still threatens to throw herself under some passing train." Last Sunday evening had to be taken away from among the cars to avoid a passing train. She has shown no disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined - Has been under medical treatment "but not for insanity - After treatment has been for other difficulties such as uterine disease & general ill health.

On admission, she seemed rather thin - Tall. Ordinary build. Talked rationally in a long conversation - but showed some tendency to wander away from the main subject of discourse - but would check herself & come back, after a long digression, to the main point. She had the most plausible explanations to offer of the "charges" made against her - Said she was no spiritualist, but her husband was - Denied attempts at suicide in toto - Said she used to inhale Chloroform for relief of sick headache - Used one day slept for 6 hours from Chloroform - Then she says was construed into an attempt at suicide - She is very much down on the husband & all his works - Accuses him of having taken her property - Thinks she has been cured - Says she is always thin - Appetite never very good - Has Chronic Leucorrhoea, for which she used some treatment - Also has had a tumour removed from her breast, which has left irritation & soreness - Sleeps well - Bowels regular.

July 11 - R. Elix. Ferri et Cinchonæ f3j B.I.D. - Sleeps well but is thin & appetite not good.
" 14 & 15 - Visited by Mrs Sandford & Mr Johnson of Red Wing.
" 19 - Allowed to go away alone.

The superintendent informed the Judge of Probate that the patient did not manifest sufficient symptoms of insanity to warrant him in keeping her here - whatever she might have been at former admissions - At first she seemed excited - but calmed down - Mrs Beach is emotional & inclined to be a little extravagant in her talk -

Discharged -
Sept - 10 - 1884

Anthony J. Preisen

From 132.

May June & to July 31/95. Notes for several months back, still hold good, at this date. He has been quiet but stubborn: is somewhat of a "bully" at times. Incoherent in speech. Habits clean: Health good: Works in ward. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Health good. Works in ward. Talks to himself. Nov/95. Wt 200 lbs. Pulse 90. (Has increased considerably in flesh). Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Stubborn and much inclined to "bully". Works in ward: at times, talks threatening & swears: Speech in conversation is incoherent. Health is good. Mentally, about same as for a long time past.

Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has had no special disease & no notable variation in mental state during the year: Is quiet & well behaved: Occasionally stubborn: Talks very little: has a surly appearance

Summary Continued by Dr. Phelps. May 20 Visited by friends. June 3 By brother. General health good. Always dull & demented. Jany 31 Shows no change nor improvement. July 31/99 General health good: Behavior fair: Wt. 232 lbs. Aug 1 - Feb 1 1900 Aug 1 Wt. 230½ lbs. Nov 1 Wt. 185 lbs. Health usually good. Works on farm & ward: Is demented & incoherent & at times very stubborn. Habits good. Feby/1900. Wt 215 lbs 0½. May 1 Wt 230 lbs. May 30 No change Specially noticeable. July 20 Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Condition about stationary. Physical condition excellent. Is quite demented & very little he says is intelligible. Behavior quite good, though, at times, rather contrary. Cleanly & works well on ward. Aug 1. Wt 226½ lbs. P 68. Aug 29 Visited by friend. Sept 10 Transferred to D 1. Sept 13. Transferred to D 2. Nov 18. Has severe cold & cough. Put on medicine T. I. D. Dec 2 Is still coughing, but feels well. Jany 31/1901 No change: Works regularly on farm: is in vigorous physical health. July 2. Wt 207 lbs. July 31. Works regularly on farm: Health excellent: no other notes of special importance. Sept 1/01. Visited by friends. July 31/02. No change to note, during year: has worked regularly on farm: a good worker: occasionally cross, but causes no trouble. Talks in a scarcely intelligible manner. Incoherent. Health very good. Sept 30/02. Visited by friends. Nov 19. Eloped from farm: brought back the same afternoon. Jany/03. Visited by brother. Jany 31. Has worked regularly on farm. Quite peaceable in habits: health very good.

Personal and Medical History of Cheston Jennings.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	671.	No. for year,	173.
Residence,	("Unknown") Rice Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 9 1884.	Cause,	Masturb:
How sent,	T. of Prob: (T. Mullin)	Form,	Man: Ac:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Fayette Ia.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Transferred to Hastings Hospital
Correspondent,	T. of. Prob:		

This young man was brought here by Mr. G. Hall, deputized for this purpose. The written account of him contains the following statement:— "He is a total stranger and all these answers are his own and due allowance must be made for the correctness of them." The man who brought him knew nothing whatever about him — Patient's history is as follows:— Cause of attack "unknown" — claims he drank a good deal the 4th of July. The attack which is "probably recent", is "depressed". He was "first seen staggering on the street & finally fell on hands & knees unconscious, at 10 a.m. yesterday and continued so till 4 p.m." At present he is "stupid, oblivious of surroundings" & shows "loss of memory. Has no disposition to be filthy or destructive — "No evidence of any suicidal propensity at present." "Patient claims he had an attack similar to the present a few years ago — & went home & rested a few weeks & recovered." Nothing more known of him. On admission, he was very uncommunicative — & kept his hat down over his face. When spoken to did not reply at first — After been asked several times about his age & time he had been sick, he half-smiled & said he was about 100 years old & had been sick 50 years.

Dec. 18-1884. He was at first melancholy and confused — demented, but after about a month began to improve physically and mentally. About a month ago the improvement ceased and he became sluggish and will lie about on the floor all day if let alone, and complaining that he is sick', though he is physically hearty and strong. During the fall he worked outside a good deal, and now works inside. He took tonic for a short time and was blistered for masturbation soon after admission.

Feb. 25-1886 — No change mentally. Sick in bed for last two days, but not very ill apparently. Complaining of headache. R K Br. & Ergot. Works on ward. March 2-1885 — Has remained in bed to date, complaining of headache and constipation. R K Br & cathartics.

June 1-1885 — Now out of bed; works well on hall. Talks to self and swears a good deal.

July 1st Has been in bed for about a week, complaining of headache - pains and constipation, Has had K Br & Ergot - Also Sod. Salicylate and cathartics —

Aug-24-85 - Since last note has been quite well - Was becoming quarrelsome and was taken down by Attst a week ago since which time he has been very quiet. Dec. 10-85 No special change. No medicine

March 4-1886 No special change. No work. No medicine.

June 4-1886 — Has been more talkative lately. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 — No change. Works as above. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1887 — Same notes still held good.

Apr. 7-1887 — No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 26-1887 — No special change except that he does no work.

Oct. 28-1887 — Profane and deluded. Untidy. Does no work. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6-1888 — No special change since last note, except that his temper is worse.

Feb. 27-1888 — No change noticeable since last note. Works daily on the ward.

June 26-1888 — Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Sept. 28-1888 No change except that he now does no work. Bodily health good.

Jan. 14-1889 — Again working on the ward. Mental condition unchanged.

Apr. 28-1889 — No change. Works daily on the ward; quiet, untidy, deluded, demented.

July 18-1889. Escaped several days ago and was brought back yesterday from Dawson Co. Surly and intractable as ever. No change. July 1/90 In excellent health; in good flesh & color. Behaves well, quiet & clean; when disturbed is ugly. Laughs & self. Never talks with physician. July 16/90 Health excellent. Laughs considerable to self. Recently attempted to elope. Brought back the men (attd.) who overtook him. Nov 24/90. Since last note, while out working got bruised some by accident about hips; no fracture or demonstrable serious injury. Patient remained in bed for several days, refusing much exam, medicine & to get up. Is now as usual. Feby 10/91 Up since last note & behaving as usual. Health good. July 13/91. Does almost nothing. Unapproachable but does no harm when handled gently. Oct 31/91 Eloped to day. Dec 17/91 Brought back to day from Iowa Hosp for Insane at Independance.

Feby 5/92 Wt 181½ Appetite good. Bodily functions regular. Speaks only when addressed will not always reply then; surly to self, profane. Goes out walking; about usual but little; rather slow. Works but little. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. March 4/92 Wt 182 lbs. P 76. April 4/92. Wt. 183½ pds. Pulse 72. May 3/92. Wt. 181 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt. 180 pds. P. 92. July 5/92. Wt. 180 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt. 175 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 20/92 Uniformly quiet, sleeping well at night. So quiet by day & does no harm when let alone but if irritated most is ugly — Works. Bodily health good.

(Carried to 107)

Personal and Medical History of Edward Paulson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	672	No. for year,	174.
Residence,	Rochester – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July – 9 – 1884.	Cause,	Dissipation.
How sent,	P. of Prob: (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	"Long long ago"
Children,	2.	Duration,	indefinite
Occupation,	Harness-maker.	No. of Attack,	Several.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Dissipated"	Time of leaving,	July – 18 – 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9d.
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Julia Paulson (wife) – Rochester.		

This man was brought here by City Marshall Kalb – with the following history. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head – He is described as a "Common drunkard" – Insanity is "paroxysmal" – Attacks "often & of indefinite duration" – Insanity now manifested by "usual symptoms from same cause" (: intemperance) – Has manifested a disposition to injure others. "Cut his throat 1½ yrs ago". No disposition to be filthy or destructive. "No" restraint or confinement has been employed: but Mr Kalb says he has had him in lock up frequently to sober him up. Has had a "little" medical care. Is now shaky – has tremors.

July – 18 – 1884. Wife has been out to visit him two or three times & asks for his discharge as she is about to be confined – He was today allowed to go home on trial – sobered – but still shaky – Says he is always shaky. His wife accompanied him home.

Discharged.
Sep – 10 – 1884

Aug 8 – 1889. Is very contrary. Recently was violent and attacked a patient badly bruising face. Sent to 133.

July 16/90 Has had a few rather insignificant troubles with fellow patients lately (6-8 mos) & has to be forced into ward after going out walking by attendents. Patient makes light of any trouble refusing to talk about it. Health has been good. Conduct usually fairly quiet & good on ward. Does no work. No medicine. Visited by brother in January last. Nov 24/90. Since last note, has been engaged in work outside & did well. Is rather more quiet & tractable. No great improvement. Feby 10/91 Less troublesome lately. Does some work. Talks less. July 13/91 Sent to annex one time ago. No change.

Aug 7-91. Has done no work since removal to annex. Aquiet and pleasant patient, in good bodily health, fairly clean and tidy. December – 1 – 91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 100, hard and irregular. Is very treacherous and ugly and is always watching for a chance to escape. Does not do any work. Sullen and dangerous. Feb – 15 – 92. No change. Has watched carefully all his time, both on account of his ugly disposition and his disposition to run away.

May – 25 – 92 Weighs 170. Eats and looks well. Walks only when spoken to, extremely neat and tidy. Does some mending. Sept 1-6-92. Weighs 164; good appetite, sleeps restfully; good color. Talks silently, frequently, coherently and freely. Does not talk about wrongs and is prompt. Works little and needs some pressure to cause to work. Is clean, but ugly and fights.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 170 – Health good – is inclined to be ugly, he follows the Drs. around & on one occasion struck at him, sometimes works some on ward.

March 6-93 Wt. 173. Talks incoherently & when a person does not understand him he gets angry. May 31, 93. He is a very troublesome patient inclined to escape. Works on ward. Health good. Aug 31 93. No change. Has forgiveness born of scarcely visible tendency though not often fighting. Sept 12 – Very troublesome patient, works a little on ward. Health good. Nov 3 93 Former note good. Feb 5 94 Nov 24. 93. He is a quiet patient inclined to be stubborn & troublesome at times. He works on ward. Health good. Dec 28 – No change. Jany 31 94 Same. Feb March & to April 30/94. There is no change in patients condition to report during this period; is still inclined to be stubborn troublesome, but has made no attempts. May 29 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, works on ward, talks incoherently, habits clean, does not. Health apparently good. June 29 94 Former note good to July 28th 94

Aug Sept 31st Oct 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, but rather, but rather stubborn. Speech incoherent; works on ward & late has been isolated on account of sore eyes, is clean & neat, health good. Eyes much improved in Sept. Nov. 94 Rather stubborn, somewhat of a bully, works on ward, talks a little but incoherently. Jany 31st Has attempted to escape from dining-room several times of late. Otherwise the same. April 30 1895 Last few notes will describe fully patients condition.

(Carried to page 130.)

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Rowe.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	673.	No. for year,	175.
Residence,	Walnut Lake Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	Father insane – Died here
Date of admission,	July 10 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Melanch: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	1882 (June).
Children,	3	Duration,	2 y 1 m
Occupation,	Teacher & H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	"very good."	Time of leaving,	May 19-1886.
Nativity,	Nunda N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	1 y 10 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Rowe (husband)	Wells.	Faribault Co.

This woman was brought here by her husband & with the following history:—

Patients Father, John Hunter, died insane in this hospital. She never had any injury to her head. She says she has been subject to "bodily disease" but this her husband thinks is a delusion. As to the exciting cause of insanity it is very difficult to say. Previous to insanity the only peculiarity her husband ever noticed was that she was often crying without apparent cause. Her youngest child is 2 years & 4 months old. Symptoms of insanity first showed themselves "about 2 years ago last June," by peculiarity in her conduct & mental operations – "she is worse at times than others – no special regularity in the occurrence of the attacks – will "last a day or two, but is at all times during the past 2 years irregular in her mental operations" Husband says she seems worse previous to menstrual period for several days. "She does not "look after her household affairs at all – sets about talking to herself, in a restless manner "disconnected & broken. Is under the impression that someone is watching her all the time "talks to persons who are dead & to others she never knew personally. She claims that when back= "ing in Steuben Co in 1871, she was drugged by someone & that it has affected her mind since – This "event she seems to think much of & talks about it. On inquiry it appeared, her husband says, that "nothing of the kind ever occurred – She claims that the design was to commit rape upon her & "she is now in perpetual fear that tramps & others men will commit this crime upon her. Is "much afraid of men generally. Seems to have a great fear that someone will injure her. Is cow= "=ardly getting frightened – Cannot control herself." Before she became sick she disliked her father in law but since then she dislikes him & her husband she is as before. He says he can easily control her & that she acts & obeys him like a child. "Inquite mild as a rule in her dispositions – Exhibits no pro= "=pensities to destroy or destruction – Cannot control passion in any direction." Has no disposition to be filthy or destructive; "but she is not very par= "=ticular as to her clothing & appearance within the last 2 or 3 years & has to be told about" them. As to bodily disorder: "Her ailment seems to be almost wholly mental – She claims that she has much trouble & pain in her head. She has pains in her back which are connected with her head. Has palpitation of heart very severely & has dizzy queer feeling in head. Does much much sleep at one time about 2 years ago," This however is believed by her husband to be "imaginary" & a delusion. Husband states that: her appetite is capricious – Bowels irregular & inclined to constipation, but de= =pend on her appetite & what she eats. Sleeps pretty well & is fairly well nourished. Menstruates regularly about 28th of each month. No restraint or confinement has been employed, "except close watching for the greater part of last 2 years" Has shown "nothing heard of in the way of dispositions to injure others – & she is not nor has she ever been suicidal – Has "not been under medical treatment except when confined in childbirth – had no physician "in the family during past 2 years."

Jan. 22d – 1884 – Was quiet on admission, and would lie around on the seat or in bed as if tired or weak. For a time she showed no evidence of delusions. She gradually improved till October, becoming cheerful and quite contented. In October she began to lose sleep at night and the first thing noted wrong, was that she had a strong antipathy to the late assistant and would take no medicine that he put up for her. She was troubled with bad head-ache at this time. This spell was followed by others, lasting a few days during which she was much depressed, and would sit all day with her head in her hands; between these spells she would brighten up and would realize her late condition. Before one of these spells came she told a good deal of how she had acted at home. For some time past – nearly two months she has been improving. Visited by her sister and husband during the fall – separate visits. Takes tonic elixir B.D. Takes care of the plants and helps a little on the wards.

March 3 – 1885 – Continues slowly to improve. R tonic B.D. Works as above.

June 1 – 1885 – No special change. Cries herself to sleep nightly. Medicine continued.

Sept. 21 '85 – Still as at last note. Medicine continued

Nov. 30 – 85 – No particular change. Medicine continued. Still works on ward

Dec 18 – 1885 – Visited by husband. Feb. 20 '86 – Full of delusions. Silly in actions and talks much to self since visited by her husband. Has been about two months taking Fellows Hypophosphites.

May 12 – 1886 – No special change since last note. Medicine discontinued to-day

May 19 – 1886 – Husband came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Stephen E Clason.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	674	No. for year,	176.
Residence,	New Haven — Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	July — 12 — 1884	Cause,	Injury to head
How sent,	J. of Prob: (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Mania Chr:
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Spring of 1883
Children,	none.	Duration,	17 or 18 months.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Abram Clason, (father)	Douglass — Olmsted Co.	(Am Telegraphs)

This man was brought here by his father & was accompanied by his brother: His history is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities previous to appearance of insanity, "but was considered an exemplary young man." Four or five years ago was run over by a waggon - but this did not injure his mind - Last year, in the Spring, he was injured in the head by the discharge of a gun. The gun only contained powder but was fired so close that his scalp & forehead were injured & burned - & he was knocked over - He was picked up unconscious, & after recovering consciousness was found to be insane - He was confined for "6 months or more" in a Nebraska Asylum. His attack is said to be "exalted & chronic" - He has a great desire to wander off to different places - wants to go to New York, & then to San Francisco. Talks foolishly - In the office said he "garden of Eden" was in Nebraska. He is neither suicidal nor homicidal but has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion" - He bit his brother, who had offended him, recently. He has no disposition to be filthy or destructive. He seems in good physical health.

Dec. 18 - 1884. Patient has made no progress since admission: he thinks he is a musician and tortures a mouth organ by the days; quotes Scriptures. Always sits about doing little or nothing and acting childish. Was visited by father and brother July 21st and late by his father and mother. No medicine at present.

Feb. 26 - 1885 - Mental condition somewhat worse. On no medicine.

March 18 - 1885 - Visited by father. May 20 - Visited by father and grandmother, &c. No change, unless slightly for the worse. No medicine. Sometimes noisy at night. June 23 - Eloped, but was found a few hours later laying out a railroad up on the bluffs. July 2 — Visited by brother-in-law.

Sept - 3 - 1885 - Is more or less excited always and talks incoherently all the time - Lately is very mischievous. Oct. 14 '85 - Visited by brother.

Dec. 9 - '85 - Noisy usually at night. No medicine. Destructive to clothing.

March 9 '86 - Has been worse than ever before, active, raving & destructive, requiring restraint at night in the crib. Regularly noisy at night. Has been blistered twice.

June 4 - 1886 - Demented, but quiet day and night, requiring no restraint. No medicine

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No change since last note. At work. No medicine.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - No special change. Visited by father and brother recently.

Apr. 7 - 1887 - Will sometimes answer questions - something he would not do at last note. Otherwise there is no noticeable change. No medicine.

July 22 - 1887 - Visited by father recently. Bodily health good; is always quiet and depressed and partly demented. Habits dirty. Does no work.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - No special change since last note. No medicine

Jan. 6 - 1888 - No change since last note except that habits are clean.

Feb. 27 - 1888 - Continues as at last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 26 - 1888 - Continues quiet and orderly. Deluded, incoherent, irrelevant & partly demented, visited recently by his father, whom he did not seem to know.

Sept. 28 - 1888 - No change noticeable — is quiet, orderly, untidy, demented.

Jan. 14 - 1889 - Last notes hold good. Apr. 28 - 1889 - No change

Aug 8 - 1889. Very untidy in dress, always curled up and lying on benches.

April - 14 - 1890. Health good as usual.—

July 16 /90 Has been visited by father. Sits doubled up on bench all day unless compelled to get up. Goes out walking. Irritable when disturbed. Notices no one unless shaken considerable. Nov 24/90 Is becoming dirty in habits. Conduct & condition as usual.

Feb - 25 - 91. No perceptible change. Dirty & untidy. Physical health fair. Becoming demented. June 3 - 91. No change. Often noisy at night.

Aug 7 - 91. No change. Sits around ward during day, talking to self much and at times very noisy.

December - 1 - 91. Secondary Dementia. Fairly good health. Untidy and not very clean. Pulse - 74, soft and irregular. Stays on a bench in corner of ward from day to day never doing any work or saying anything. Has only a vestige of delusions left. Talks strange noises at times but could not say was any questions. Good health.

Feb - 17 - 92. No change at all. Dirty and untidy. Good health.
Weighs 135; eats and sleeps well. Talks wisely and incoherently to self. Goes out and moves slowly.

May - 28 - 92 Converses self, but is slouchy and ugly, and makes noise by grunting
Weighs 129; appetite medium, eats slowly, and is fair. Talks profane, incoherently and unintelligibly when spoken to. Goes out.

Sept - 6 - 92. is clean and sits in one place. Converses self, but is slouchy and talks self. Grunts and is noisy.

Nov. 11 - 92 - Wt 133 - Health fair, sits on a bench in the corner most of the time recently broke 4 dishes at supper & acted ugly. Mch. 6 - 93 - Wt 145 - Health good sits quietly on bench most of the time - is slouchy, does no work, talks none goes out walking - Takes no med.

(1377)

Personal and Medical History of Clarissa Duncanson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	675	No. for year,	174.
Residence,	High Forest – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	Brother & Sister.
Date of admission,	July — 13 — 1884	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Melanch: Ac:
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Incised wound of Throat.
Age,	73.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	Ap. 1884.
Children,	7	Duration,	3m. (1st Attack – 1y. 2nd 1½ y.)
Occupation,	Housekeeper for Son.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Slight (reads but can't write)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	63.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Arrg. 21 1884
Nativity,	Nova Scotia.	Time in Hospital,	1m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died – Paral:
Correspondent,	Leander Duncanson (son) Stewartville – Olmsted Co.		

This woman was brought here by her son Leander Duncanson, & was accompanied by another son – Her history is as follows: — Predisposing cause of insanity is heredity. Patient's mother committed suicide while insane in the Madison Asylum, by hanging – & her sister was insane. Has never been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. Was always very enthusiastic about religion even before she became insane. She first became insane "10 years ago", the attack lasting "one year" – Her "second" attack came on "5 years ago" & lasted about "one & one half years". The present & third attack, which is described as "chronic, depressed, & paroxysmal", commenced about "three months ago" — the patient being in an "irritable & excited condition at times, with depression supervening". Insanity is now manifested by "depression & melancholia". This morning (July 13) she cut her throat with a razor – No disposition to injure others – Neither filthy nor destructive. Never restrained nor confined – Has had a little Medical treatment from Dr Stod= =dart of High Forest – but has, with that exception "always refused to take medicine". On admission, the wound in throat was found to be about 1½ inches long, & only extending through the subcutaneous connective tissue – having gone no deeper. As it had not been dressed two silver sutures were put in the cut covered with strips of strapping. In the evening it was thought patient was fooling with the dressings so she was given 30grs Chloral & 1 fluidoachm Tr Hyos:

July – 14 – Up & dressed – Says "it was foolish to bring her here". P.M. Very wild & excited – Moaning & groaning incessantly – Her "soul" is lost to all eternity – "The Lord will come like a whirlwind" &c &c Rf. Sleeping dose – same as yesterday.

July – 15 – Slept well – Quiet this morning & chat is room for a time

" 16. Was given sleeping dose (same as last) at 12 a.m. – of which she spilt much – but she slept well after it –

" 17 – 14 – Sleeping dose – same as last. P.M. Rf. 30grs Choral Tr Hyos: f 3j

July – 18 – 1884 – P.M. Wont stay in bed – Rf. Chloral gr xxx – Tr Hyoscyami f 3j.

" 20 – Sleeping done – (same as last) 12. a.m.

" 21. Slept first part of night – Is now 10 a.m. – put on 3rd W.W. temporarily – on account of her kneeling.

" Visited by son and daughter in the afternoon – after which was violent to an attendant – P.M. Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos f 3j.

" 22. P.M. Sleeping done – as before – Very wild. July – 23. Sleeping dose – as yesterday – (Wont stay in bed) P.M.

" 23. Refuses to go out walking – I (O.C) assisted attendant to get her out, when she became violent, seized me by the throat & bit an attendant – Profane – Plaster removed from throat – P.M. Sleep: done, as before.

" 26 – Vomited Lrs Ascaris – P.M. – sleeping dose (as before) – July – 24. Rf. Sleeping dose – same as last.

" 29. Seems much better. Rf. Santonin gr. 3 P.M. Rf. Chloral gr 30 Tr Hyos f 3j. days her throat has "taken through" – she wants to die before morning – (Was given a sleeping dose early this a.m. by night watch)

" 30 – Destroys plants &c. Says she does not know why she attacked me the other day – "It was foolish" but "she would have killed me (W C) if she could." She is continually fooling with windows & seems – P.M. gets out of bed – Rf. usual sleeping done –

" 31. Rf. Santonin – gr 3. Arrg. 1. Rf. Santonin gr iij – Arrg. 2 – Rf. Usual sleeping dose

Arrg. 7. Sutures removed from wound in throat – She had to be held while they were taken out.

" 9 – Tries to rush out if a door be opened. Arrg. 12. Sleeps well, noon, without drugs.

" 13 – Tongue red & mouth sore.

" 16. Chlorexia – Rf. Liq Ferri et Cinch: ℥j – B.I.D. Visited by a whole troop of neighbours – She did not speak to them – She is badly depressed – & scarcely seems able to speak a words.

" 19. Has refused food – & only eaten very little during last few days – Fed with plug today.

" 20 – Fed with plug again today. Visited by son and his wife – She (Son's wife) said, on leaving here, that the patient was failing & would not live long. (The son was Mr Leander D.); Superintendent says patient has a rattling noise in Collection of mucus in her throat.

" 21. A.M. Pulse very weak & rapid – Very weak unable to stand – Put to bed. – Rattling in throat very bad – Patient can scarcely swallow – Muscles of deglutition are evidently partially paralysed – Rf. brandy & milk in small doses – Will not live very long – judging from present appearances – Air seems to enter the lungs all right –

Died this afternoon about 2 h. p.m., somewhat unexpectedly – The superintendent says she seemed to be staggering & somewhat paralysed yesterday –

Remains removed by Sons for burial

Died.

135

Personal and Medical History of Mina Iechelt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.676.	No. for year,	.178.
Residence,	Faribault – Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Mother & Brother.
Date of admission,	July – 22 – 1884	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	T. of Prob: (T. Mullin)	Form,	Mel: Chr.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Uter: Hyperplasia"
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	May – 1884
Children,	1	Duration,	9 wks.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	Very slight – can read but not write	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 7 – 1885
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in Hospital,	5 mo 14 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Gottlieb Iechelt (husband) Faribault.		

This woman was brought here by her son-in-law Mr Baumeier, was accompanied by her husband. Her history is as follows: —— Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities previous to attack. Mother & brother were insane. Insanity first manifested 3 years ago during religious excitement." Has had "several slight attacks since the last continuing 3 months". Her son in law says present attack has lasted 9 weeks & that between the attacks she was perfectly sane. Insanity now manifested "on religion, fear of being killed". "No" disposition to injure others or self, nor to be filthy or destructive. Has not been under treatment for mental disease. Son in law says she is afraid of poison & refuses food in consequence. Last few days bowels have been irregular At times has trouble with water & it is high colored. Sleeps irregular at times, usually sleeps one night & is awake the next two. Calls out for help at times – both night & day but not otherwise noisy at night.

On admission patient was well nourished & quite fat. Skin looked muddy & quite yellow. She was quiet & depressed.

Jan. 2 – 1885 – Physical conditions just as on admission. Her mental condition is as when admitted: she has spells during which she thinks persons are calling her and follows the attendants or others about the ward. At other times sits quietly about the ward. Is subject to giddy or staggering spells. Generally good natured and her habits are good. R. Tonic elixir B. D. Visited during Sept. by husband. Jan. 6. Visited by husband Jan 7. Allowed to go home with her husband.

Discharged, Aug. 5 – 1885. Judge of P. notified.

Thomas J. Milard

From page 444

March 21/93. Wt 155 lbs. Pulse 80. April 4/93. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 71. May 3/93. Wt 152 pounds. Pulse 60. — During the last 4 months, has not had any of his distinct spells, having been quiet & having slept well at night, and having been quite well-behaved by day. Has occasionally struck others.

May 8 93. Milard's appetite is good The ordinary condition of his bowels is reg: Has no cough or other ailment. Is well behaved & decently habits. Talks little, but is obliging in willing to work. No change for June & July 93. Aug 5. 93. Wt 162 1/2. P 80. Aug 12. 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. No Cough. Is well behaved usually. Sept. 4. 93. Wt 165. P 80. Sept. 11. 93 Appetite good. Is showing symptoms of a renewal of crazy spells of last winter, has hit one or 2 Patients. Sept 20. 93. This A.M. Patient struck Attendant on the left eye. Sept 25 & 30. 93 Patient has apparently quieted down Wt. 166 1/2. P. 79. Oct 10. 93. Appetite good, bowels reg: No Cough. Well behaved. Oct. 25 & 31. 93 No change to report on Condition of patient – Nov. 2. 93 Wt 168 lbs. Nov 30. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Health good. Has been quiet & well behaved during month. Talks very little but rationally. Habits cleanly, Dec 31. 93 Wt. 153. P 76. Dec 31. 93 Patient had a quarrel with Fred Johnson & they struck each other repeated blows, before they were separated. My hand got a black eye. Otherwise no change. January 1. 1894 Wt 154 lbs P. 89. January 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 152 1/2 lbs. P 78. Feb 2/94. Patient became sick today; lay around ward; vomiting occasionally; refused supper. Feb 3/94. Dr ordered that patient be kept in bed; given medicine; patient unable to retain either food or medicine; vomiting continued. Pm. T. 104 2/5. Feb 4/94. She was hot & feverish this Am. T. 103 1/5 – Pm T 102 4/5. Patient refused all sustenance & the vomiting almost ceased. Feb 5/94. In consequence of patient's extreme violence, she was placed in seclusion at 5:30 Am and at 9:30 Am, having quieted down, she was, by order of Physician, placed in bed in restraint sheet, to conserve her strength. Taken out of restraint at 8 P.M. Took a little light nourishment, without vomiting, during the day. Temperature was 102 4/5 – Feb 6/94. Had a passage of the bowels this morning. T. 101 3/5 – Took a cup of milk & bread at 9 o'clock Am time and milk at 2 Pm. Is quiet & weak & has not vomited during the day. T. at 7 Pm 101 2/5 — Feb 7/94. 7 Am. T. 102 3/5. Pm. Was restless, during the day, in & out of bed many times, but quiet & docile. Ate a bit of light food fairly today. 7 Pm. T. 101 3/5 – Bowels moved today. Feb 8/94. 7 Am. T. 99 4/5 7 Pm. T. 100 2/5 – Feb 9/94. Restless night & slept little. Drank 3 cups of milk. 7 Am. T. 99 2/5. Took a hearty meal this morning 7 Pm. T. 100. She wont keep the bed clothes over him & has a slight cold. Feb 10/94. Tore up his bed sheets, during the night. Was found this morning naked & chilled. Ate a good breakfast. T. 98 2/5 at this morning Pm T. 99 2/5. Was put in restraint sheet at 5 Pm. Feb 21/94. 7 Am. T. 99 2/5 – 7 Pm. T. 99 2/5. Feb 22/94. 7 Am. T. 99 2/5. Was taken out of restraint sheet at 9.45 Am, by Physician's orders, and at 11 Am I had torn up 2 pairs of underware and the rubber sheet. Was then put into straight suit until 7 Pm and again confined in restraint sheet for the night. Feb 23/94. 7 Am. T. 99 2/5. Was put in straight suit at 7 Am. At 9.30 Am time was taken off & muffs put on up till 7.30 Pm when he was again put in Restraint sheet by Physician's orders. 7 Pm. T. 100 3/5. Feb 24/94. 7 Am. T. 99 3/5 – 7 Pm T. 99 2/5. Patient was kept in restraint sheet all day, when he was released for supper to tear up the sheets, also the rubber sheet &c and muffs were put on him. Feb 25/94. 7 Am. T. 99 2/5 – 7 Pm 100 – Patient drank 4 cupfuls of milk during the night.

(carried to Transfer Book A. Page 28)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Turnbull.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	677.	No. for year,	179.
Residence,	Canton – Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	July – 23 – 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro: (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Man: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	67.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	none.	Duration,	4 yrs.
Occupation,	Book canvasser.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	63.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 28 – 1885.
Nativity,	Dumferline – Scotland.	Time in Hospital,	9 m. 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs J. Youngs (sister) Canton – Fillmore Co. – Minn.		

This woman was brought here by J.B. Pulver deputized for this purpose & was accompanied by another man deputized to assist in bringing her. Her history is as follows:— "Her health has been very good with the exception of severe headache. She received an injury to the head when a girl, how severe we do not know". Her temper was always irritable. Her habits, until recently, have been very temperate, moral, & very religious." No cause for insanity known. The present attack (the first & described as "Chronic Mania") began "four years ago – She had illusions, saw her neighbours carrying off chickens, wood, boards &c." At present she imagines that the neighbours are continually stealing from her, especially chickens, & that her friends & relatives are desirous of taking her life." "No" disposition to injure others or self, nor to be filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined, nor had any medical care. Her "occupations have been various" – lately "book canvasser". On admission she seemed thin – was somewhat excited, declaring she was not insane. Said her sister was "no relation of hers" & refused to have anything to do with her. She spoke about the stealing – but talked coherently.

Jan. 2 – 1885. Has very seldom referred to any of her delusions, and not for a long time past. Has always been quiet and lady like and seems quite sane; speaks very rationally. Works in ward, sewing, room or laundry daily; is very pleasant and good-natured. During last two or three weeks has complained of pain over liver. Counter-irritation failed to relieve it but a Rhubarb purge succeeded better. Told she was willing to take any kind of medicine except pills, no matter how bad it might taste. Otherwise her health has been good. 2 several purgative doses Sr. Rhei.

March 2 – 1885 – Apparently perfectly sane. Helps the Supervisress take care of her child.
April 28th – 1885. Allowed to out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged.
June 4 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

From page 134 Stephen E. Clayson

May 31. 93. He is inclined to be at times, sits in one place with his head resting on back of seat. He does not work. Health apparently good. July 31. 93. Has been visited by relatives. No change in condition. Sept 2-93. He is a harmless patient, talks to himself a good deal, very untidy in dress, does no work. Health good. Has been visited by relatives. Oct 5 93. No change. Nov 2-93 & quiet harmless patient, at times he is wide awake & talks & sings to himself & then again he is down & melancholy. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 2 93 No change. Jany 3. 94 same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. Conditions, about as described above, for several months past. Talks a little but incoherently; he does no work – Health seems good. (Patient was successfully vaccinated April 2/94). – May 1st 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, has spells in which he walks back & forth & sings – threatening to strike those near him. He does no work, talks incoherently, health apparently good. June 30 94 former note good to date. July 27 94 No change. Aug. Sept 2nd & Oct 94 Is generally quiet & seemingly in a sort of stupor. Has spells in which he talks incessantly & incoherently & is somewhat violent. Does no work, but is clean & rather untidy, health good. Nov 94. Spells of loud & incoherent talking, demented. When out of spell is quiet & dull. health good. Dec 94 sleeping very little for several nights past. Jan 29th sleeps very little, some nights none at all. Sitting up in bed & talking incessantly. April 30th no change in mental state, health good. Does no work. May. June & to July 31/95. No change of note, during the quarter. Patient still has "Spells" marked by violent and maniacal behavior; at other times, is quiet & stupid. Habits clean. Health good. No work. Aug. Sept & Oct 31/95. Patient, during this quarter, has been restless & very violent in behavior: destructive to clothing & of marked maniacal behavior; speech incoherent: habits rather filthy: does nothing. Health apparently good. (Was visited by friends in September). Nov 4/95. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. Patient, of late, has been quiet & stupid: sits in a corner, in a cramped position, & needs to be fed: No work: habits clean: health apparently good.

Summary of Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1st to May 1/97 – Patient has been here for years. Is quite uniformly the same in behavior: Is usually restless, irrational & silly in manner, & maniacal in behavior. Is occasionally destructive & at times quite noisy. Continued by Dr Phelps 14th Patient occasionally noisy & restless, & at times destructive: Does no work: is untidy & demented. Oct 17 Visited by relatives. Jan 5 98 Visited by relatives. Jan 31 1899 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1 – July 31 – 1899 No change in general condition either mentally or physically. Aug 1 – Feb 1 1900 Wt 146 lbs. Physical health quite good: Eats & sleeps well: Behavior destructive & contrary. Does nothing. Feb 1 1900 Wt 147 lbs. —
May 31 No change & note in general condition. July 20 Vaccinated: negative result. July 31 Former notes, in general, hold good. Patient continues very untidy, contrary & destructive & noisy at times. Is very demented & troublesome.

to Page 5.

Personal and Medical History of Fred^k Ludtke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	678.	No. for year,	1
Residence,	Elba — Winona Co^y	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	August — 2 — 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Storey)	Form,	Mania — Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	about 25	Suicidal or not,	not — Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	about July 12 — 1884
Children,	none.	Duration,	About 3 weeks.
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	January 7 — 1885
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	5 m 2 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob:		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart — & with the following very incomplete history: — Attack began "about 3 weeks ago. Hallucinations &c." Has attempted injury to others — "apparently premeditated." Mr Bogart says he tried to kill a man with a knife a few days ago. Neither filthy nor destructive. "He talks incoherently & imagines that he is various persons, especially that he is Geo. Washington." "The farmer with whom he has been working, thinks he has been insane before, but is not positive." Patient has never been restrained nor confined (Mr Bogart says he has been in Winona jail for last 2 nights), nor under medical care. "He habits have been "good as far as known". The attack is described as "acute."

On admission patient seemed well nourished — & quite quiet — only spoke when addressed. He informed Mr Clowe that he had been in the Mt Pleasant, Iowa, hospital for insane.

Dec. 15, 84. At first he appeared demented and depressed and would not speak. Shortly after he began to claim to be Christ, Geo. Washington, &c; feigned being dead. After a time he improved much mentally and worked on the farm a little. He then became again depressed & has continued so up to date. About a month ago without warning he jumped upon and threw the late assistant on the floor, and tried to bite him. He afterwards said he did not know what he was doing. Had delusions of fear soon after. His physical condition has remained good. Was visited yesterday by friends. Was on Elix. F. et C. — for a time — no medicine now. Dec. 18 — Visited by brother. Jan 7, 85. Stole key of Ward's door & keys and eloped. Brought back by Mr. Rees when he had nearly reached town. Went in stocking feet — or rather toes slightly frozen. While in possession of the keys he unbroke the window screen over his bed and during chapel entertainment eloped again, escaping thro' window.

Discharged.
June 4 — 1886.

Judge of Probate notified.

Sept. 18-1885 — Some acquaintances of Ludtke came to-day and inquired for him; they had not heard from him at all.

From 140.

Fred. Barth

March 31/1900. Discharge & note in conduct, behavior or general condition. Stays. Wt 163# B96.
June 22. Cut slightly over right eye; was struck by patient John Dykes. July 9. Transferred to IW, and circumcised for Phymosis. July 9. Transferred to B1. July 31 During period, patient has been extremely restless; constantly walking about ward, & pulling down pictures or curtains; smashes looking-glasses & the like. Always "asks the time" of the Physicians: very childish about this. Habit very filthy. At times, becomes extremely noisy: usually restless, at night. Physical condition seems quite good: has been very strong. Patient is not vicious: never harms anyone. Aug 1. Wt 154# P100. Received slight cut on head from patient L. D. Porter. Sep 20. Transferred to IW. Sep 25. Complains of severe pain, in region of bladder; cannot urinate: catheterized: 4 oz. urine drawn: Continues very restless: will not stay in bed: frequently calls for water. 6 Pm. Refuses nourishment: Continues very restless, during night: frequently asking for water.

Sep 26: died suddenly, at 5. am

Died

Autopsy. By Dr Hyllmann Sep 26 — 1900.

On examination, body found to be much discolored & abdomen markedly distended. Rigor mortis present. Examination of brain showed softening and marked frontal (?) atrophy — Meninges were thickened & congested. Dura mater very adherent to calvarium. Heart very much enlarged: shows some fatty degeneration: no valvular lesions noted. Right lung adherent to pleural wall, obliterating entire pleural space: adhesions are firm & of long standing. Lung collapsed & solid (?). Left Lung shows some adhesions on the dorsal side & some emphysema. Abdomen shows congestion of intestines with considerable fibrin exudate. Intestines bound together in several places. A perforation in upper part of duodenum partly secluded by

2d page 141.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas. T. Miland.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	679.	No. for year,	2
Residence,	Benington – Mower Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Aug. 6 – 1884	Cause,	Death of Bro:
How sent,	J. of. Prob: (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Melanch: Ac:
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1 – 1884 (about)
Children,	none.	Duration,	3m 5d (about).
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	September 24 – 1884.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	17 Yrs 1 mos 18 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Not heredity.	Result,	Died: organic brain disease
Correspondent,	Nels. T. Miland. (Bro) Hurdal		Fillmore Co.

This boy was brought here by constable F. B. Cox – & with the following history:— Manifester no peculiarities before the attack. Has been subject to no bodily disease, nor had any injury to head – "Kat is known of." The cause of insanity is supposed to be sorrow for the loss of his brother". Was a stout healthy boy before the loss of his brother. – never sick. The attack is described as "depressed." Insanity now manifested "in regard to the loss of his brother, & in his efforts to find him: thinks he must hunt for him & that he can find him or has found & lost him again." He thinks everyone he sees is his brother. Is very fond of music. Imagines he sees Ole Bull. "When crossed he manifests anger & shows a disposition to fight". "No disposition to destruction of clothing, but thinks the harvesters should be destroyed, for "he imagines they are cutting down folks". As to medical care – "Dr Johnson of Spring Valley attended him some, with apparent benefit at times, but more recently he has appeared worse."

On admission – was melancholy, reticent and afraid of being killed. Later he became talkative and ugly and abused other patients. He was somewhat destructive to clothing, but has improved. Mentally he has improved little or none, and has a foolish grin on every often. He can speak English, but seldom does. Physically he has improved, as for a time at first he would not eat. R. Elix. Pot. C.

Feb. 26 – 1885 – Since last note has been very filthy and destructive, requiring restraint – muff and chair. Previous to this his disposition had improved somewhat. Is now out of restraint.

May 12 – 1885 – Very destructive and ugly much of the time. Has been wired for masturbation. Frequently in restraint for violence.

Sept 11 – 1885 – Is at times sober and quiet, but usually tearing clothes – Masturbates steadily. Nov. 25 – 85 – Occasionally maniacal, requiring restraint. No special change. No medicine. Has blistered last summer once.

Dec. 19 – Visited by brothers. March 9 – 86 – Habits dirty & destructive most of the time.

June 4 – 1886 – Has been quiet and clean for past months. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 – 1886 – Has remained about as at last note. No restraint. No medicine.

Jan. 4 – 1887 – No change. Habits clean. No medicine.

Apr. 7 – 1887 – Last notes still hold good.

July 23 – 1887 – Habits dirty again. Patient is quiet & well-behaved.

Sept. 28 – 1887 – Has once or twice appeared as if about to have a maniacal attack, but the latter was warded off by sedatives. No special change.

Dec. 12 – 1887 – Has frequently been destructive and received sedatives or put in restraint for a few hours. Recently blistered. Mch. 27 – 1888 – No special change.

June 26 – 1888 – Quieter since last note. Clean, but untidy. Has worked some on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28 – 1888 – Much better than at any time during the past three years – is quiet, orderly, clean & tidy, makes no trouble, talks some and has done some work, both on the hall and on the farm.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – Works daily on the hall. No change in behavior or mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mch. 30 – 1889 – About two weeks since patient became maniacal again, (probably due to masturbation) and was kept for some days in the crib. Penis blistered. Bodily health good. Is now again about on the ward.

Apr. 25 – 1889 – Quiet & orderly again. Works daily on the ward.

Aug 9 – 1889. Good bodily health. Does considerable work outside.

March 6/90 Vomited some 2 days ago & has been stupid & dull since & behaves peculiarly. Will not say anything P. 80. R 19, T. 99.7 – Put on tonic & wine. Mch 7/90 Vomited; constipated. Got up in few days.

Mch 21/90 Sent to Annex – where he tried to push out of window & was returned D.C.s

Mch 23/90 Has been sick abed for few days with mild enteritis.

July 1/90 Has been up on ward & well since last note. Always rather pale. Rarely looks one in face. Answers greeting usually but very shortly. Stupid. Clean. No work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Health seems good. No mental change. Nov 24/90 occasionally vomits; is dirty in eating habits. Rather pale. No improvement.

May 10/91 Very quiet. Has not been sick lately. Always anaemic

July 13/91 Health fair. Never complains. Says almost nothing. Demented.

Oct 22/91 Hurt his own hand by striking the wall. Oct 23/91 Eating stuffing & mattresses which he tears up. Oct 24/91 Became so ugly had to be locked up. Was given salts & passage from bowels contained wads of cotton. Oct 26/91 Masturbating, blistered. Nov 21/91 Again blistered Dec 24/91 Is pale & anaemic. Put on tonic.

Continued on p. 144.

Personal and Medical History of Jesse Ross.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	680.	No. for year,	3.
Residence,	Pleasant Hill - Winona Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Aug - 11 - 1884	Cause,	Prev: attacks.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Storey)	Form,	Man: Ac.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	48 - ("46 or 47").	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	July - 1884.
Children,	3.	Duration,	About 5 weeks.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	"3"
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	"17"
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 7 - 1885
Nativity,	Maine.	Time in Hospital,	5m e7d
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Emma. N. Ross - (wife). A Holland - Winona.		

For Prev: Hist: See C.B.II. C.339. Vol: 159.

This insane was brought here by Chief of Police Miller & Sheriff Rogart of Winona - The accompanying history differs so much from the one sent when patient was first committed that it is impossible to reconcile the two statements. The accompanying history is as follows: — Has never "as far as known" been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head - Manifested "no" peculiarities before insanity appeared. Insanity supposed to be from overheating in childhood." The first attack of insanity was when patient was "17" - it lasted "8 months" - Another attack came on "2 or 3 years ago", during which patient was in the hospital here (Winona, till he was discharged "improved" about 7½ months - 7m 18d) - Since the second attack he has been attending to his business & doing well till 5 weeks ago, Sheriff Rogart says, when he became insane for the 3d time - If the two histories of the patient be taken, the present is his 4th attack - Mr Rogart says patient has been exposing himself in hay field &c, to hot sun this summer. The present began with "leaving home," "incoherent talking &c" - & it is "acute & excited. It is now manifested on all subjects. Patient has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion" - Tickles filthy nor destructive -

On admission patient seemed thin & rundown, but was excited & talking incoherently, incessantly - Was said to have talked too much to eat for the last two days. Was given 30grs of Chloral & 5j Tr Opii at once - put to bed.

Aug 12 - Quite well this a.m. - Rep same dose as last night - Ate a good breakfast this a.m. - Rp: Magnes: Sulphas: 3j before supper.

Dec. 18 - 1884. Continued noisy for some weeks, and destroyed his bedding; had delusions of potentiality & of his own grandeur. These disappeared and at present he is improved much mentally, and is always quiet and well behaved. Since becoming quiet, Hyos has been replaced by Chlo. Hyd. & G, which he is at present taking. Jan. 3 - 85. Sonic discontinued.

Feb. 7 - '85 - Sent home alone on trial (to Winona).

Discharged
Aug. 5 - 1885.

Judge of Prob. notified

From 175.

= Fred Barth =

Nov 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 94. Dec 2/95. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 96: Jan/96. Wt 169 lbs. Pulse 80. Jan 21/96. Transferred to B1 (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good: talks quite rationally, but acts in a frolicsome & silly manner. Is not very neat about his clothing: works on ward. Seems good physical health. Feb 1/96. Wt 165½ lbs - Pulse 80. Mar 2/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pkt. Apl 1/96. Wt 165 lbs. Pkt. Apl 30/96. Appetite good: bowels regular: behavior good. Talks rationally: works on ward - His only complaint is, because he can not go out working -

May 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been for quite a number of years quite demented, good-natured, rather well behaved & somewhat trustworthy. He is silly & childish in some ways. Dec. 3/96. Patient who had been rather irritable & troublesome for a few days past became very violent, resisted in bringing to & was put in a single room. Dec 4 Also violent & destructive in every way. he could find opportunity, Trying to bite, kick scratch & in every way do mischief. Jan 1 Patient during month of December was very destructive & violent although a little less so during latter part. Jan 13 In restraint a good deal: has had violent times in which he persists in trying to get away, following after people & has to be held almost constantly unless in restraint: refuses meals frequently. March 1 Violent & troublesome. Has to be held while out. May 1 Patient can be allowed away from nurses a little bunch around doors but does not attack people as he did (Summary Continued by Dr. Phelps) Patient very destructive & untidy: hangs onto people & will not let go. & makes a great deal of trouble. July 1 Trans. to B1 - Oct 30 Trans. to Infirmary: Has a badly bruised hip - (For account of investigating same see nurses notes) Nov 3 Trans. to B1 - Jan 2 '99 Intervening notes show patient to have been very frequently in trouble: Very violent & resistive - Has been in restraint a good deal & there are very injuries — troubles shown by nurses notes

Feb 1 - July 2 '98 (to Winona) Very restless, destructive & noisy: Very troublesome, needs continual attention: Feb 23 up during night, pounding on door & was very noisy: Kept in bed in restraint or in room most of time: Taken out for short walks. May 1 about same as before. Is filthy in habits. July 1 - Feb 19 1900. Trans to Inf. until Sept. 19. Trans. to B1. Has been very restless, noisy & destructive of clothing & bedding & filthy most of time in bed. Appetite good. Physical condition fairly good: In protection sheet at frequent intervals. Jan 31 No mental change. Almost constantly restless, troublesome & destructive of clothing. At times throws articles about, breaks windows & is very filthy in habits. Necessary to keep him in restraint at night or locked in room at times. Very demented & childish in actions but never harms anyone. occasionally talks quite sensibly. Physical condition continues good.

Carried to 138

Personal and Medical History of John W. Curry.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	681.	No. for year,	4.
Residence,	Farmington – Dakota Co	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Aug – 13 – 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of. Prob: (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania: Ac:
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"ulcer on foot"
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	Feb – 1884
Children,	none	Duration,	about 5 m
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	good.	Time of leaving,	April 16 – 1885
Nativity,	Elgin – Ills.	Time in Hospital,	8 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered:	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	C.W. Curry. (Bro)	Farmington	

This man was brought here by city marshall L. W. Johnson, & was accompanied by police justice W.A. Gray – both of Farmington. His history is as follows: —
As to patients ever being subject to bodily disease, "he has had sores on the limbs."
"He has had a strong disposition to speculate, but always been a loser." Cause of insanity unknown but "it may have been due to a little misunderstanding with some other parties."
The attack is described as being "depressed at times & paroxysmal" – & as being the "first" & as having lasted "5 months" – these last two statements are probably incorrect. Patient has been eccentric for several years – Mr Gray says five years – & would suddenly leave home stay, no one knew where for months & as unexpectedly return & would then for a considerable time act quite rationally – till he left home again. About 5 months ago he began to have delusions of fear. he imagined his grandmothers & other relatives & friends were trying to poison him, & he instituted legal proceedings against people in Minneapolis on totally false charges. At times he thinks people, whose voices he hears, but whom he does not see, are pursuing him with insect-powder & galvanic batteries – & at these times he runs into standing wheat or corn to hide himself, & yells with terror. No disposition to injure others or self, nor to be filthy or destructive – Has had no restraint nor confinement (except in jail for last night or two), nor has he been under medical care.
On admission he seemed fairly well nourished – Was lame & his foot was bound up. Said he hurt it some time ago with a reaper – "strained it" – thas "bad gangrene in it."
He seemed cheerful & talked coherently & well – except in regard to his delusions & he spoke of these just as they are recorded above. He was covered with pediculi pubis and capitis – Aug 14 R. Unguent Staveacr: for pediculi.
Aug 16 – Tongue coated & colicky – R. 3 CC pills
Aug 17. Drinking some at 4 a.m – wanting to go home – Upon hearing
" 18 – Pounding door & singing 1 a.m & sleeping dose (30 grs Chloral & 3j Bromides) given
3 p.m. praying & singing R) same dose as this a.m.

Dec. 18 – 1884. Continues to have delusions about his own wickedness and has periods of several days of fasting during which he takes nothing. At first he used to shout hymns, but has discontinued this. He got strong and fleshy but since he began his fasting eccentricities he has become very thin.

11/153 Iowa Bank – Autopsy. Dept. 26 – 1900 By Dr. – Wanous.

On examination body found to be much discolored and abdomen markedly distended – Rigor mortis present –

Examination of brain showed softening and marked frontal (?) atrophy – Meninges were thickened and congested – Dura mater very adherent to calvarium –

Heart very much enlarged – Shows some fatty degeneration – No valvular lesions noted –

Right lung adherent to pleural wall throughout entire pleural space – Adhesions are firm and of long standing – Lung collapsed and solid (?)

Left lung shows some adhesions on the dorsal side and some emphysema.

Abdomen shows congestion of intestines with considerable fibrin exudate – Intestines bound together in several places –

A perforation in upper end of duodenum – partly secluded by fibrin exudate – Examination shows it to be a duodenal ulcer which has (Cancer)

...ed by bro-in-law.
...day he was sick – home on trial.
...which has per-
...the abdominal

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.681
Residence,	Farmingt
Date of admission,	Aug. – 1
How sent,	J. of. Prob:
Sex,	Male
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Sing.
Children,	none
Occupation,	L.a
Degree of education,	Co
Profession of religion,	M
Habits,	E
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

This pa
police
As to p
He ha
city
He
+
b
Mein u
wheat or corn
self. nor to be filthy
in jail for last night or two),
On admission he seemed fairly we
said he hurt it some time ago with a reaper –
He seemed cheerful + talked coherently + well – except
of these just as they are recorded above. He was cover
and capites – Aug 14 Rp. Unguent Hydrarg: for pediculi.
Aug 16 – Tongue coated + rodete – Rp. 3 CC pills
Aug 17. Trouble case at 4 a.m – wanting to go home – 11 pm nonej.
" 18 Bowels closed + diuresis 1 a.m + sleepless done (30gr Chloral +3j/Bellyos) given
3 p.m. Praying + singing Rp sauce done as this a.m.

[illegible] W. Curry.

perforated, causing a general peritonitis – with
considerable fluid in the abdominal cavity
Other abdominal organs normal.

Dec. 18 1884. Continues to have delusions about his own wickedness and has periods of several days of fasting during which he takes nothing. At first he used to chant hymns but has discontinued this. He got strong and fleshy but since he began his fasting eccentricities he has become very thin.
℞ Elix. T. et. C. for a while. No medicine now. Dec. 26 – Visited by bro-in-law.
Feb. 25 1885 – No change. No medicine.
April 16 1885 – Had not fasted for a long time. To-day he was visited by his brother, who concluded to take him home on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 5 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified

From 138. Fred. Barth

By fibrin exudate. Examination shows it to be a duodenal ulcer which has perforated, causing a general peritonitis, with considerable fluid in the abdominal Cavity. Other abdominal organs normal.

Personal and Medical History of Morris Varnum.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	682.	No. for year,	5.
Residence,	Northfield Rice Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Aug. 15 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	T. of Pros: (T. Mullin)	Form,	Melancholia — Acute.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	0	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	2 (1st attk - durat 3 m)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1 (here).
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8-1887.
Nativity,	Genoa . Ills.	Time in Hospital,	2 yrs 11 mos 19 d
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Ernest Varnum (Bro) De Forest Varnum, Northfield, Rice.		St Paul -

This man was brought here by C.A. Buell - of Northfield - deputized & accompanied by O'Rockerby of Northfield - deputized to assist Buell. His history is as follows:— Manifested no peculiarities before he attack. Has been subject to "seminal emissions" & is a "masturbator". Cause of insanity "unknown". Insanity first showed itself "May 1st 1883," by "loss of sleep, loss of appetite - fearful of every body - Believed that he was going to be killed by members of secret orders." The attack lasted "3 months". Date of commencement of present attack is not stated. At present patient is "depressed" - insanity is manifested by "fear." Patient's sister "testifies that he made indecent proposals to her this morning" (Aug 14th '84). He has "Spermatorrhea". Has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion" "Has been in Insane Asylum, Lincoln Nebraska from May 1883 to Aug 1883". & "Was under medical treatment at Tecumseh, Neb. for insanity just before his committal to Asylum". On admission he seemed fairly well nourished - Talked readily & rationally.

Aug. 16 - Complains of anorexia & insomnia - Tongue white & coated - R/3 CC Bills.

Dec 18-'84. Has been the same since admission; acts childishly and feels slighted without cause. Is quiet, well-behaved & works on ward. K & Lin. Ft C. for a time. No medicine. Feb. 23-1885 - No change, unless a very slight improvement

June 1-1885 - No change. On medicine. Works on ward.

Sept 10-1885 - No special change - Says "head feels better."

Dec. 10-1885 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on ward.

March 9-1886 - No change - No medicine. Thinks he is a little insane yet.

June 4-1886 - No change mentally or physically. Works daily in the bakery. No medicine.

Sept 2-1886 - Last noted still well & good.

Jan. 5-1887 - Still thinks he is "getting better", but that his mind is not right yet. Works daily in the bakery. No medicine.

Apr. 4-1887 - Still works in bakery. Mental condition the same. Bodily condition not as good. Has been troubled by cough and general malaise; frontal headache, mucous and sometimes purulent expectoration; cough worse in the morning, at which time he suffers from chilliness. Has had a few night sweats. Has had much Stokes Expectorant and some Quinine. Apr. 8-'87 ℞ Bitter tonic ℥ D. ; ℞ Stokes Expectorant

July 2-'87 - Patient discontinued medicine about 8 wks after last note, thinking it was doing him harm. He is now thin, pale and weak looking markedly phthisical, has cough and night sweats and is unable to do any work. Absent a week since he was put on a course of strong iron tonic and Quinine.

July 21-1887 - For past week he has been taking Al. Morphiae cum Gtts. Ipecacuanhi B.D.D., with apparent benefit. He is now removed from the basement to the wards. Weight a few days ago was 97 lbs.

July 24-1887 - ℞ Special diet. Aug. 1. ℞ { Ol. Jecoris Aselli 3vj; Ferri et Quin. Bromid 3vj; Chloroformi 3vj; Sulphatis 3vj; Extract. Nucis Vomicae 3ss; Aquae ad 3viij } Tablespoonful after each meal.

Aug. 2-1887 - Night sweats have ceased under treatment. Loud bubbling and gurgling rales heard all over L. lung. Feet and ankles are much swollen, especially the right. Symptoms point to obstruction of circulation through lungs, but heart murmurs, if any, are drowned by the loud rales. Lies about on the bed much of the time.

Aug. 8-1887 - Found dead in bed this morning.

Aug. 5-1887 - Buried here. No autopsy.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of George Drossel

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	683.	No. for year,	6.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Aug – 18 – 1884	Cause,	Insolation
How sent,	J. of. Prob. (J. Storey)	Form,	Melanch: Ac:
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none"
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal & Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	July – 1 – 1884. (about)
Children,		Duration,	1 m 19 d.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	none.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	"Always temperate"	Time of leaving,	March 14 – 1885
Nativity,	Iowa.	Time in Hospital,	6 m 24 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Drossel (bro) Winona.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona – His history is as follows:– "None of the family except a brother have been insane." Manifested "no" peculiarities before the attack – Has not been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. Cause of attack "not known" – "It is thought excessive heat developed it" – (Patient says he was working out in hot sun in hay field). The attack is "acute + depressed," it commenced in following way; patient "became nervous + easily frightened, talking almost continuously sometimes, then again was morose". Date of attack is not stated. "On July 30th he made a sudden attack on mother + brother with a knife, ending by stabbing himself over stomach – The knife entered the peritoneal cavity" – "Has not attempted suicide since". No disposition to be filthy or destructive. Restraint + Confinement employed "since July 30th". "Has been under influence of Morphia + Chloral much of the time since wound was received" – Mr Bogart says Dr McGaughey treated wound + that it is now about well. "The patient is dangerous + will undoubtedly attempt suicide or try to injure any one near him at first opportunity."

On admission patient was somewhat thin + depressed – answered questions with difficulty + reluctance – Begged Mr Bogart not to go away from him. Said he could read but not write.

Aug – 19. R. Morphia: sulph – ℈j. He only took part of dose – seemed afraid of it – R Elixir: ferri et cinch ā ā ℥j B.I.D. P.R.N. R Chloral gr 30 – Tr Opii ℥j – The wound was abdominal & has a drawing sore.

Sep – 4 – Visited by an old maid – a neighbor

" 21 – John Drossel – the brother who was insane – was here today + visited patient – He says patient would sense harm anything at school – but lately thought he ought to leave. Tried to make his mind worse by so doing – For years troubled with "Kidney disease" for which he took "Warners safe kidney cure" + it did him good! He became insane about July 1 – or end of June. 1884. July 29 – He wanted to kill himself with shot gun but John prevented him – Next day he took a knife as stated above – John Drossel knows of no ancestors who have been insane – his relatives except himself – He got well at home. Patient seems thinner & hair when admitted – Complains of constipation + Anorexia – Sep 23 Again visited by brother. He visit of this a good deal – Says bowels move once in 3 days – R. 2 C.C pills – To be fully depressed.

Dec. 1884. No change; no medicine

Feb 28 1885 – Seems a little brighter and more interested in things. Takes tonic. March 14 – 1885 – Has improved much during last two weeks. To-day he was allowed to go home on trial with his sister.

Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged.
June 4 – 1885.

Personal and Medical History of John Leonard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.684.	No. for year,	.7.
Residence,	County House Winona Winona Co	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Aug – 18 – 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of. Pros – (J. Story.)	Form,	Dementia Senilis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none" – Deafness.
Age,	72	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	Aug – 13 – 1884
Children,	1.	Duration,	"5 d."
Occupation,	Mason.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Cath:	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Somewhat intemperate"	Time of leaving,	Sep: 24: 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	1 m 6 ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs J. G. Fox – (daughter)	Richmond	Winona Co.

This man was brought here by sheriff Bogart of Winona + with the following history:— Manifested symptoms of insanity "3 days ago" (warrant is dated 16th inst) – "by loud + excited talking – throwing off clothing – imagines he is followed &c". "At times he supposes imaginary persons are interfering with him – Noisy particularly at nights." "He has bruised hands, and by striking against bed + wall." "Tried to tear pants + other clothing. Has neither been restrained, confined, nor under medical treatment. The present attack is "acute", + is the first "as far as known."

On admission patient seemed infirm, walking slowly with the aid of a stick – but seemed fairly well nourished. He was very quiet, but answered questions quite correctly – Rather deaf. Had on no end of thick, warm, clothes, including flannel round the waist, which he said was for "kidney complaint."

Aug – 19 – Slept pretty well. – Complains of "chills + fever": Rx. ℥ss: Mist: et Pot: Caro. 3 ss p.c. ℥ss: – Quin: Sulph gr X.
" 25 – Lays in bed much of time for warmth. Aug 28 – Troubled with diarrhoea – Rx. done of ashringent + carminative mixt: with 3 v Opii Camph + 3 iij: Bicarb: Sep. 3 – asks for a tonic for "chills". Sep. 4 – Rx ℥ss: Ferri: et Quin: ℥ss: M. S.S.

Sep: 24: Was today supplied with necessary funds by superintendent and allowed to go, on trial, to his daughter – Mrs Fox – Since admission here has been quiet + well behaved – Never noisy at night. No evidences of delusions, no demending of self – He seems to be mightily old, weak, deaf + afflicted with commencing dementia senilis. He went away alone.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884

Thomas P. Miland

continued from p. 139

Jany 3/92 slightly noisy last two nights. – Jany 18/92 Wt 145 lbs. P88. T 101.4. Appetite poor. Pale. Tongue clean. Coughs occasionally. Has some headaches. Speaks only when spoken to, to self, vulgar, incoherent. Goes out walking; about usual but little. Dresses self. Is slouchy, destructive persistently + dirty. Ugly of nights at times. In the above systematic examination, was found to have some fever; ordered to bed. Jany 19/92 In bed, quietly. Am P78 T 100.; vomited. Pm P87 T 100.8. Jany 20/92 P72 T 99.8 Jany 21/92 P72; remains quietly in bed. No symptoms. Jany 22/92 P75 T 99.6 Am P72 T 100.1 Jany 23/92 Am P78 T 99.8 Pm P81 T 100.1 Jany 24/92 Am. P78 T 99.2. Ordered up. Feby 8/92 Night before last slept one hour; last night none. Was up, restless + destructive. Very little noisy. Feby 16/92 More or less sleepless, restless + destructive since the 8th inst. March 5/92, since 1st inst has slept 0, 2, 1, + 3 hours each night. On 3rd, weighed 146. lbs. Pulse 90. March 14/92. Has a cough. — April 4/92. Wt. 149 pounds. Somewhat noisy at night, but sleeps fairly well. May 3/92 Wt. 158 pounds. Pulse 80. Somewhat noisy and restless at night since the last note. — June 3/92. Wt. 158 pounds. Pulse 88. Almost perfectly quiet at night, since the last note. July 5/92. Wt. 151 pounds. Pulse 76. Since about the 29th ulto, has been very restless and somewhat noisy at night, sleeping from 1 to 4 hours each night. July 19/92. Has been somewhat restless at night since the last note but has gradually grown less so, and is sleeping better now. Aug 3/92 Wt. 151 pounds. Pulse 76. Has been quiet at night since the last note. Aug 20/92. Has within the past 3 or 4 nights again begun to be somewhat restless and noisy at night, sleeping poorly. Bodily health fair. Aug 26/92. "Spell" of restlessness + noisiness lasted until today. Slept well last night. Has been very destructive during this "Spell"; Especially destroying bedding at night. Sep 5/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 92. Sep 30/92. Has been comparatively free from a distinct "Spell" since the 20th of August. Began again last night by being pugnacious, destructive + noisy; sleeping poorly. Oct 4/92. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 98. Oct 12/92. Was very bad, for a few nights the early part of this month. Is quieting down, however, + sleeping better. Was kept in seclusion by day for 5 or 6 days. Has today a prepatellar bursitis. Oct 29/92. Has been quiet at night, resting + sleeping well since the last note. Nov 2/92. Wt 159½ pds. Pulse 81. Nov 26/92. Had a slight "Spell" the early part of this month. Has been resting and sleeping quite well at night, up to date. Dec 5/92. Wt 162½ pds. Pulse 72. — Dec 9/92. Has had a rather lighter "Spell" since the 26th ulto, up to date, consisting of restlessness + noisiness and some destructiveness at night. Dec 23/92. Has been unusually ugly lately, striking everyone within his reach. Is kept in seclusion, in consequence. Jan 3/93. Wt 148½ pds. Pulse 76. Jan 9/93. Spells of wakefulness, restlessness + destructiveness have been less marked lately + less severe, but patient has been much more pugnacious, even viciously so at times, striking anyone in reach, helpless patient or attendant, and was kept in seclusion a good deal. Has vomited some + coughed a good deal, lately. Feby 3/93. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 82. —

(carried to 136)

Personal and Medical History of Kate Wawrinowski (Wawrinowsky)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	685.	No. for year,	8.
Residence,	4th Ward. Winona. Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Aug. 19. 1884.	Cause,	"Recent sickness".
How sent,	T. of Prob: (T. Story.)	Form,	Mania Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Aug: 12. 1884 (about)
Children,	4	Duration,	"about a week"
Occupation,	"Housekeeping & care of family."	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 5 1887.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in Hospital,	2y 7m 17d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Phthisis).
Correspondent,	John Wawrinowsky (Wawenoske) (husband) Winona.		

This woman was brought here by chief of police Welles of Winona, & was accompanied by woman - a neighbour. Her history is as follows: —— It is "unknown" whether insanity is hereditary in her family - No relatives have been insane that are known of. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. "Had 'German measles - Roseola about 2 weeks ago." - "Had no medical treatment." The attack is "acute" & was manifested on "religious" subjects. No disposition to injure others "except in passion" - No disposition to be filthy or destructive. No restraint or confinement "except to confine to the house".

On admission seemed wild & excited - Rp. Chloral gr 30, Tr. Opii ℥j - Dates found to be marked with punctated ink - continuous on back of left forearm - scattered on rest of body -

Aug-20 - Slept well - Quieter - Rash has entirely disappeared - The woman who accompanied her from there again this am. She said patient told her first when she became insane about a week ago, that when nursing a child 6 or 7 years ago she was unwell & was unable to do house work - She also says patient has had much above from her husband. Patient is marked with simply Kate - She pronounces her name "Wawrinofski".

Jan. 2 - 1885 — Kept excited for about a month, during which time she would tear about the ward, climbing about, and raving in Polish; she has always destroyed everything she could reach. At the end of a month her actions became less violent but she continued destructive and noisy at night. Lately she was sick in bed with some trouble which could not be made out. She has also had sore feet, as she refuses to wear shoes & stocking. These things combined have made her more quiet and well behaved. Has often been in camisole. Says very little lately. Rp Tonic elixir nux Dec 15.

March 9 - 1885 — Has not been in camisole since last note. Sits quietly all day long. Habits dirty. Never speaks unless spoken to. Is quite irritable.

May 25 - 1885 — As above, but occasionally laughs to self. Tonic recently discontinued. Has a limping gait, as if suffering from paresis. June 16 - Visited by minister from Winona - could get her to talk nonsense. Aug. 8'85 Visited by husband and children. She cried and wanted to go home. Sept. 26 '85 — No change mentally - is demented. Has gained much in flesh. Quiet and good natured. Sits about all day. Habits dirty. Dec. 1-1885 - No change. No medicine. Feb. 27-1886 - No change. No medicine.

May 26-1886 - No change. Does work. No medicine.

Aug. 30-1886 — No change, except that she is not reported dirty. No medicine.

Dec. 14-1886 - No special change. Was confined to bed some days during October by an abscess of R. costal region over liver, which was opened, allowing escape of foul, thick, whitish pus. Another abscess formed during the last of November; opened and a very large amount of pus escaped.

Feb. 8'87 - Abscess on breast over sternum opened Jan. 9th. Has been in bed since. Has been taking wine, irregularly. No other medicine. Visited by husband Jan. 20th.

Mch. 3 - 1887 - Rather stronger, but still in bed.

Apr. 1 - 1887 - Failing; losing color; bed sores have appeared during past week. Lying on either side causes coughing and choking. All three abscesses are again discharging.

Apr. 4 - 1887 - Still failing.

Apr. 5 - 1887 — Has eaten very little for past four days, and has been too weak to sit up in bed as usually. This morning she was too weak to swallow much, and breathing was slow and labored. Gradually failed during the morning, and died about 1.30 p.m. Has had little or no fever; pulse has usually been about 100.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Wm Wilson.

This case ought to have been number 681.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	686.	No. for year,	9.
Residence,	Shakopee – Scott Co	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Augt 12 1884.	Cause,	Opium habit
How sent,	Volunteer – by permission of trustees.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder, s	Dyspepsia – Hæmorrhoids – Deafness.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	March – 1884
Children,	8 (living).	Duration,	5m
Occupation,	Veterinary Surgeon.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Intemp: (opium only)	Time of leaving,	Oct: 10: 1884
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in Hospital,	1m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered:	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Ellen Wilson (wife)	Shakopee.	

This man came here by himself, voluntarily & without any warrant – He was allowed to stay till the meeting of the board of trustees who allowed him to continue here – though not legally committed – A letter of recommendation from Major Strait & others papers are filed away among the warrants. His history as given by himself is as follows: — For 15 years has been a sufferer from Dyspepsia – Six or seven years ago began to use laudanum for relief – & continued the habit right along – though he states that if he had wished he could have ceased taking the drug at any time without more inconvenience than a return of the dyspeptic pains. Last January his physician began giving him hypodermic injections of morphia to relieve pain – . In March last he found he could not do without morphia, the craving for it was so intense – At last, determined to break off the habit he came here. On admission he had taken enough morphia to feel good – & gave up what he had left – He seemed a small wiry man in fairly good physical health – Slightly deaf – Was taken onto B.I.E – Rp Tr Nyos ℥iss, Chloral gr X – KBr gr XX every 2 hours when required.

Augt – 13 – Slept well last night. Up this a.m & dressed – In great distress – "burning up inside &c" Given med: ordered yesterday, every 2 hours. P.M. Rp Chloral gr 40. Rp Regulas med: every hour – Yelling & struggling – nervous twitchings &c – Was held down, at his own request by attendants – Late Rp Chloral gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥ij – after this he slept but nervous twitchings continued – 9 p.m – Stupid from Chloral – but rolling round, yelling &c – Rp Chloral gr 30 KBr gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥j. All regular medicine has been discontinued this afternoon

Augt – 14 – Regulas med: every 2 hours. P.M. Emesis – Rp Chloral gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥j

Augt – 15. Badly troubled with piles & diarrhœa – Rp 2 doses of Tr Catechu, Spts Aromn Ammon: Tr Capsic: & Syrup Zingib: & with 2 hours' interval – Rp Chloral gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥j.

" 16. At 2 a.m gave 15 grs Chloral & ℥ss Tr Nyos – At 4 was slept 3 hours – Diarrhœa better this morning. Vomited once this a.m. – Griping pains in abdomen – Pyrexia – Piles very bad – Rp Dose of Castor oil. Regular med: altered by leaving out the Potass Brom – otherwise as before (see Augt 12)

" 17. Oil & Bottle after Castor oil yesterday but still continues – Rp dose of – Sod: Bicarb: Tr Catechu – Spts Ammon Arom. Tr Capsic: & Syrup Zingib – Was given Chloral gr 30 & Tr Nyos ℥j at 10 a.m. Hæmorrhoids very bad & Unguent Petrol: Acid Tannic & Tr Belladj: as ano ointment — P.M. 4 doses of Spts Ammon arom, Tr Catechu, Tr Capsic: & Syrup Zingib – Rp Chloral gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥j.

" 18. Diarrhœa & attempts at defecation also very frequent – 8 attempts this a.m – Very little or no passage. Piles better – Colic no better. Rp Pulv: Rhei. gr X: Sod: Bicarb: gr X. every 3 hours – (6 doses). This seemed to have to make matters worse – so the following was given – Rp Spts Ammon Arom. Tr Capsic Tr Catechu & Syrup Zingib – 2 doses (an hour interval) – Patient is, on the whole much better – P.M. Rp Chloral gr 30 Tr Nyos ℥j – This last dose has vomited.

" 19. 2 a.m – Rp sleeping dose – same as last – Better this morning – Up & dressed – In the afternoon first time since 13th or 14th P.M. Rp sleeping dose – same as last – Abdomen distended with gas – great distress – Rp Spts Æther Co ℥ss.

" 21. Much better – Had a sleeping dose – same as last – during the night – Had a visit with Major Strait today. Has been walking by himself about grounds today & enjoying his pipe – he has a great craving for tobacco. P.M. Smokes – Sleeping dose – says he could not sleep without.

" 22 – Sleeping dose p.m – same as before – Augt – 23. Chloral gr 20 Tr Nyos ℥ 3/3 – a.m.

" 24. Much troubled with flatulency – often in great agony at night – Rp Lactopeptic & Bismuth S.N. ad each meal – (6 doses). Augt 25: a.m. Rp Chloral gr XX Tr Nyos ℥ss – Has only taken half of his last bottle of Chloral & Tr Nyos – (see Augt 16) – & this has been discontinued some time hence. Augt 26 Scarcely slept at all last night – (no sleeping dose) – Some diarrhœa last day or two – now better – Lactopeptic & Bism: No use – Says he can digest beef steak, veggs best – can't stand milk. Augt 27 – Rp Hydrocyan: Acid – ♏ij ℥ss. Liq Strych: (℥ss – ♏ij) ℥j – Sol Potass: Citrat: ℥ij Aq. q.s. ad ℥j – (of this mixture was given ℥ss) – Liq gtt XV ℥ x ℥ p ante cibum. Augt 29 – P.M. veggs for Chloral. Rp Chloral gr 30 & Nyos ℥j – No effect.

" 30. 12 a.m – Pain & distress Rp Spts Æther Co ℥j. Late – given Aromn: Spts Ammon & other carminatives in small doses to relieve colic. Augt 31 – Rp "Elixir Pro" ℥j ♏xl.

Sept – 1 – Rp Chloral gr 30, Tr Nyos ℥j – p.m. Sept 2 – Slept nearly all last night – P.M. Rp sleeping dose – same as yesterday – Sept 4 – Slept pretty well last night – without dose – P.M. Colic, bloating – Rp Sleeping dose same as last. Sept 6th Slept without dose, last night. Sept 7 8 dose p.m. same as last.

" 8. Slept very little last night – Sept 12 – P.M. Complaining of bloating

" 27. Has done pretty well for some time without Chloral – Did not sleep last night – Up & dressed 2 a.m

" 28 – Up & dressed at 11 p.m. When troubled with colic – is more comfortable sitting than lying.

" 29. Given smokes box of pills without – Cosmolines, tannic acids, Tr Belladj & Protoj

Oct: 10 – For a long time now has been out on parole – occasionally giving professional advice & treatment to live stock on the premises – Smokes a good deal – Seems improved in all respects – This morning went home above.

Discharged.
Dec: 3: 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Wilhelmina Ronnenberg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	687.	No. for year,	10.
Residence,	Winona – Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Aug. – 22 – 1884	Cause,	Previous Attacks
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	Dement: Chr:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none."
Age,	about 55.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	
Occupation,	none.	No. of Attack,	3 (2 intervals of about 2 yrs. bet: Att'ks)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	March 14 – 1885.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	6 m. 21 d.
Predisposing cause,	"Possibly" hereditary.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Louis Dionysius.		Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mania.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, + with the following history: — Insanity "possibly" hereditary, "one sister has been insane." Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. First symptoms of insanity appeared when patient was "21 "years old." Has been mildly insane "since that time "except ××× two intervals "of about 2 years." No disposition to injure self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive – Has never been restrained, confined, nor under medical care

The present attack is described as "Chronic" + "depressed"

Aug. 25. Dresses self.

Sept. 2 – 1885 – Has remained about the same since admission. She is chronically noisy at night, singing, shouting and praying. For few nights past she has been quiet – this after a short course of Hyoscyamine + opiates, which seemed to have little effect while being given. Habits filthy and destructive, day and night. Has been restrained at night – causes trouble little. No medicine except sleeping and quieting doses. During the days she is very quiet and demure.

March 5 1885 – Has been quieter nights since last note, but is becoming noisy again. No special change in mental or physical condition.

March 7 – 1885 – Patient took to bed to-day; found her very weak with rapid and rather feeble pulse, flushed face and some fever. Nothing rational could be obtained from her and no symptoms other than the above were present. ℞ brandy and milk.

March 13 – 1885 – Has remained the same as at last note for the past week, except that she has slowly lost strength, sometimes appearing better, sometimes worse. Lately she has had some difficulty in swallowing. Fever regularly higher toward evening. Has had no cough, but the case much resembles the pneumonia of old people. Has been on a regular fluid diet of brandy and milk ever since she went to bed, being fed at intervals of 3 – 4 hours or oftener during day-time. Took nourishment with readiness, generally, but did not call for it. Was given Quinine once or twice with the effect of lowering the temperature slightly. To-day the breathing became more rapid and tracheal Rales were heard.

March 14 – 1885 – Died about 1 o'clock this morning. It has looked for some days past as tho' each day would be her last. Had become a mere skeleton and her hands were covered with festering sores, the result of pressure on the sacrum. She took some brandy and milk about two hours before death.

Autopsy – No special lesions found except that the liver was extremely congested

Died

Personal and Medical History of Capt. John. K. Arnold.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	688.	No. for year,	11.
Residence,	St Paul — Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Aug — 28 — 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (Wm B. McGroarty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chr: Diarrhoea.
Age,	42.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Feb — 1884.
Children,	1.	Duration,	6m.
Occupation,	Editor.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	April 9 — 1885
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	7m 12d
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs W. J Arnold (mother) R. E. Arnold (bro) — Wilson	Wabasha St Croix Co.	Wis.

This man, who is committed as an Inebriate — was brought here by Judge O'Gorman of St Paul — There is no accompanying history — but — in addition to what is recorded above — the following information was given by the patient about himself: Was an officer of 10th Minn: regiment in war (1863) & then contracted habits of intemperance — While in the army he was sunstruck — but says this had nothing to do with his intemperance — He also got diarrhoea — from which he has never recovered — For the last 21 years he has used alcoholic stimulants — but states that until 6 months ago he was seldom or never "too drunk to stand" — Sometimes he would quit drinking for considerable periods but the first social glass would start him off again — He became editor of the "Crookston Northern Tier", but experienced business reverses & took to drinking hard about 6 months ago — & from that time to the present he has been on a prolonged drunk — He says — he would not have continued drinking but for the fact that he was homeless — without funds, & picking up a living where-ever he could. On admission he was covered with sores & lice — the former being — he said — the consequences of the latter. Even after a bath he smelled horribly — He seemed weak in the legs & had to walk with a stick.

Dec. 18-1884. Has continuously improved since last note. Is now, clean, robust and healthy. Has done no work — is quite indolent. R Elix. Nx. for first month. See 23-87 No change. Recently made some statements concerning treatment of patients here which he would find hard to prove.

April 9-1885 — Allowed to depart on trial.

Discharged.
June 4 — 1885.
Judge of Probate notified

665

NAME Cooley, James

DATE. 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 3	126½	104		
July 1	126½	82		

James Cooley.

at night. Somewhat noisy by day. Has abandoned some of his peculiarities. Quite feeble & versatile in oddities, however.

& last night (extremely)

& hours. 28th Extremely noisy for 3 hours.

& hours. (Chr)

ed. at times and often times, again he will be hungry & has a day and part of the night. Habits clean.

104, July 1st Wt 126½ P. 82.

for 6 hours last night. Appetite fairly good, Bowels regular

& hours last night. Is very boisterous pounding the door & the rest of the patients awake. Is reported as noisy every night. Is very noisy both day & night and keeps the rest of the patients awake. Habits clean, has delusions and mechanical speech. Not thought well enough to be kept quiet. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior same as above. Oct 29 93 Wt 131. Nov 2. 93 Struck by Jas Coughlin last night with a chamber, inflicting quite a severe wound over right eye. Nov 28 93 Noisy & restless 6 hrs. Sept 3 hrs. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy day & night at times. Keeps the rest of the patients quite awake, has delusions & hallucinations of speech. Habits clean but slovenly. Dec 1 93 Wt 132 Pulse 82 Dec 8 93 No change. January 3 94 Wt 131. P. 72. January 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 130 lbs. Pulse. Feb 6/94. Extremely noisy 5 hours during the night; slept only 4 hours. Feb 23/94. Sick in bed: complains of pains all over his body; has a very high fever; T 104.2. Pulse 102. Refused breakfast. 6 PM T 104.2. Feb 24/94. Temperature this AM. 101.6. Appetite poor; bowels costive; apparently, is some better than yesterday. Feb 25/94. Fever has gone down some, since yesterday; Patient eats but very little; bowels have not moved since Levent told. Has not partaken of any food, today; drank a little milk at dinner. Bowels did not move today, either. Feb 26/94. Slept only 4 hours; was restless for 5 hours, during the night. T 101.2. Is still sick in bed. Appetite poor; bowels constipated. Speech is incoherent and he still manifests delusions & illusions. Habits are clean. March 1/94. Wt 115½ lbs. (in underclothes); Pulse 88. Was very restless during the night. March 15/94. Has been very restless on the nights of the 10th 11th 13th & 14th last & has slept very poorly. Is still confined to his bed & is failing in flesh. Appetite poor, but bowels are becoming more regular. Is more quiet & better behaved than usual, of late. Today transferred to C.

— Carried to Transfer Book A page 26 —

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.688.	No.	
Residence,	St Paul — Ramsey Co.		
Date of admission,	Aug — 28 — 1884.		
How sent,	T. of Prob: (Wm B. McGroarty)		
Sex,	male.		
Age,	42.	Su.	
Civil condition,	married	Date of	
Children,	1.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Editor.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	April 9 — 1885
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	7 mo 12 d
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs W. J. Arnold (mother) R. E. Arnold (bro) — Wilson	Wabasha St Croix Co. Wis.	

This man, who is committed as an Inebriate — was brought here by Judge O'Gorman of St Paul — There is no accompanying history — but — in addition to what is recorded above — the following information was given by the patient about himself: Was an officer of 10th Minn: regiment in war (1863) & then contracted habits of intemperance — While in the army he was sunstruck — but says this had nothing to do with his intemperance — He also got diarrhoea — from which he has never recovered — For the last 20 years he has used alcoholic stimulants — but states that until 6 months ago he was seldom or never "too drunk to stand" — Sometimes he would quit drinking for considerable periods but the first social glass would start him off again — He became editor of the "Crookston Northern Star", but experienced business reverses & took to drinking hard about 6 months ago — & from that time to the present he has been on a prolonged drunk — He says — he would not have continued drinking but for the fact that he was homeless, without funds, & picking up a living where & how he could. On admission he was covered with sores & lice — the former being — he said — the consequences of the latter. Some days after a bath he smelled horribly — He seemed weak in the legs & had to walk with a stick.

Dec. 18 — 1884. Has continuously improved since last note. Is now clean, robust and healthy. Has done no work — is quite indolent. R Elix. Stv. for first month. Feb 9 '85 — No change. Recently made some statements concerning treatment of patients here which he would find hard to prove.

April 9 — 1885 — Allowed to depart on trial.

Discharged.
June 4 — 1885.
Judge of Probate notified

Page 187.

April 23 93. Uniformly more or less noisy at night. Somewhat noisy by day. Has abandoned some of his peculiar doings; some of the writings & peculiar words. Is quite fertile & versatile in oddities, however.

May 24 93 Noisy for 6 hours last night (extremely)
" 26 " Extremely noisy for 4 hours. 28th Extremely noisy for 3 hours.
" 29 " Extremely noisy for 4 hours. (Ch)
" 30 " Appetite not very good at times and often times, again he will be hungry. Has delusions, is extremely noisy both day and part of the night. Habits clean.

June 3 93. Wt 126½ Pulse 104, July 1st Wt 126½ P. 82.

July 10 " Extremely noisy for 6 hours last night. Appetite fairly good, Bowels regular. No change from last month.

July 20 93 Extremely noisy 6 hours last night. Is very boisterous pounding the door and pulling the bed around, keeps the rest of the patients awake. Is reported as noisy every night.

Aug 1 93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Is very noisy both day & night and keeps the rest of the patients awake. Not very tidy about his clothing. Habits clean, has delusions and mechanism of speech.

Aug 23 93 - Violently noisy all day and has kept the whole hall in an uproar. Cannot be kept quiet.

Sept 2 - Wt 128. P 70. Sept 28 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior same as above. Oct 29 93 Wt 130. P 92. No change Nov 1 93. Wt 132. P 70. Nov 5 93 Was struck by Jas Coughlin last night with a chamber, inflicting quite a severe wound over left eye Nov 28 93 Noisy & restless 6 hrs. Sept 3 hrs. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior noisy day and night as keeps the rest of the patients quite in an uproar, has delusions & hallucinations. Speech incoherent. Habits clean but slovenly. Dec 29 93 Wt 132 Pulse 82 Dec 30 93 No change. January 2 94 Wt 132. P 72 January 30 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 130 68. P 70. Feb 6/94. Extremely noisy 5 hours during the night; slept only 4 hours. Feb 23/94. Sick in bed: complains of pains all over his body; has a very high fever; T 104.2. Pulse 102. Refused breakfast. 6 PM T 104.2. Feb 24/94. Temperature this A.M. 101.6. Appetite poor; bowels active; apparently, is some better than yesterday. Feb 25/94 Fever has gone down some, since yesterday; patient eats but very little; bowels have not moved since I ordered tobd. Has not partaken of any food today; drank a little milk at dinner — Bowels did not move today. Feb 26/94 Slept only 4 hours; was restless for 2 hours during the night. T 101.2 Is still sick in bed. Appetite poor; bowels constipated — Speech is incoherent and he still manifests delusions & illusions. Habits are clean. March 1/94. Wt 115½ pds (in underclothes); Pulse 88. Was very restless during the night — March 15/94 Has been very restless in the nights of the 10th 11th 13th & 14th last & has slept very poorly. Is still confined to his bed & is failing in flesh. Appetite poor, but bowels are becoming more regular. Is more quietly behaved than usual, of late. Today transferred to C½.

— Carried to Transfer Book A page 26 —

Personal and Medical History of Fannie I. Sumner.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationery and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	689.	No. for year,	12.
Residence,	Northfield - Rice Co.	Insane relations,	mother.
Date of admission,	Aug - 28 - 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	C. of Prob: (J. Mullin)	Form,	
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	13½.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	none.	Duration,	2ys
Occupation,	none.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	11
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 13-1885.
Nativity,	Bridgewater Rice Co Minn:	Time in Hospital,	5 ms 16 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Joel Sumner (father)	Northfield	

This child was brought here by her father. Her history - with additions by her father - is as follows: — Mother was insane - & is probably not quite right now - Patient never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head - Manifested no peculiarities previous to attack. Insanity "came on by degrees" - "2 years ago had to be taken out of school, seemed to lose her memory, was cross, knocked her young sister about." No cause known for insanity - which is "chronic paroxysmal" - At present insanity is shown by "bad temper - she is excitable, uses bad language & abuses her little sister" "Destroys clothing some" Has never been restrained nor confined. Has been under medical care by "Drs Thompson & Hunt of Northfield" - Sometimes her appetite is good - at other times good bad - Sleeps well for several nights & then is restless - but not noisy - for a night or two - At first insomnia was worse than it is now - Seems to be getting more dull. When told to do anything by her mother she seems to take no notice till after the question or order is repeated & then says "I won't." Bowels are regular - She has not yet menstruated. No delusions known of -
On admission she seemed well nourished - Was crying (her father had deceived her as to where he was bringing her) - & was very obstinate - refusing to do anything she was told to do.
Jan. 3d-1885. Has become quite fleshy and healthy looking. She is very good and well behaved, cheerful & good natured; is quite contented and she has not been known to say a thing that was irrational. Habits good and she is neat and tidy. Her actions are all perfectly sane. Works on ward and in sewing room and is very willing. R Tonic B. D.
Visited by relative of Parents during September. Jan 3d-85- Tonic discontinued

Feb. 12-85 - Visited to day by her father. She has continued to do well. About once a month there seems to be an attempt of nature to establish menstruation, at which time she complains of pain & swelling in her breasts, pain in head and region of ovaries. Lately - had a delusion of fear of the physician at night for one or two times, but attributed it the next morning to being "nervous". Feb. 13-85. Went home on trial with her father.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Stehl.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	690	No. for year,	13.
Residence,	New Hartford. Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Father's sister.
Date of admission,	Aug. 30 1884	Cause,	Puerp: condition.
How sent,	T. of Prob. (T. Story)	Form,	Mania Puerp:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none known"
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	7 d.
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of Attack,	2 (1st att'k 35 d's ago - 3 day's durat'n)
Degree of education,	slight — can read.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Cath:	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 27 - 1885
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	5m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Anton Stehl Dakota P.O.		Winona Co.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bogart of Winona & was accompanied by his wife. Her history is as follows: —
Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. "Is very high tempered & has always talked of religion a great deal." "She was same previous to the birth of her child on the 2nd June 1884." Insanity was first manifested by inability to sleep & paroxysms of laughing, crying & talking." The present attack is not the first. It is acute and paroxysmal, but its duration is not given. First attack "about one months ago" lasted "3 days." Insanity was manifested "in no particulars subject except jealousy of her husband." She "has attempted to throw her baby to the flood." No disposition to be filthy nor destructive. The only restraint or confinement employed has been tying her for 2 hours." Has had no medical care. On the way here she struck Bogart in the face. Mr Bogart said she had not slept for some night & had eaten very little lately.
On admission she seemed rather thin. Answered questions. Said she would sleep without a sleeping dose. which she did till 5.30 a.m. when she tried to get out of the windows.
Sep. 1. Has had a few doses of P.Rhei & Sod. Bicarb. R. Ol. Morrhuæ & Cinch: 1/3 i P.R.D. Is talkative. is right as well as day.
Jan. 2 - 1885. At first she would shout out of window or to imaginary persons, stamping feet, swearing & raving and getting terribly excited. Imagined she had been terribly tortured & punished and was still thus persecuted. Began to quiet down a little, with occasional spells of excitement, during which she would shout and try to flirt with male passers-by, and then became very saucy & sullen, and would do nothing willingly. She is now very abusive, fond of dress and high spirited and has as bad a disposition as anyone here. Is very jealous of her husband. Is very treacherous. Helps a little in the laundry.

R tonic elixir P.D., as she has not improved physically. Health good. Visited twice by husband — last time about a month ago.
March 9 - 1885 - Improved somewhat as to disposition till ~~the latter~~ part of Feb. She then became ugly for a few days, but quieted down and was so well behaved on Feb. 27th, when her husband visited her, that he took her home on trial. R tonic P.D. till she left. Worked daily in the laundry till her last ugly spell when she was kept on the ward.

Discharged.
March 11th 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Walsh.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	691.	No. for year,	14.
Residence,	St Charles Winona Co	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept: 1 - 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Storey)	Form,	Mania - Recurrent.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Inguinal Hernia.
Age,	59.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	3. (1st 2 attacks each 3 or 4 months duration).
Degree of education,	R. Catholic.	No. of admission,	1 (here) - was once in St Peter.
Profession of religion,	X	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	"Somewhat intemperate"	Time of leaving,	Oct - 29 - 1889 -
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	5y - 1m - 28d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Peritonitis -
Correspondent,	H. C. Parrott - St Charles - Winona Co.		

This man was brought here by City Marshall W. B. Pau of St Charles. His history is as follows:— It is not known where insanity is hereditary in his family - nor is the immediate cause for the attack known. Has "always" been "more or less excitable" - "Was sick for some years with a nervous affection - history unknown."
The present is not the first attack. Its duration is not given - It is "exalted and probably chronic." Other attacks, "seven or eight years ago - 3 or 4 months two times". Insanity now manifested "on money matters, matters pertaining to family - hallucinations etc" - "Is now much excited - abusive language etc". No disposition to injure self or others, nor to be filthy or destructive - Some years ago was sent to Insane Hospital at St Peter - "No history of" medical "treatment except when in hospital." In answer to the question about "accompanying bodily disorder" - the reply is "No - not known".
Dec. 18 - 1884. On admission was noisy, filthy & destructive to clothing and has so remained. States that his wife is not faithful and that he will not live with her. Constantly asks to go from here. Has taken no medicine. No change.
Feb. 27 - 1885 - Has improved much since last note. Much quieter. No med.
May 30 - 1885 - Not filthy nor destructive, and much quieter. Very vain and pompous.
Sept 10 - 1885 - Remains the same - Works some - 1 Day before yesterday an inguinal hernia was discovered - Otherwise well.
Dec. 9 - 1885 - Worked out some during the fall. Much quieter. Masturbates and has been Blistered.
June 4 - 1886 - Eloped and wandered to town to-day - Visited recently by his wife. Has worked outside some for few days past - grubbing. Habits dirty. Not talkative.
Aug 24 - 1886 - Quieter, but much more dirty and demented. Masturbates very frequently. Blistered twice. Jan. 5 - 87 - No special change since last note.
Apr. 7 - 1887 - No change in habits, mind or bodily condition.
May 24 - 1887 - Visited by son and daughter.
June 1 - 1887 - Confined to bed by Erysipelas of leg.
July 23 - 1887 - Bodily condition good. No special change in mind. Habits remain dirty. No medicine.
Sept. 28 - 1887 - Seldom speaks. Dirty and demented. No medicine.
Jan. 6 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. Mch. 27 - 1888 - No change noticeable.
June 26 - 1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Sept. 28 - 1888 - Quiet and demented. Habits untidy & dirty. No special change.
Jan. 14 - 1889 - No change noticeable.
Apr. 22 - 1889 - Recently in bed for two days - severe "cold" the main trouble. No special change in mind, body or habits.
June 1 - 1889 - In bed several days last month - complaining of a "cold"; has a fondness for stimulants. Aug 9 - 1889 treated. Calls anyone "Sonny". Does not talk much but when he speaks it is in a loud voice.
Oct - 29 - 1889 Patient died at 6 A.M. this morning. He has been sick for two days only, as noticed. The first day was found in bed & had been vomiting profusely & was quite sick. Examination showed an abdomen rather tense & hard - not very much fever - eating nothing - A dose of salts was prescribed but had no effect & the next day the symptoms seeming to indicate obstruction from some cause (probably inflammation & distention) stupes were applied to the abdomen & injections per rectum given, In spite of all effort however, he failed steadily during the day & died the next morning.
Autopsy held the next forenoon showed extension & almost complete inflammation of the bowels & peritoneum with a coating of purulent matter over a great portion of the bowels. There was evidence of extensive inflammation, while before death there was no complaint from him till about two days before death.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of John Doure.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	692.	No. for year,	15.
Residence,	Rochester – Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Septemb'r – 4 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Melancholia – Recurrent.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	June 1884
Children,	none.	Duration,	2 1/2 m (1 w at 2 w several months, 2 w 13 m).
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	3.
Degree of education,	R. Catholic.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion, X	common.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 13 – 1885.
Nativity,	Canada West.	Time in Hospital,	11 m's 9 d
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs C Doure (mother)	Rochester.	

For previous history see CB II. C. 284 – F. 104.

This man, who was here for 8 m 11 d in 1881–82 – was brought back here by Constable Geo: C. Sherman & was accompanied by his brother & sister – His history is as follows: Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared – Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. Was insane for several months in 1879 & again in 1881. The present & third attack is described as "chronic, getting worse for two & a half months" – & is "depressed." Insanity now manifested by "general depression." Has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion" – It is not known whether he is suicidal or has any accompanying bodily disorder. His "habits" are "filthy." Restraint & confinement have been employed "at home and in Rochester hospital." Has had medical care – but whether outside of asylum is not stated. Sister says he has been working at steam shovel & thinks present attack due to insolation – Masturbation has probably more to do with it. He used to masturbate when here before.

On admission he seemed fairly well nourished – depressed & sullen – refusing to answer a question.

Dec. 18 – 1884 – No change. No medicine. Occasionally strips himself naked says "Christ was naked". Is somewhat filthy and occasionally masturbates, it is said.

Feb. 2d 85 Visited by mother. Feb. 23. Somewhat improved mentally – fat and healthy. Does walking and to chapel.

April 24 – 1884. Was continued to improve. Was to-day allowed to go home with mother. May 15 – 85. Sent him a mixture of tonic elixir and Casc. Sagrada, 4 to 1.

June 5 – 1885 – Returned by deception; could not be kept at home

June 10 – 1885 – Denuding himself on playground and defecating on the hall.

June 30 – 1885 – Better natured; out playing ball; seems much brighter. Has frequently denuded self and has been quite mischievous. Aug. 10 – Occasional cathartics and visits from family Aug – 13 – 1885 – At the urgent request of his mother was allowed to go home today

Discharged Nov. 4 – 1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

From Folio 171 G. W. W. Bennett 707.

Feb 1 – July 31 '79. (& various) Wt. 151# Melcy. Noisy 3 hrs. during night. July 31 Appetite good: Physical condition apparently good. Has delusions: Works: Aug 1 – Feb 1 '80 (Dr Chapple) Wt. 140# Eyes inflamed, treated during September. Jan 31 Little change in condition, health fair for an old man: Very demented & noisy, talks to himself a good deal: is irritable & incoherent. Habits untidy: is inactive. Feby 1 / 81 Wt 146# Pbb. April 30. No change noticeable in patients' condition, during the period. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Very little change. Physical condition is rather poor. Is very inactive: filthy in habits: appetite and sleep good. At times, is very noisy. Behavior otherwise good. Aug 1 132 1/2 # Pbb. Sept 10. Transferred to D'. Sept 13. Transferred to D'r. Nov 30. No change noted. Jan 31 / 1901: No change during period: though is somewhat more decrepit. Habit dirty: is very inactive: does nothing: very noisy, at times. Feby 2. Wt 142#. July 31 A very decrepit old man; very untidy: noisy & incoherent. July 31 / 02. Patient gradually aging: Otherwise, little change. Is very demented & demented: very filthy in habit. Very inactive: becomes very noisy if molested. July 31 / 03. Very noisy and filthy. Becoming very senile: and decrepit.

Personal and Medical History of *Fred Barth.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.693.	No. for year,	.16.
Residence,	Hampton Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept. 4. 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	P. of Prob. / M. H. Sullivan		Mania – Chronic
Sex,	male		none.
Age,	43.		Suicidal.
Civil condition,	married (wife left		1882.
Children,	none.		2 F.
Occupation,	Tailor.		
Degree of education,	common.		1 (here) – formerly – in Iowa.
Profession of religion,	methodist.		41.
Habits,	"Drinks some – moral		Sept. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Saxony.		16 yrs. 2 m. d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Duodenal ulcer with perforation: peritonitis
Correspondent,	Nicholas Rippling (friend)	New Trier – Dakota Co. – Minn.	

This man was brought here by County Commissioners Nicholas Rippling of Dakota Co. Iowa accompanied by John Krauz – a friend – of same Co. His history is as follows:– Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. It is not known whether insanity is hereditary in the family. First symptoms manifested "some 2 years ago – working at Perpetual motion + kindred works." The attack is "Chronic" + at present manifested by "attempts to invent machines of various uses, especially perpetual motion," + on "religious subjects." By dwellings on those subjects he becomes wild. No disposition to injure others. He "attempted a few days ago to destroy himself by throwing himself on the belt of a steam threshing engine." He is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained, confined nor under medical care. "Perhaps the desertion of his wife – may have laid the foundation of his disease". Mr Rippling says the desertion of patients wife, had nothing to do with his insanity. On admission he seemed excited talking much in broken English + loud tones of voice, wanting to go out working etc. Sep. 5. Slept badly last night – out of bed –

Sep. 6. Noisy – screaming – 10 pm last night – but slept well – Was taken out working today – by farmers at his urgent request.

" 8 – Complained of being sick in night – pain in stomach etc – Rx Magnes Sulph 3i.

" 9 – Bowels very loose as night – salts acted well – Has a bad conscience troubles him at night – + offers $1000 Guarantee to be allowed to go home.

" 10 – P.M. – out of bed – Rx Chloral gr XXX Gt Hyos ℥i. Sep. 12. Noisy last night – Rx Elix Ex et Cinch ℥i. Bid.

Sep. 13. Noisy last night – While out walking this morning – looking at circus procession – Closed –

" 16 – Was found on his way back to hospital – by Superintendent – who was driving to town – Patient said he had fainted, not to go home – but had stayed at the Spring, half a mile back of the hospital – where he had subsisted on wild plums.

" 21 – Got noisy last night – While out walking with other patients – when it was dusk – He has been talking about going home to get some of his things. Has been often noisy at night lately – Yesterday was very noisy – said he was homesick – was secluded – but late in day was taken out to work.

" 23 – Came back today – Was found wandering about baseball ground.

" 24 – At dinner time today suddenly rushed into the dining room on R32 + made ready to clear room of 2 tables – breaking crockery etc – Noisy last night – We urge the reason he upset the tables was that people were eating "unworthily" + it was necessary to give Mass a sudden shock.

Sep. 26: 1884 Has eaten very little food last few days – says it "kills a man + sends him to bed" to eat – After being Recatheterized with Plug + Tube he ate a good dinner today. Sep. 27. Again tried to sweep the dinner table at dinner today. Sep. 29 – Is fed in room – No eats better than before + can't upset the tables – Still noisy at night – Night watchman says he tried to hang himself with his sheet early this a.m.

Oct. 1. Pain + palpitation of heart – Rx Tr Digit mγ XV. Ordered him to bed – Oct. 5. Has eaten very little. Last few days was fed with tube today – Very destructive – Breaks all he can. Tried to smash gas fixtures. His monument + upset plants this p.m. Said yesterday he was Jesus Christ. Noisy at night – 2 sleeping doses since last note – Chloral + Tr Hyos – P.M. To sleep – 2 wristbts – Vol. C. Claims variously Helen

" 20 since. Oct. 4th very troublesome – Sleeping doses at times – but sat down as he expresses them. Tries to wipe out walking – + has tried to commit murderous assaults – Very noisy at night – Has been kept continually secluded lately.

" 29. Has been sleeping in crib since last note – + for some days has been in crib night + day – except allowed occasionally to be up for a time – Destructive when he gets a chance – Sleeping doses at times. To room on Rpl.

Nov. 1. Better + quieter – Looks thin + creeps downer. Suicidal as before. Nov. 5 and 6. Visited by brother in law – a Mr Rods – who says patient was in insane Asylum in Iowa. Patient has left Hematoma Atris. Nov. 9 – On crib + take nothing for three days. Hematoma opened – scarcely any flow of blood. Nov. 11 – Bathed. Nov. 26. On crib – smashes plants and clothes; noisy. Nov. 27. 28. 29. On crib. Dec. 1 – sedated.

Dec. 3. 84 – Soiled and smashed dishes. Dec. 7 – crib – tears clothes.

Dec. 18 1884 – Has been out of doors about a week. Is very much emaciated and haggard and one of the wildest looking men to be seen here. Rx Elix. Pet C. Feb. 27-1885 – No change. Tonic discontinued March 15-1885. May 16-85 – Still smashes things whenever opportunity offers, and is consequently usually in restraint. Is always thirsty + calling for water. May 25-85 – Has been much quieter nights and out of restraint during day time. Still sleeps in covered bed. June 30-85 – Out at work occasionally during last fortnight. Had hæmaturia for two days last week. Stopped by use of Buchu and Ergot.

Aug 24th. Has made no complaint since last note – Is quite well and strong. No restraint used. Dec. 9-85 – Has remained quiet since last note. Is very lean and haggard. No medicine. Does no work. Worked out a few days during the fall.

March 8-1886 – Physical and mental condition about the same. Habits dirty. No work.

June 4-1886 – Constantly asking visitors – "What time" or "how much money". Demented; dirty; strength – he has not noticeably changed since last note.

Sept. 6-1886 – Last note still – Gets good. Weighs a little more than he did.

Jan. 4-1887 – Has brightened up wonderfully; speech quite coherent when questioned, and often rational. Plays checkers on the hall. Habits untidy. Does no work. No special change. No medicine.

April 7-1887 – No special change.

July 22-1887 – Talks less; otherwise no special change in mind, body or habits.

Oct. 28-1887 – No change noticeable. Jan. 6-1888 – No special change.

March 27-1888 – Does a little work on the ward. Habits remain dirty. No special change.

June 26-1888 – Does no work. Quiet, orderly demented. Habits not reported dirty.

Feb. 28-1888 – Quiet, clean and orderly; mind about the same. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 14-1889 – No special change since last note.

May 28-1889 – No change whatever. Aug. 9-1889. Quiet and orderly. Works on ward.

April 14-1890. Talks fairly well – No ambition however. Seems contented.

Oct. 17-1890. Health good – Attdts say it is not safe to allow him in the presence of women July 10/91 demented. Works. No medicine.

Apr 19-91. Right foot and ankle red + inflamed. Says some one kicked him.

July 13/91 Health good. Is clean + careful worker. Helps attendant in more particular work. Makes bandages etc. Pleasant. Converses.

Jany 13/92 Bm Complains of headache, pains all over; wrist tolies; cries; P105 T 101.8. Has La Grippe. Medicine.

Jany 13/92 Rubs well. Am P87 T 101.6 Bm P84 T 101.4 Jany 14/92 P78 T 99.8 Bm P90 T 99.6.

Jany 15/92 Am. P74 T 99.4 Bm P82 T 99.0 Jany 16/92 P92 T 97.6 Jany 17/92 Up. Feels some weak.

Jany 21/92 Wt 143. P96 T 100.8. Appetite good; functions regular. Has occasional headaches. Talks when spoken to, freely. To self, noisily, vulgarly + incoherently. Reads, writes, plays indoor + outdoor games. Goes out walking + about ward promptly. Works well + willingly. Is noisy at times, talking loud + singing. Dresses + cares for self; cleanly; ugly at times.

Continued on p 183.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Hebig.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.694.	No. for year,	.17.
Residence,	Granger Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	September 8: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Man. & hr.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none known"
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	Several years.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	none.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	"Bad" - Intemp: & Immoral.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 6 m. 6 d.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary "so far as known."	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	A. Baker (Bro.) Preston - Fillmore Co.		

This woman was brought here Sheriff Langum of Fillmore Co & with the following history. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. "Has been a hypochondriac for years". "Cause of insanity" not known". The Sheriff says he believes the attack has been coming on gradually for 4 or 5 years - It is now "Chronic & depressed" & manifested on "sexual subjects". She says her husband has had intercourse with all the women in the neighbourhood" - She has attempted injury to others from undue passion - Neither filthy nor destructive. Never restrained, confined, nor under medical care. "She has been badly abused by her drunken husband." She cannot speak any English. On admission she seemed fairly well nourished.

Jan. 2 - 1885. She has improved greatly as to physical health and has become fleshy. Eats & sleeps well. Is quiet and has always been about as now, mentally. Has occasional crying spells, and always looks lachrymose and is always wanting to go home. Works a little in ward & laundry. No medicine.

March 13 - 1885 - No change. No medicine. Works in laundry daily.

June 8 - 1885. Sick in bed two days last month - dizzy, headache, vomiting and pain in breast. Seems perfectly rational. Works daily on ward. Less lachrymose than formerly.

July 28 - 1886 - For last 6 days has been in bed complaining of pain in breast of headache - cough etc - Was treated with Sod. Salicylate, Pot. Brom. and "mustard plaster" - Is up today -

Sept 1 - 1886 - Since last note was in bed for a few days suffering from Dysentery. Now is acting as nurse to Mrs Hebb. Works on ward.

Dec. 3 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.

Feb. 27 - 1886 - Does not beg as much to go home. No other change. No medicine.

May 28 - 1886 - No change noticeable. Works on the ward. No medicine.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Last note still held true.

Dec. 9 - 1886 - Has a severe erysipelas of face and head. No special change in her mental condition. Apr. 14 - 87 - Made good recovery from erysipelas. No special change in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

July 12 - 1887 - Has become very noisy at night. Works daily on the ward. No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28 - 1887 - Has had an erysipelas of leg. Noisy at night and has become more irritable and quarrelsome. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good.

Jan. 6 - 1888 - Frequently noisy at night, no material change since last note.

Apr. 6 - 1888. More quiet lately - Has had a small ulcer on the leg - but this is now better - June - 30 - 1888. Quite noisy at times - Oct - 5 - 1888 - No change in any respect. Feb - 20 - 1889 No change. May - 13 - 1889 - Health good. Manner rather demented - July - 23 - 1889. Health good. Does no work.

March - 15 - 1890 - After having been moved up to B- she was from there moved to Annex. Was very noisy at times. Almost always shows a torn sleeve & complains. Has for years done this.

June 2 - 1892 Very noisy at times. No work. Health good Oct 11 - 1893 Still scolds in a hearty manner. Has not been sent back to B-3 lately on this account. Health good - No Entry [illegible] 28 '91 very noisy & at times troublesome. Remains however as of late upon B-1. Nov. 30 '91 Patient still remains on B-1, although she is quite noisy at times. Scolds loudly, & as before, usually shows the elbow of her dress & asks for a new one. She will even tear the dress which she had on, in order to make this complaint.

Feb. 3 - '92. Patient, to-day, developed facial erysipelas.

Feb. 4 - '92 - " temperature this A.M. - 103; yesterday P.M., 101.3. Erysipelas seems spreading. Patient secluded in room.

Feb. 5 — Temp. 104 last night; 103, this A.M. Seems to be improving some.

Feb. 17 - Up and about to-day, as usual. Room disinfected.

Mar 2 - Was injured last Sat.; been in bed since. Left leg, she will not straighten out, nor stand upon. No bruise noticeable about the hip, although she was pushed over by another patient. Complains of pain in the groin, and upon movement of the hip.

May 18 - After a few days delay, patient's limb was straightened into position, as it seemed to become worse, rather than better, by being left alone. She tired, however, and it assumed its former position again, and she is now on the ward as usual ~~recovering from her former condition~~, with a limb somewhat short, but is so violent in behaviour, that it seems impossible to apply extension, or any further remedial agency. Patient's health fairly good, and improving.

(p. 176.)

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cahill.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	695.	No. for year,	18.
Residence,	Rosemont. Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	September 9 - 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jot Probate - M.H. Sullivan.	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	not - Homicidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	1.	Duration,	about 3 yrs.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Catholic.	Age at first attack,	53.
Habits,	Intemp: formerly - Moral always	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26 1890
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	transferred to Hastings Dec 93
Correspondent,	John (changed Dec. '93) Cahill (bro) - Rosemont - Dakota Co. Minn: 12/10/93 Address John Cahill Rosemount Minn		

This man was brought here by Dep: Sheriff Conley of Dakota Co - and accompanied by his nephew - John Cahill - His history is as follows: — Insanity is thought not to be hereditary - It is not known whether he has any insane relations. Patient never subject to any bodily disease, nor had any injury to the head. Before he became insane "he was a very passionate man, easily excited & difficult to control when excited." "Formerly was a drinker but for the past 3 years has been temperate - Has been always moral." "Perhaps intoxicating liquor was the remote cause" of insanity "what the immediate cause was" is unknown. The attack - which is "Chronic," appeared about "3 years ago - Patient appeared to be under the apprehension that people were going to injure & kill him, interfering with his business &c." At the present time these delusions have "become more pronounced. He has become violent, has driven his family from house &c." "His followed his son thired man with an axe - from sudden passion." No disposition to be filthy or destructive. Never restrained or confined nor under medical care.

Dec 19-84 - Has been the same ever since admission - quiet, well - behaved and tidy, except one during a row with Barth he struck the attendant. Gives no instructions of delusions at present does no work. For some time took the bone elixir. Wife visited him Sep. 29. Feb. 22-1885 - No change. No medicine. Feb. 24 - Visited by wife. May 28-1885 - No special change. No medicine. Works on ward plays foot ball. July 22-1885 - Visited by wife about a month ago and by various friends since. Aug. 31-1885 - Can not remember the names of the Drs or of Supervisor - Bodily health seems good. Dec. 7-85. Visited Dec. 1 by wife. Has seizures characterized by motor activity and silliness - eg. dancing. Imagines people want to kill him sometimes. Works on the ward.

Mch. 4-1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
May 31-1886 - Memory failing. Mind more confused. Does no work.
Sept. 7-1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
Jan. 5-1887 - Has worked a little on the ward. No special change. No medicine.
Apr. 4-1887 - Seizures of jumping & yelling, &c., continue. Does no work. No medicine. Mind probably slowly becoming more confused. Bodily health good.
July 22-1887 - Above seizures of yelling and activity occur nearly every day. Has been at work outside with the farmers this month. Bodily health good.
Sept. 28-1887 - Works daily on the yard. No special change. No medicine.
Jan. 6-1888 - No change. Apr. 27-1888 - No change. Works daily. No medicine.
June 26-1888 - Works daily on the ward. No special change in mental condition.
Sept. 28-1888 - No change. Has been working daily on the farm.
Jan. 14-1889 - Does no work. Otherwise there is no change to be noted.
Apr. 28-1889 - No noticeable change. Aug. 9-1889. Is chronically tired. Does no work. Spends much time lying in bed in daytime.
April 16-1890 - The same - Rather idle - Oct. 17-1891 - Health good. Full of queer talk - Talks pleasantly but at random & dont remember from one day to another.
July 10/91 Pleasant. Greets Dr. "I hope your well, Sir". One day wished the Dr "a good supper, Sir." Always well. Health good.
July 13/91 Health good. Clean, tidy, works. Good natured. Plays games.
Feb 6/92 Weight 148 lbs. Appetite good; color good. Bowels regular. Health good. Talks freely; rationally & to self; is very incoherent. Plays cards much. Goes out walking & about ward; quite active. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy. Has spells of talking to himself.
March 4/92 Always quiet at night. Weight today 149 lbs. April 1/92. Wt. 150 1/2 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 149 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt. 152 1/2 pds. Pulse 72. July 5/92. Wt. 152 1/2 pds. Pulse 82. July 18/92. Attacked the attendant when the latter was going to take patients clothes out of his room. Aug 3/92. Wt. 152 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 14/92. Visited by a friend. Aug 20/92. Quiet at night and sleeps well. Talks much to himself. Seems to be Bodily health quite good. Sep 5/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 60. Sep 15/92. Visited today by a nephew - Oct 4/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 82. Nov 2/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 76. Dec 5/92. Wt 149 1/2 pds. Pulse 84. Jan 3/93. Wt 149 1/2 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 9/93. Rests & sleeps well at night. Talks much, and more incoherently than any other man in the house. Has occasionally got angry at fellow patients and been threatening for a few minutes. Feb 3/93. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 72. March 2/93. Wt 150 pds. Pulse. April 4/93. Wt 152 1/2 pds. Pulse 68. May 3/93. No change perceptible. Incoherent as ever.
May 19. 93. Very noisy. Slamming doors & hollering. Makes very untidy spots on floor if a word is said to him about it. He gets angry & ready to fight.
May 29. 93. Had a fight with Charles Feeney, tried to stick Charles with spoon.

Personal and Medical History of *Hedwick Della.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	.696.	No. for year,	.19.
Residence,	Minn: Lake Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	September 9 1884.	Cause,	"Excess: child bearing"
How sent,	J. of Prob: J. A. Kiester.	Form,	Mania Puerperal
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"nothing special". Breasts inflamed.
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	6 – 3 pairs of twins –	Duration,	1y 3m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Slight – can read only.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Cath:	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 22d – 1885
Nativity,	German Poland	Time in Hospital,	4m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Della (Husband)	Minn: Lake. Faribault Co: Minn:	

This woman was brought here by her husband & with the following history:— Insanity is hereditary "to some extent" – "Mother" was insane. Manifested no peculiarities before insanity appeared. "She is the mother of 3 pairs of twins in five years – the youngest of whom are 10 months old." The supposed cause of insanity is "Hereditary predisposition and excessive child bearing. The present attack is the first and is "paroxysmal". It was first manifested "about 15 months ago while patient was pregnant – Melancholy, visions and illusions." She has been "worse at times than at others, but gradually growing worse –" At present "she manifests a disposition to kill her children – Is abstracted, uneasy & restless." Not suicidal – No disposition to be filthy or destructive. No restraint and confinement "more than constant watching by her husband & others." Has been under medical care "for about 10 days – She has been lately afflicted with congestion of the brain & disorder of the stomach – Her husband says she eats pretty well – Sometimes restless at night. She complains of pain in breast. On admission her breasts were found to be very hard & painful – Breast pump – hot fomentations & Tr Belladi: externally internally – were ordered. Patient can speak no English & very little German – She seems somewhat run down & depressed.

Jan 2 – 1885 – Breasts now dried up under treatment. Seemed very homesick and she has had frequent spells of praying since. Is quiet and seems depressed. Works in sewing room. R. Tonic – elixir B.O. Said the other day to a patient that she did not mind staying here, if she could only see her husband occasionally.

Jan. 22d. 1885 – Was so far improved that she was allowed to go home on trial – with her husband

Judge of Probate notified.

695.

Discharged March 11 – 1885.

NAME Cahill Michael

Cahill, Michael.

DATE. 1893	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 5	151	76		
July 3	149	88		2#

Sits on floor. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular 76

ning, threw contents of chamber when nearly full across room, took it

88.

g himself & talks incoherently

A quiet harmless patient, talks a good deal but incoherently

3 No change. Nov 16 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal but rd. Health good. Dec 2 93 No change Jany 3 94 Same. —

: patient does not change any, either mentally or physically from Year. Works a little on the ward & also helps, occasionally, in. He is, at all times, happy & contented. Talks very incoherently. cainated, but musicaces fully on the 15th (April). Habits cleanly & at times obstreperous. talks incessantly & incoherently. He works time, is neat & clean, health good. June 20th 94 No change Oct 94 Is generally quiet & inoffensive, talks loudly & incoherently at times, works in main kitchen, is clean & neat, health good. Was visited by relatives in September. Nov 94 Well behaved, works in main kitchen, talks loudly & incoherently at times, sore eyes, Jan 29 Condition of eyes somewhat improved. Feb 26/95 Patient quiet and well behaved. Does no work at present, walks the floor a good deal. Struck for the most part incoherent, Eyes which have been sore for sometime are better now. No change in mental state April 30/95. Still continues the same. Works in the Kitchen at times. May June & to July 31/95. Patient's condition remains about the same, from past year. He talks & gabbers a good deal to himself, but is very incoherent, at all times, even when talking to others. Mind invariably wanders to former matters; even when asked a question that has no connection therewith he will give some such curious reply. He has been quiet & inoffensive; seems contented to take things as they come & satisfied & remain here. Habits clean. Health good. she works in the main kitchen — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Note. for last quarter. Health good, for this period. Works in main kitchen, daily. Health quite good for him.

(carried to 164) –

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	696.	No. for year,	19.
Residence,	Minn: Lake Faribault Co.	Insane relations,	mother.
Date of admission,	September 9 1884.	Cause,	"Excess: child"
How sent,	J. of Prob: J. A. Kiester.	Form,	Mani
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"mother
Age,	34.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack	
Children,	6 - 3 pairs of twins	Dura[illegible]	
Occupation,	H.W.		
Degree of education,	Slight - can read only.		
Profession of religion,	R. Cath:		
Habits,	Good.	Tim[illegible]	
Nativity,	German Poland	Time i[illegible]	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Della (husband)	Minn:	Minn:

This woman was brought here by her husband + with h[illegible] tory: — Insanity is hereditary "to some extent" - "Mother" was insane. [illegible]ed no peculiarities before insanity appeared. "She is the mother of 3 pairs of t[illegible] is in five years - the youngest of whom are 10 months old." The supposed cause of insanity is "Hereditary predisposition and excessive child bearing - The present attack is the first and is "paroxysmal". It was first manifested "about 15 months ago while patient was pregnant - Melancholy, visions and illusions." She has been "worse at times than at others, but gradually growing worse -" At present "she manifests a disposition to kill her children - Is abstracted, uneasy + restless." Not suicidal - No disposition to be filthy or destructive. No restraint and confinement "more than constant watching by her husband + others". Has been under medical care "for about 10 days - She has been lately afflicted with congestion of the brain + disorder of the stomach - Her husband says she eats pretty well - Sometimes restless at night. She complains of pain in breast. On admission her breasts were found to be very hard + painful - Breast pump - hot fomentations + Tr Belladi: externally + internally - were ordered. Patient can speak no English + very little German - She seems somewhat run down + depressed.

Jan 2 - 1885 - Breasts soon dried up under treatment. Seemed very homesick and she has had frequent spells of praying since. Is quiet and seems depressed. Works in sewing room. R tonic - elixir B.D. Said the other day to a patient that she did not mind staying here, if she could only see her husband occasionally.

Jan 22 - 1885 - Has so far improved that she was allowed to go on trial - with her husband

Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged
March 11 - 1885.

Cahill, Michael.

[illegible] page 155. July 31 93. Continues to be noisy + spits on floor. Appetite very good. Sleeps well. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Weight 151 lbs. Pulse 76

28: Got very noisy this morning, threw contents of chamber when nearly full across floor, took chamber and pounded door with it.

July 3. 93. Weight 149 lbs. Pulse 88.

July 31: Quite noisy, mumbling to himself + talks incoherently

Aug 5. 93. Wt 149 lbs. Sept. 1 93 A quiet harmless patient, talks a good deal but incoherently, works a little in ward. Oct. 6 93 No change. Nov 1 93 A harmless patient, talks a good deal but incoherently does a little work on ward. Health good. Dec 1 93 No change. Jany 31 94 Same. — Feb - March + to April 30/94. This patient does not change any, either mentally or physically from month to month, or even from year to year. Works a little in the yard + also helps, occasionally, with the work in the main kitchen. He is, at all times, happy + contented. Talks very incoherently. Physical health is good. (Was vaccinated, but unsuccessfully on the 15th (April). Habits, cleanly. May 1st 94 Patient is rather noisy + at times stubborn, talks incessantly + incoherently. He works in main kitchen part of the time, is neat + clean, health good. June 2nd 94 No change. July 2nd 94 No change. Aug Sept + Oct 94 Is generally quiet + inoffensive, talks loudly + incoherently at times, works in main kitchen, is clean + neat, health good. Was visited by relatives in September. Nov 94 Well behaved, works in main kitchen, talks loudly + incoherently at times, Sore eyes, Jan 29th Condition of eyes somewhat improved. Feb 26/95 Patient quiet and well behaved. Does no work at present, walks the floor a good deal. Speech for the most part incoherent, Eyes which have been sore for sometime are better now. No change in mental state. April 30/95. Still continues the same. Works in the kitchen at times. May June + to July 31/95. Patients condition remains about the same, from year to year. He talks + talks to a good deal to himself, but is very inoffensive, at all times, even when talking to others. Mind invariably wanders to farm matters; even when asked a question that has no connection therewith he will give some such curious reply. He has been quiet + inoffensive: - seems contented to take things as they come + satisfied to remain here. Habits clean: Health good. She works in the main kitchen — Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. Notes for last quarter. Still hold good, for this period. Works in main kitchen, daily. Health quite good, for him.

(carried to 164) -

Personal and Medical History of May Harrison.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	697.	No. for year,	20.
Residence,	Austin - Mower Co.	Insane relations,	"Brother died in asylum."
Date of admission,	Septem: 11: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro: (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"no - complains of debility."
Age,	46.	Suicidal or not,	Stricidal.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	"none". 2 dead.	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	43.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	April 11 - 1885.
Nativity,	Kentucky.	Time in Hospital,	7 m
Predisposing cause,	Hered: ("not hered:")	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. J. Harrison - (Husband)	Austin	

This woman was brought here by Attorney C. J. Short + was accompanied by her husband - Her history is as follows: — Insanity is "not" hereditary - but "Brother died in the Insane Asylum" - Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head - No cause for insanity known. The attack which is the first and "Chronic" - began about "3 years ago - with "loss of memory." "She imagines herself sick + that stimulants are constantly required - For the last few years has had a mania for liquors - Feigns sickness for the purpose of obtaining stimulants." Becomes violent + ugly when crossed at all or denied liquors. Her husband + acquaintances say she is "extremly passionate + ugly." "Her husband says she has tried to drown herself twice." The only restraint + confinement has been "Constant watching" - Has had medical treatment. Is neither destructive nor filthy - She "has a habit of wandering about the country staying 1 to 6 weeks." On admission she was much excited - had to be pulled into the house - She had been taking whiskey - given her to keep her quiet on the way here - Her husband said she did not drink to excess till 2 years ago - 1 year after she became insane - At times - he says - she has seemed rational + then did not seem to know what she was doing - even when sober. She protests she is quite sane - using strong language about it - She seems fairly well nourished. Complains of Malarial fever + diarrhea - At bed time she was sweating, with pulse 90 - Gave 10 grs each of Quinine + Dover powders. She accuses her husband of being a drunkard + abusing her + getting her sent here so as to get her property.

Sep: 12 - In bed - shaking - (she says from chills) - Slept little if at all last night.

Jan. 3-'85 - Remained in bed for a week or more, but complained and "fussed" a good deal for about a month. She was very nervous and talkative about her husband. She is at this time much improved. Does daily sewing, room is quiet and well behaved. Has an interpreter dear. Still accuses her husband. Had an attack of "malaria" a couple of weeks since & Quinine + Dover's.

Husband came to inquire about her in October 84, but did not wish to see her. Her delusions are mostly in regard to her personal wants. Jan. 28-'85 - Tonic discontinued at her own request. March 9th 1885 - Is frequently in bed with fever and rapid pulse, but soon gets up again with or without treatment. During these attacks has had Quin., Dover's and cathartics. No special change mentally. Frequently complains. Wants to wear several suits of underclothing at once.

April 10th 1885 - Has been quite quiet, although frequently ailing with "malaria". Has made less complaint than usual. Husband visited her to-day. April 11 - 1885. Husband concluded to take her home with him on trial.

Discharged.
June 4 - 1885.
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of John William Fahrmann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	698.	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Farmington Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	September 12 1884.	Cause,	"Some infantile Sickness."
How sent,	Tot Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Right Scrotal Hernia
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1854
Children,	none.	Duration,	30 y.
Occupation,	" (has helped on farm a little)	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	none. (incapable of learning)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"	Age at first attack,	3.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 18-1887.
Nativity,	Milwaukee Wisconsin.	Time in Hospital,	2 y 6 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	not heredity.	Result,	Died (Strangulated Hernia.)
Correspondent,	Louis Fahrmann (bro)	Postoffice,	Olmsted Co

This man was brought here by his brother Louis and was accompanied by brother August. His history is as follows:— "Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head." Cause of insanity was "Early sickness" — no one seems to know what. Attack is "paroxysmal" + has been "continuous for nearly 30 years" — Patient is described as a "farmer" — His brother says he has helped a little on farm at times. He has attempted injury to others — "from sudden passions" — Insanity manifested on no particular subject — Destructive not filthy. Never restrained, confined, nor under medical care (his bro says) He cannot appreciate the value of money — Cannot count, or tell time by clock — but can speak English + German sensibly. On admission he seemed quite fat.

Dec. 19 1884. His condition has remained the same since admission. Often asks to go home and appears "childish" and simple, or nearly idiotic. Physical condition as above. Has been visited by his brothers during the fall. No medicine.

Feb. 26-1885 — No special change. No medicine.

May 20-1885 — No change. No medicine. Visited by brother May 29. Watson ward.

Sept 3-1885 — No change at all — Always asks to "get it fixed" and says it pains him so that he can not stuff referring to his hernia. Dec. 9-1885 — No change. No medicine. No work.

March 5-1886 — Last note still true

June 7-1886 — No change whatever. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 — Last notes still hold good

Jan. 7-1887 — Stays in room alone much of time; still wants to have his hernia "fixed", and occasionally says he can't sleep on account of the "pain," Tho' probably the pain is mostly imaginary.

State of Minnesota
ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
2110 EAST CENTER STREET
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901

#698

March 26, 1981

Mrs. Janet Magnuson
P.O. Box 211
Neshkoro, Wisconsin 54960

RE: John William Fahrmann

Dear Mrs. Magnuson:

Thank you for your letter of February 28, 1981.

The record of Mr. Fahrmann does not indicate where he was buried. Rev. Dahlberg checked his records but Mr. Fahrmann is not buried in the cementary on the Rochester State Hospital grounds, either. That exhausts our sources; we do not know where he was buried.

Sorry that we were not able to answer this question for you. Good luck.

Sincerely,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
/se

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

/se

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

...label this evening, patient was ...ia was ...some ...nia and ...ient was ...tion of ...ke red in ...or fully ...much ...A large ...throbbing ...pain + ...um. Sordid-fur-...sicians as-...ning. ...gangrenous ...very ...s. Reduced ...tubes in-...25 min. ...m. had ...said he ...in, his ...y about ...wsy at ...sed in ...Pulse ...dicine + ...p.m. ...continuous ...had taken ...in a state ...adjacent

gut. Intestines very much distended with gas, but no rupture had yet taken place. Bloody froth had run from mouth and nose during the night.

Died.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No
Residence,
Date of ad
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposi
Correspond

698 P.O. Box 211
Neshkoro, Wi. 54960
28 Feb. 1981

Dear Dr. Tyce,

I wrote to you last summer in regards to a record on John Wm. Fahrmann, who died at the hospital 18 March 1887. Can you check the record once again for information on where he is buried. I have sought every possible source; his death certificate doesn't even contain that info.

Your help will be deeply appreciated.

Sincerely
Janet Magnuson

Dr Tyce:
Do you want
to write letter
our records does not
Thankyou kindly
Please

nesota
TE HOSPITAL
R STREET
SOTA 55901

our request for
rmann. The very
ittle information
you a great deal.

itted to Rochester
2, 1884. He was
ugust and Louis. He
le. He died March 18,
owing surgery for a

ll you. I hope this

icerely,

Francis A Tyce MD

ncis A. Tyce, M.D.
lical Director and
ief Executive Officer

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1981
ROCHESTER
STATE HOSPITAL

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

June 7-1886- Up & change in balance. Eat & work & takes medicine.
Sept. 7-1886- Last notes still hold good.
Jan. 7-1887- Stays in room alone much of time; still wants to have his hernia "fixed", and occasionally says he can't sleep on account of the pain, tho' probably the pain is mostly imaginary.

March ... dance in chapel this evening, patient was
sudde... was
down... one
days... a and
that... t was
ithers... n of
the...
Mar... ed in
colon... fully
as la... much
flu... A large
secta... shown
els;... Sono-
kept... h-fur-
tum... ansas-
sple... ng.
sista... ngrenous
Kim... y.
and... Reduced
muc... es im-
and... mim.
sedat...
Ana...
Ma... had
gri... d he
was... his
temp... bout
130 p... at
first... in
freq... lse
incre... e d
stim... r.
Ma... timous
with... d taken
pla... v state
of g... acent
gut. Entestines very much distended with gas, but no rupture had yet taken place. Bloody frothy had run from mouth and nose during the night.

Died.

PIONEER PRESS CO. — Printers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admi

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil conditi

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of ed

Profession o

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Correspond

ria.)

This m
His
to hea
is "
as a
-ted
subje
-cal
tell h
seen
Dec
gr
-abo
Feb
May
Sept
say
her

-ust.
-ying
-Attack
-ived
-ecumb-
-ular
-medic-
-t, or
-ks to
-dition as
-e.
-Jackson ward.
-" and
his
-e.

March 5-1886- [illegible]

June 7-1886- No change whatever. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886- Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 7-1887- Stays in room alone much of time; still wants to have his hernia "fixed", and occasionally says he can't sleep on account of the pain, tho' probably the pain is mostly imaginary.

Janet Magnuson
P.O. Box 211 - Neshkoro, Wi. 54960

=698 V2 Pol 4#

5 July 1980

I am researching my family history in Olmsted Co. and with the help of the Historical Soc. in Rochester I received your address. The FAHRMANN family lived in Farmington Twp. In the 1885 Minn. state census, John William FAHRMANN was no longer with the family. Both of his parents, John and Sophia died in 1884 and I am assuming his brother, admitted John Wm. to the Rochester State Hosp. I looked further on the 1885 census and in the city of Rochester I found John Wm. listed at the hospital as insane. The 1870 Wis. (Milw. city) census listed John as idiotic.

I would like to locate hosp. records for John. If your records

inesota
TE HOSPITAL
ER STREET
ESOTA 55901
980

your request for
ahrmann. The very
little information
p you a great deal.

dmitted to Rochester
12, 1884. He was
August and Louis. He
cile. He died March 18,
llowing surgery for a

tell you. I hope this

Sincerely,

Francis A Tyce MD

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

ient was
a was
some
ria and
int was
ion of
ed in
fully
much
A large
tubercu-
ain &
in. Soro-
ish-fur-
ciansas-
ing.
angerous
ery
Reduced
bes in-
s-min.
had
id he
, his
bout
at
l in
Pulse
ne t
n.
ttinuous
ed taken
a state

of gangrene", which was beginning to affect also the adjacent gut. Intestines very much distended with gas, but no rupture had yet taken place. Bloody froths had run from mouth and nose during the night.

Died.

PIONEER PRESS CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admi
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of ed
Profession o
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposin
Correspond

date back to that time, I would like photo copies of them, if allowed.
If records exist, please include your fee for the record search and copies.
Enclosed is a S.A.S.E.

Sincerely
Mrs. Janet Magnuson

March 5-1886 -
June 7-1886 - No change whatever. No work. No medicine.
Sept. 7-1886 - Last notes still hold good
Jan. 7-1887 - Stays in room alone much of time; still wants to have his hernia "fixed", and occasionally says he can't sleep on account of the pain, tho' probably the pain is mostly imaginary.

State of Minnesota
ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
2110 EAST CENTER STREET
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901

July 11, 1980

Dear Mrs. Magnuson:

This is in reply to your request for information about John Fahrmann. The very early records have very little information in them, so we can't help you a great deal.

John Fahrmann was admitted to Rochester State Hospital September 12, 1884. He was brought here by brothers August and Louis. He was diagnosed as an imbecile. He died March 18, 1887 of complications following surgery for a strangulated hernia.

This is all we can tell you. I hope this is helpful.

Sincerely,

Francis A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director and
Chief Executive Officer

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

of gangrene, which was beginning to affect also the adjacent gut. Entestines very much distended with gas, but no rupture had yet taken place. Bloody froth had run from mouth and nose during the night.

Died.

PIONEER PRESS CO. ... Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admi

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil conditi

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of ed

Profession o

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Correspond

Sept. 7-1886- Last notes still hold good

Jan. 7-1887- Stays in room alone much of time; still wants to have his hernia "fixed", and occasionally says he can't sleep on account of the pain, tho' probably the pain is mostly imaginary.

March 16-1887 - While at the dance in chapel this evening, patient was suddenly noticed writhing in pain, face very pale. His hernia was down and could not be reduced. Attendants stated that for some days past patient had been complaining of pain in his hernia and that another patient had kicked him there this morning. Patient was etherized and taxis tried both before and after aspiration of the descended intestine, but without success.

March 17-1887 - This morning scrotum was tumid and dark red in color; penis very much swollen and looked erysipelatous; tumor fully as large as last night before aspiration. Pulse slow, but face much flushed. Had to be forced to take food and stimulant. A large rectal injection was given, but produced no movement of the bowels; repeated later with like result. Opium was given to relieve pain & keep bowels quiet and ice bag applied all day to scrotum. Scrotum and penis continued to swell and turned a dark reddish-purple. Operated on this evening by Drs Mayo with Hosp. physicians assisting. Constricting bands of peritoneum found at internal ring. Tunica vaginalis and small portions of omentum found gangrenous and were excised, after ligations. Gut of hernia found very much congested - dark purplish red, but not gangrenous. Reduced and wound closed, leaving stumps protruding; drainage tubes inserted; iodoform dressing. Time of operation about 1 hr 25 min. Anaesthetic - ether, of which very little was required.

March 18-1887- Slept five hours last night. Up to 2 a.m. had grip Morph. in four doses during night. At 8 a.m. said he was "better" and had no pain. Reaction soon set in, his temperature began to rise, pulse remaining all day about 130 per minute; at 11 a.m. Temp. had reached 104.7. Drowsy at first; later becoming semi comatose; respirations increased in frequency, corresponding to the increasing tympanites. Pulse increased very little in frequency during the day. Medicine & stimulant, milk, &c., had to be forced. Died about 7.45 p.m.

March 19 - 1887- Autopsy. Abdomen opened by incision continuous with that of operation. In some parts primary union had taken place already. But the returned bowel was found in a state of gangrene, which was beginning to affect also the adjacent gut. Intestines very much distended with gas, but no rupture had yet taken place. Bloody frothy had run from mouth and nose during the night.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Schorze.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	699.	No. for year,	22.
Residence,	Winona Winona Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Sept. 16 1884.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	45 (40).	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of Admission,	2 (here)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate ("Good" now)	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Brunswick - Germany.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

For Previous history - see C.B. 1. C. 97 I. 97.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart - This is his second admission here - He had, before his first admission here, been twice in St Peter, having been committed the first time in - 1872. He was discharged from here Dec. 22 - 1883 "Improved".

Patients history is very meagre. He comes here voluntarily - He was here recently on a visit & wanted to be taken in - The superintendent - as he seemed to be mentally worse - advised him to go back to Winona & get committed - which he did.

Dec. 19 - 1884 - For a few days after admission he was very nervous and "fidgety." Began work in the bakery the day after admission and has been there ever since. Is always quiet and well behaved. Plays the organ at chapel and at the dances. His mind seems to be becoming more settled. No medicine.

Feb. 28 - 1885. No change. No medicine - Still in the bakery. Plays at dances.

May 28 - 1885 - Still the same as above noted.

Aug. 30 - 1885 - No change - cheerful.

Dec. 7 - 1885 - Recently became restless at night and frightened some of the patients sleeping in the basement, and was relegated to the wards nightly. Works daily in the bakery; plays at dances. No medicine.

March 8 - 1886 - No change.

June 5 - 1886 - No change. Works in kitchen. Plays at dances. No medicine.

Aug. 25 - 1886 - No special change. No medicine. Does not sleep very well.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - Has been sent to the ward again, as he was restless and wandered about at night. Has had numerous sleeping doses. Works daily in the kitchen.

699.

NAME Schorze, Frank

DATE. 189	Weight.	Pulse.	Gain.	Loss.
June 6	183½	80		
July 4	187	67		

daily with the painters. No change noticeable.
nge. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.
hange whatever. Jan. 6 '88 Seems changed
& the painters daily. No special change since moved on
Low detached ward. June 26-88. No change.
. Works daily with the painters. No medicine.
Has parole and takes long walks.
nge. Aug 9-1889. Works daily with the painters.
th. No medicine.
was Does a good deal of work at
natured; talks & reads some. Works. Health good.
ularly. Good natured; plays organ when has chance.
. Rather timid in manner. Plays in orchestra.
. Is contented. Pleasant. Clean & tidy.
mania (?). Good health. Clean but not very tidy in
and regular. Works daily making and mending
up. Plays organ often in evening. Is quiet contented
man that of a confirmed character.

July-15-92. No change. Works as usual, is in good health and is some mentally.
Aug 3/92. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 95. Was moved to A3 in July. Sept 5/92. Wt 197 pounds. Pulse 64. Oct 4/92. Wt 195 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 70. Dec 5/92. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 66. Jan 3/93. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 9/93. Works some but is reported as rather lazy & sleeping a good deal during the day. Seems happy & contented. Rarely plays the organ now. Feb 3/93. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 98. March 2/93. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 79. April 4/93. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 84. May 3/93. Is working daily upholstering.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Does not complain of bowels. Behavior good. Secludes himself from the other patients a good deal. Works at upholstering.
June 6. 93. Wt 183½ Pulse 80. June 30 93. Appetite good. Bowels appear regular. Behavior good. Habit of seclusion same as last month. Works at upholstering.
July 4. 93. Wt 187. Pulse 67.
" 31. " Appetite good. Bowels appear regular. Behavior good. Stays on ward as larger than absolutely necessary. Works at upholstering.
Aug 4. 93. Wt 183. Pulse 87. Aug 31. 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Behavior good. Works at upholstering.
Sept 4. Wt 196. Pulse 84. Health good. Still works at upholstering. Oct 6. 93. Wt 190. Pulse 72 change
Nov. 4. 93. Wt 194. Pulse 88. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works at upholstering, behaves well. Dec 2 93 Wt 200. Pulse
No change. Jany 89 Wt 200. Pulse. Jany 31/94 same as before. Feb 8/94. Wt 196 pds. Pulse. March 8/94. Wt 200 pds. Pulse.
April 8/94. Wt 195 pds. Pulse. April 30/94. Fell today & pained his knee. April 30/94. Knee is still somewhat sore, yet he is up & around as usual. Lives along quietly & contentedly. Works daily at upholstering. Is very fond of reading. Physical health is good. Habits clean.

(p. 86 - Transfer Book K.)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	699.
Residence,	Winona Winona Co.
Date of admission,	Sept 8th – 16 – 1884.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)
Sex,	Male.
Age,	45 (20).
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Clerk.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Intemperate (Good now)
Nativity,	Brunswick – Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Not stated.
Correspondent,	

No.	
Suicid.	
Date of att.	
Duration,	
No. of Attack,	
No. of Admission,	
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	
Time in Hospital,	
Result,	

For Previous history – see C.B. 1. C. 97 F. 97.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart – This is his second admission here – He had, before his first admission here, been twice in St Peter, having been committed the first time in 1872. He was discharged from here Feb. 22 – 1883 – "Improved" –

Patients history is very meagre. He comes here voluntarily – He was here recently on a visit & wanted to be taken in – The superintendent – as he seemed to be mentally worse – advised him to go back to Minona & get committed – which he did.

Dec. 19 – 1884 – For a few days after admission he was very nervous and "fidgety." Began work in the bakery the day after admission and has been there ever since. Is always quiet and well behaved. Plays the organ at chapel and at the dances. His mind seems to be becoming more settled. No medicine.

Feb. 28 – 1885. No change. No medicine. Still in the bakery. Plays at dances.

May 28 – 1885 – Still the same as above noted.

Aug. 30 – 1885 – No change – cheerful.

Dec. 7 – 1885 – Recently became restless at night and frightened some of the patients sleeping in the basement, and was relegated to the wards nightly. Works daily in the bakery; plays at dances. No medicine.

March 8 – 1886 – No change.

June 5 – 1886 – No change. Works in kitchen. Plays at dances. No medicine.

Aug. 25 – 1886 – No special change. No medicine. Does not sleep very well.

Jan. 5 – 1887 – Has been sent to the ward again, as he was restless and wandered about at night. Has had numerous sleeping doses. Works daily in the kitchen.

April 4 – 1887 – Working daily with the painters. No change noticeable.

July 21 – 1887 – No change. Works daily in the kitchen. No medicine.

Oct. 28 – 1887 – No change whatever. Jan. 6 '88 – Still no change.

March 27 – 1888 – Works with the painters daily. No special change in mind or body. No medicine. In detached ward. June 26 – '88 – No change.

Sept. 28 – 1888 – No change. Works daily with the painters. No medicine.

Jan. 14 – 1889 – No change. Has parole and takes long walks.

April 28 – 1889 – No change. Aug 9 – 1889. Works daily with the painters. In excellent physical health. No medicine.

April – 14 – 1890 – Same as ever. Does a good deal of work at times – July 16/90 Good natured; talks & reads some. Works. Health good. Nov 24/90 Works outside regularly. Good natured; plays organ when has chance. Not much change.

Feby 10/91 Health good. Works. Rather timid in manner. Plays in orchestra.

July 13/91 Health good. Works. Is contented. Pleasant. Clean & tidy.

December – 1 – 91. Dementia (?). Good health. Clean but not very tidy in personal habits of Pulse 74, hard and regular. Works daily making and mending pillows and after work in that line. Plays organ often in evening. A quiet contented patient with few delusions and those of a confused character.

Feb – 15 – 92. No change. Works as usual, is in good health and is same mentally.

Aug 3/92. Wt 192 pds. Pulse 95. Was moved to A3 in July. Sept 5/92. Wt 197 pounds. Pulse 64. Oct 4/92. Wt 195 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 70. Dec 5/92. Wt 191 pds. Pulse 66. Jan 3/93. Wt 189 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 9/93. Works some but is reported as rather lazy & sleeping a good deal during the day. Seems happy & contented. Rarely plays the organ now. Feb 3/93. Wt 186 pds. Pgs. March 2/93. Wt 186 pds. Pulse 79. April 11/93. Wt 191 pds. Pgs. May 3/93. Is working daily upholstering.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Does not complain of bowels. Behaves good. Secludes himself from the other patients a good deal. Works at upholstering.

June 6. 93. Wt 183½ Pulse 80, June 20. 93. Appetite good. Bowels appear regular. Behaves good. Habit of seclusion same as last month. Works at upholstering.

July 4. 93. Wt 187. Pulse 67

" 31, Appetite good. Bowels appear regular. Behaves good. Stays on ward as eager than absolutely necessary. Works at upholstering.

Aug 4. 93. Wt 183. P87 Aug 5. 93. Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Behaves good. Works at upholstering.

Sept 4. Wt 196. P84. Health good. Still works at upholstering. Oct 6. 93. Wt 190. Bo. To 2 or 3 times. Nov. 4. 93. Wt 194 P88. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works at upholstering, behaves well. Dec 2. 93 Wt 200 P84. No change. Jany 2. 94 Wt 200 Pgs. Jany 31/94 Same as before. Feb 8/94. Wt 198 pds. Pgs. March 9/94 Wt 200 pds Pgs. April 8/94. Wt 195 pds. Pgs. April 30/94. Fell today & injured his knee. May 30/94. Knee is still somewhat sore. Get's up & around as usual. Lives along quietly & contented by self & works daily at upholstering. Is very fond of reading. Physical health is good. Habits cleanly.

(p. 86 – Transfer Book No. 1)

Personal and Medical History of Richard Leeson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	700.	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Minnesota City- Winona Co.	Insane relations,	"none known"
Date of admission,	Sept. 16 - 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy- ("injuries to head")
How sent,	Ct. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	Dement: Epilept:
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	71.	Suicidal or not,	not- Threatens homicide.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1.	Duration,	Epil: over 40 y.
Occupation,	miller.	No. of Attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	70.
Habits,	"moraiman. Drink moderately."	Time of leaving,	Oct 1. 1884
Nativity,	Northampton shire England.	Time in Hospital,	15 d
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	Died- Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Mrs Richard Leeson (wife)- Minn City-		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history. "Has had Epilepsy more than 40 years." Cause of insanity is "probably repeated injuries to head." He first became insane "November 1883; threatened members of his family, wandered from home &c." The present + second attack is "acute + paroxysmal." Its duration is not given. The first attack lasted 2 months. He "wanders away from home, threatens family, talks incoherently." "He threatens to kill persons, but never attempted to do so." It "to some extent" disposed to be filthy and destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined - Has had medical treatment - no particulars.

On admission he was taken to C.2.E- where he proceeded to micturate in his bed - Was given Rx. Chloral gr 30- Tr Hyos ℥j.

Sep. 17. 1884- Is well nourished + appears to be in good physical health - Is facetious + smiling - Slept well last night - Says his memory is bad. Rx. Potass Brom gr 30 B.S.D: Rx. Magnes Sulph. ℥j.

Sep. 18 - Medicine given by force - Denudes self - Patient has evidently been demented for a long time - + what are described as attacks of insanity in the history - were simply attacks of maniacal excitement coming on in an already demented case. P.M. - Noisy, in bed.

Sep. 19. Has had one fit since admission - that is one which was observed - he crawled on the floor while in it - Still refuses med: (bromides) Tongue white + furred Rx. Calomel gr x - Calap gr x.

Sep. 20 - Noisy last night - Sep: 21. 3 fits this morning - P.M. noisy singing.

" 23. Eats nothing - Failing + groaning weaker steadily - Fits daily.

" 24. Has eaten nothing but one slice of bread in 6 days -

Sep: 28: 1884 - Is in bed - Maker. Seldom can be got to take the bromide -

" 29. Was groaning in the night. Now seems comatose - Pulse slow, weak + intermits. Potass Brom: discontinued. Ordered Sherry + milk - and an enema of soapsuds containing ℥j of Castor oil. The superviser was unable to force the fluid into the rectum - he said there seemed to be some obstruction. Patient took a little food today. P.M. ordered whiskey + milk.

Sep. 30. Could swallow but very little of the whiskey + milk in night - It is still given in small quantities. P.M. Is very low - Cold - Pulse very weak, - but seems to have some strength left in his arms - which he holds firm if attempts be made to move them (Apex pulse &c). 11 P.M. Found by night watch on floor.

Oct. 1. 1884. Died about 6 a.m.

" 2 - Wife + son arrived today + decided to have the remains buried here -

Died.

160

Personal and Medical History of Olaf H. Loftsgaard.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	701.	No. for year,	24.
Residence,	Freeman Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	September 19 1884.	Cause,	"Over-study, grief & disappointment."
How sent,	T. of Prob: (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Melancholia - Chr.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	1883. April.
Children,	none.	Duration,	17 5m
Occupation,	Theological Student.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Collegiate.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 29-1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	9m 10d
Predisposing cause,	not hereditary.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A Haroldson (brother)	Albert Lea.	

This man was brought here by his brother - A. Haroldson - & was accompanied by Mr Cooper - a neighbour - His history is as follows: — "Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any to lead." (His brother says he has suffered from lung trouble since he was a boy & has been treated for it - at present "he complains of pain in thorax"). "He was" before the attack "a person of strong imagination - & was rather a close student." The attack, which is "Chronic and depressed", commenced "about one year ago with symptoms of fright — he had just brought the dead body of a cousin from Madison, Wis, to his home." "Since the first symptoms he has not been well, but at times he has been much better — Has been getting worse of late." He is "most of the time very quiet - During last winter & spring for four months he hardly spoke a word - He has very little sleep." At the present time insanity is manifested "on religious matters; but he appears to have various delusions; wants to travel; is inclined to run away." No disposition to injure others, nor to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined - but "has had to be watched or he would wander away."

On admission patient looked somewhat thin & run down - manifestly depressed - B.E. Sep. 22 R. Elix: Ferri: et Cinch: ℥j; B.I.D. Sep. 26. Hands always damp & clammy to touch complexion muddy - Oct - 14. Visited by sister, who says he has been insane since Apr: 1883. Has been moved from Be to Bi. E. Rarely depressed - seldom or never speaks unless spoken to & then answers in as few words as possible.

Dec. 19 - 1884. Has become slightly more communicative. Has been visited by sister nearly every week. Likes solitude, and does no work. R. Elixir F. et C., though he says he is "well" and wants his dose discontinued. No delusions are known. Jan. 1-85 Visit by brother & sister. Jan 23. Visited by sister and another brother. Latter said he saw considerable improvement in Loftsgaards mental condition.

Feb. 23-85 - Still takes tonic. Seems a little brighter. Is walking out to chapel. May 28-85 - Still depressed, but recently startled the attendants by doing a little work. Tonic continued. June 29. Had been somewhat less depressed lately. To-day eloped. July 15 - Brother wrote, saying he had arrived home and asked to keep him.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

161

Personal and Medical History of Ole Jameson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	702.	No. for year,	25.
Residence,	Preble - Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	mother.
Date of admission,	Septemb[r] 23: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	P. of Prob: (E.V. Barrington)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March 1884
Children,	10.	Duration,	6 mo
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	2 (1st 21 yrs ago - lasted 1½ yr)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Fair.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 7 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	1 yr 1 mo 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died. (Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mania.)
Correspondent,	James Jameson (son)	Bratsberg - Fillmore Co.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Langnas - + was accompanied by his son - James Jameson. His history is as follows: — Manifested no peculiarities before symptoms of insanity appeared - Mother was insane. Exciting cause of insanity "unknown". Became insane for the first time 21 years ago + attack lasted one + one half years. During the first attack he "attempted suicide by hanging" - His son says his habits have been good - only got drunk occasionally - + for past 7 or 8 months has been very abstemious - His history says "he uses alcohol moderately, otherwise his habits are good." The present + second attack is "chronic exalted". It began 6 months ago." "He became melancholic + sad, after which he was fearful of his friends taking him away." His son says that at commencement of present attack he was much troubled with boils on his head. "He says he has lost all of his property; discerns his children; has hallucinations of hearing; thinks his friends are anxious to kill him." No disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive. "He has been confined some of the time, especially at night, but only to prevent his running away." "He had no medical treatment until his present trouble came on." His son states that he has been treated during present attack; also that he suffers from anorexia, insomnia + constipation - Is not noisy at night. Spoke of suicide 4 months ago but not since. On admission he seemed well nourished - mind confused - kept jumping up trying to run out of office.

Sep: 24 - Slept well last night - Refuses food - Continually scratching scalp - Rp. Ext Cascar: Sag: ℥ss. ol Tr Rhei aa ℥ss. Sep-25 - Catharsis has not acted - Rp. Magnes: Sulph: ℥j - Inquire whether Pt has Sep-26 - Has eaten well.

Dec: 19 - 1884. Still scratches scalp continually. Often tries to elope. Thought at first his food contained poison and refused to eat. No medicine, as he thought it was poison. Visited by son yesterday and to-day. Seems melancholy and demented.

Feb. 25 - 1885 - No change in status. May 30 - 1885 - No change in mental condition. Is extremely emaciated and weak. Special diet and Tonic elixir B.D.

June 10 - 1885 - Visited by son, who said he saw much improvement in mental condition.

June 16 '85 - Visited again by son.

Sept 1 - 1885 - No change - No medicine - Eats better and is not quite so emaciated.

Nov. 2 - 1885 - For last two months has had to be forced to eat. To-day would not eat so was fed with tube. Was so weak that he fell down this morning. Tonic continued.

Nov. 5 - 1885 - Still weaker. Fed with tube.

Nov. 6 - 1885: Drinks milk, but is too weak to leave bed. Feet swollen some. Pulse at 9 p.m. is 135. Rx several doses whisky and milk during the night.

Nov. 7 - 1885 - Died at 9.15 this morning.

Died.
Nov. 7 — 1885.

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Church.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	703.	No. for year,	26.
Residence,	Waltham — Mower Co.	Insane relations,	Uncle (in a N.Y. Asylum)
Date of admission,	September. 24. 1884	Cause,	"Sickness of niece"
How sent,	J. of Prob: (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Mania Acute
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"none known"
Age,	40.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May 1884
Children,	none.	Duration,	4m
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 8-1889
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in Hospital,	5 Y. 14 D.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. - Diarhrea
Correspondent,	Geo: Church. (Bro) Browndale — Mower Co.		

This man was brought here by Charles Gage & was accompanied by his Uncles' Brother-in-law Alfred Lounsberry & by Albert Swift.

"He is not intemperate but occasionally takes a drink". Mr Lounsberry says his habits are good.

"His Uncle is now in an asylum for the insane in the State of New York" — No predisposing cause is given. Mr L. says insanity is not hereditary — patients & the Uncles' being the only cases in the family. He has never been subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. Manifested no peculiarities previous to the attack — Cause is given as "sickness in his brothers family with whom he has resided" — Mr L. explains this by saying that patients little niece became frightened at a horse he showed her & soon afterwards had rheumatic fever — Patient thought the fever was due to fright & Kath's carelessness was the cause — Worrying over this drove him insane. The attack is "paroxysmal" — It began last May with "mental depression — Imagined someone was going to kill him". Since last May "he has not been sound in mind". He is insane "in all subjects". Says people "want to give him Chloroform — He will not take medicine". Mr L. says he was very violent to his brother, who, he thought, had blown Chloroform into his room and that he had been stupefied with it. He has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion" & has attempted suicide by jumping into the creek — No dispositions to be filthy or destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined — Has had no medical care.

Mr L. says he complains about his "heart & water works".

On admission he secured well nourished — His friends had deceived him about coming here — & on getting in the ward he had a fight with attendants who wanted to take his overcoat & shoes off. Sep 25. Slept last night — Mind confused — says he can't talk — Thinks Mr Gage has been telephoning to him & there is a telephone in the room. R. Mag. Res: Susp: 31. Sp 26. Restless in night

Sep. 28. Right eye brow cut — He kicked at someone, fell, & cut his head against the wall — a day or two since he attacked someone with a spittoon.

Dec. 19 - 1884. At first his mind was much confused; made a number of attempts to elope, as he heard his friends outside calling to him & thought they were waiting for him. He has now become less quarrelsome and more sociable. Seems to be a little clearer mentally than on admission. No medicine; physical health good. Does no work. Visited by brother and neighbor Dec. 4-1884.

Feb. 28-85 — No special change. No medicine. Tried to elope the other day.

May 28-85. No change. No medicine. Does nothing. June 3 - Brother visited him - found him worse mentally — could induce him to talk scarcely any.

Aug. 27-'85 - No change - Now goes out walking - wants to go to town.

Sept. 7-'85 - Visited by brother about a month ago. No change.

Dec. 14-'85 - Visited by two brothers. Mch. 8-1886 No noticeable change.

June 11-1886 No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept 2-1886 - Last note, still hold true.

Jan. 5-1887 - Delusions continue - people taking his breath, and annoying him in other ways. Has periods when his delusions trouble him more than at others, and when his speech is more coherent & rational.

April 4-1887 - Fits of swearing, delusions, incoherency and stupidity continue. Seems losing ground.

July 21-1887 - No special change except that he works both on the ward & on the farm. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 28-1887 - Has been working daily with the farmers. No marked change.

Jan. 6-1888 - No special change. Has worked much with the farmers. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1888 - Does no work. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good.

June 26-1888 - Usually quiet and orderly. Untidy, but not dirty in habits. No changes since.

Sept. 28-1888 - No special change since last note. Jan. 14-89 - No change.

Feb. 28-1889 - No change. Aug. 7-1889. Since last note face swelled from tooth ache and was painful several days. Several teeth extracted. Does nothing and speaks only when addressed. No medicine.

Oct. 8-1889. For several days past has been confined to his bed with an affection of the bowels. Stools fluid or semifluid, sometimes frothy and very offensive. Little or no fever though pulse slightly accelerated. There was some tenderness of abdomen though as he would give no information it could not be located. Refused special diet but ate very little and only fluid food.

Medicines exhibited to control diarrhoea produced no perceptible effect. About 1:00 P.M. today he was reported as sinking and when the physician arrived was beyond hope of resuscitation.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Robert Krüger.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	704.	No. for year,	27.
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	September 25 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of. Prob: (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Evangelical.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Nov. 12 - 1884
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	1 m 18 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. of. Prob.		

This man was brought here by City Marshall J. Eastraud of Red Wing - His history is unknown. He was found on a steamboat at Red Wing, after the boat had left the wharf. The Captain employed a man to take care of him till they got back. Nearly all that is known of him is on his own statements, which are unreliable.

On admission, he was well nourished, talked incoherently. On being asked his age said he was "20, always 20", & that he had "never been born". He thought the hospital was "the brewery."

Sep. 26. Slept all night - Sep. 27 - Tongue white & coated - R/ 3 CC pills - (which be chewed up). To nearly everything he says he adds the words "all the time" - On A & E

Nov. 12 - 1884. Has been working regularly outside, helping the gardener - Today while out working eloped.

Judge of Probate notified.

Discharged.

March 11 - 1885.

Chas. G. Hoffman (continued fr. Folio 170)

doses (gr. x - grx) controlled the fever, but this morning his Resp. was 30, Pulse 120. He gradually became more stupid during the day and died about 5 p.m. comatose, giving no symptoms other than the above.

Died

From 156. = Michael Cahill =

Nov 4/95 - Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 8. Nov Dec & to Jan 31/96. No change noticiable in his condition from Year to Year. Quiet & well - behaved; occasionally becomes somewhat excited, if annoyed. Works regularly in the main-kitchen. Talks to himself Continually in an irrational & incoherent manner. Habits clean. Health is good.

Feb 96 to May 97. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patients condition during period presents almost no variation; Has been demented for years, talking to himself yet is able to play a good game of cards - no rational conversation of any kind possible with him. Health is fairly good. Continued by Dr Phelps May. 15th General health fairly good. Works daily in Kitchen. Is in most ways dull & demented, Works however quite intelligently. Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change or improvement. (Cont. by Dr. Clawson)

Feb. to July 99 Wt. 187 lbs Appetite good - general condition good - Habits clean: works in basement (Cont. by Dr Chapple) Aug. 99 to Jan 31, 1900 Wt. 154 lbs: no change: quite well physically: Health well: appetite and behavior good: quite irritable: very incoherent: cleanly: works in kitchen. Febry 1/1900 Wt 168 lbs Pso - March 31. No change & note in Patients Condition. Still works in Kitchen. Apl 1st No incidents of importance. Physical condition good: Appetite and behavior good: - very incoherent. Is cleanly. Has worked steadily in kitchen.

Was transferred to day to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Fallon.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	705.	No. for year,	28.
Residence,	Salem Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	none, so far as known.
Date of admission,	September 25 1884	Cause,	Suppress: mensium.
How sent,	Asst. Prob: H.C. Butler.	Form,	Mania. Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio mensium.
Age,	40 (about)	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	Monday Sept 22 1884 midday.
Children,	2 (dead)	Duration,	3 days.
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common,	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic.	Age at first attack,	40 (about)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 1 1884
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	6 d
Predisposing cause,	Not hered: so far as known.	Result,	Died Maniacal Exhaust:
Correspondent,	Daniel Fallon (husband)	Rochester	P.O.

This woman was brought here by her husband + was accompanied by a vast multitude of her friends and relatives. Her history is as follows (— with many corrections + additions made by her husband + others relatives): — Manifested no peculiarities before the attack — except a complete suppressio mensium, which took place 4 weeks ago. "Not" so far as "can be learned" has she ever been subject to any bodily disease or had any injury to the head. No cause for the attack is known. It is the first attack + is "acute + paroxysmal". It began suddenly on Monday last, after dinner. The woman, who up to that time had been, to all appearances perfectly well, suddenly rushed out into the road, waving her handkerchief, shouting + yelling. Since then she has refused food, with exception of a little tea on two occasions, has only slept 3½ hours (since this or yesterday morning) — + has had only one movement of the bowels. Might before last. Insanity is now manifested by "mental imbecility and noise of incoherent language". No disposition to injure others or self, nor to be filthy or destructive. "Moderate restraint + confinement has been employed, in the way of continuous watching". She has had no medical care. When brought here she refused to sit stand or walk — Lay on back in waggon, waving her arms. Had to be carried into the hospital.

On admission — she was well nourished, incoherent — said she was "in hell." Made hideous grimaces + had to be carried onto the ward. She was put to bed + an attempt made to give her some Chloral + Br Kbr: but she spit out the dose. Then she was given hypodermically a dose of from 12 - 15 minims of Morck's Hyoscyamine solution (1077 = gr 1/20). The only kept her quiet for a short time — she got up, upset everything in the bedroom, + then became violent to other patients — so a camisole was put on her. Then an attempt was made to feed her, but she got her mouth full of food, chewed it + spit it out. Is indecent — obscene + profane. Later with camisole on kicked the other patients — pulled beds around &c. Pulse 84 + stomach like case has a dose of Chloral gr 30 + Br Kbr ʒ ij: some of dose was lost. She spit at attendants + kicked furiously. Was strapped to bed with camisole on — afterwards she was put in crib (with camisole) — and Hyoscyamine injection given — 15 m. (gr 1/48 Morck's). Sep: 26 — Slept about 1 hour in night + injection kept her quiet for a few hours when not asleep — though she managed to get the camisole off. The supervisor's name or tried to give 2 drops of croton oil this morning. at 9 a.m. — Strapped on chair with muff on — Chatters + sings obscenely + foaming at the mouth. Ate some dinner — without being forced. P.M. Croton oil not having acted, she was given 2 drops more at supper time in tea — she took the tea but refuses to eat. Later put in crib without camisole — there she kicked + struck — Chattering in a sing-song voice. Sep: 27. Did not sleep last night + was noisy most of time — Chair + muff. Bowels moved slightly from croton oil. R/ Magnes Sulphi ʒi — given freely. This had good effect — acted twice. Later — In crib — Noisy — all clothes off — R/ Chloral gr 40 Kbr gr 40 Tr Opii ʒ ij. About half or ⅔ of the mixture — the rest wasted. Ate eaten well today — but wont drink unless forced. Really an hour after the Chloral — as it had no effect. She was given 40 m gr Morck's Hyoscyamine — minim hypodermically. The last movement of bowels was in the crib. Sep. 28. Injection kept her quiet all night — but she did not sleep at all. This morning in restraint chair + muff. P.M. Put in crib with muff on (to prevent her bruising herself so much as she has been doing) — A dose of Chloral given about 8.30 p.m. Some of it she ejected — She probably got about 40 gr. She is greater than this afternoon — Husband here to make inquiries today. Sep: 29 Quiet all night, but did not sleep — No restraint this morning — Quieter — but still excited — tore her chemise — P.M. She slept 25 minutes before noon — Is watched by an attendant all the time. She became more excited + muff was put on but she was not put in chair. Then she sat on the bed with muff on. Does not utter a sound now, but acts wildly at times — Put in crib with muff on — Has refused food since breakfast. Sep. 30 — Did not sleep last night — but this morning slept two hours. Mucks white froth from mouth — Speaks occasionally — Muff on — Seems weaker. Seems to have a delusion that an accident is known. Where attempts were made to give her medicine — she said "they're poisoning me". Capt Ryan — broken here today. P.M. Muff + Crib. Oct 1st 1. Slept some before 12 last night + ate a little breakfast — Is perspiring freely — Is very weak — Still in crib with muff on — Has had 4 warm baths since admission. Ate dinner — grapes + some dinner — Muff removed. 3·10 p.m. found dead in crib — lying on back — hands folded — Death not expected so soon as this, although she had failed a good deal since yesterday — + this afternoon her respiration was rapid + the eyes looked dull.

Oct. 2 — Remains removed by husband + friends —

After death it was observed that patients back was discolored, the whole length of the spine + extending up to the occipital region — One of the very very sensible remarks patient made while here was to say "O my back", yesterday morning — She turned her head about a good deal + the head received a lot when she first came — The violence + excitement she showed was not sufficient alone to cause death in so short a time — + it seems more than probable that she was suffering from Meningitis.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of *Even Sigurdson.*

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	706.	No. for year,	29.
Residence,	Sreičan – Houston Co	Insane relations,	Uncle.
Date of admission,	September 26 – 1884	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Jof. Prosa: (A.J. Flynn.)	Form,	Mania – Chronic
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,		Duration,	3 5.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 25 – 1885
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	6m.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sigurd. Sigurdson (father)	Houston P.O. Houston Co.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Goergen: with the following history:— Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Manifested peculiarities previous to attack – of what kind not stated. The attack is "chronic" – brought on by "intemperance." Patient "was examined April 10th 1881 & committed" to this hospital, but on account of this hospital being full (Sheriff Goergen) he was "held in the county jail until June 20th 1881 when", though not recovered, he was thought well enough to be at large, & "was discharged therefrom by order of" the "court" of probate. Insanity now manifested on the subject of "religion" & by "destructiveness." The Sheriff says he has manifested incendiary proclivities – & has had to be watched in consequence. No disposition to injure – others or self. Is disposed to be filthy & to destroy clothing. Has been under medical care – with no effect. The Sheriff says he is noisy at night. On admission he looked tall & lanky – fairly well nourished – He arrived about midnight – slept well till morning. Says his bowels are regular but asked for a dose of salts, which was given him – Says his appetite is good. Appears to have slight conjunctivitis.

Sept. 27: Wrote an extravagant letter today.

Dec. 1 1884. At first was very quarrelsome, making much trouble, made some improvement and worked outside occasionally, but he has lately retrograded and does no work now. Seemed rather confused at first, improved a little, but is now about as bad as when admitted. No delusions known. Often asks for medicine and to go home. Speaks disconnectedly and irrationally. No regular medicine.

Feb. 25 – 1885 – Improved as to his mental condition. Works outside and on ward and goes walking. Seems to talk rationally. No medicine.

March 25 – 1885 – Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged

June 4 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

from page 177 – **John Laubke.**

Aug. 1. 93. Wt 126. Pge. Left 7th Inst. Jan 3. Aug 31 93. Phys. Condition seems good. Behavior good. Industrious & obedient – Sept 2 93. Wt 130 lb. P 86. Sept 30 93 Physic. Condition good. Industrious, tasty & obedient. Oct 1. 93. Wt 132. P. 88. Oct 30. 93 Physic. Condition good. Tasty and obedient. Works on yard each day. – Nov. 2 93. Wt 132. Pbx. Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Phys. condition good. Behavior very good, industrious & obedient. Talks none, understands what is said to him. Habits neat. No improvement. Dec 4 Wt 128 Pbb. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 137. P. 80 January 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 60. March 1/94. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 84. April 1/94. Wt 132 pds. P. 80. April 26/94. Was vaccinated today. Patient, for several months, has been very well-behaved. Is obedient and industrious. Talks none. Habits are neat – Has good physical condition. April 30th June. May 1st 94 Wt. 132½ p. 64. Appetite very good, bowels regular, physical condition good. behavior very good. Is obedient & industrious. Habits neat. talks none. June 1st 94 Wt 133½ p. 72. 28th Appetite good, bowels regular, physical condition good. behavior very good. talks none, habits neat. no improvement. July 1st 94. Wt. 133½ p. 80. 31st Appetite good, bowels regular, physical condition good. behavior very good habits neat, talks none. is obedient & industrious. No change. Aug. 1st 94 Wt 130½. p. 60. Appetite very good, bowels reg. good physical health. behavior good. is obedient & industrious, talks none, habits neat, no improvement. Sept 94. Wt 130½. p. 70. 30th same as last mo. Oct. 1st 94 Wt 131. p. 80. Oct. 28th No change. Nov. 1st 94 Wt 135. p. 76. 6th Behavior good. is industrious & obedient. Dec 94 Wt. 134½. p. 80. Jan 95 Wt 136½ p. 72. Always quiet & well behaved. Feb. 1st 95 Wt 138½ p. 75 & 15th behavior & physical condition good. 24th a snowing on face was noticed – the cause of an abcess of the tooth. 25th tooth was extracted, & they patient was returned to ward – painted. 26th No swelling observed. 28th behavior & physical condition good. March 1st Wt. 135. p. 74. 31st behavior has been good, physical condition good. April 1st 95 Wt 136 p 78. 30th Eats & sleeps well, bowels reg. physical condition good. habits clean. talks none – no mental improvement. May June & July 31/95. Physical condition has been good. (Wt 7/1 137 pds. 7/1 133 pds.) Pulse, when taken, about normal. He has continued to eat and sleep well: well-behaved. Mental condition does not change any. Works at ward. No complaints. Aug 1/95. Wt 133 pds. Pulse 96: Sept 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 60: Oct 1/95. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. Above notes, for months back, still hold good, for the quarter. Physical condition fair. Nov 1/95. Wt 135 pds. Pulse 76: Dec 1/95. Wt 136 pds. Pulse 72: Jany 1/96. Wt 139 pds. Pulse 60. – Jany 31/96. During past 3 months, no change noted. Behavior good. Works at ward, every day. Sleeps well. Eats well, but physical condition somewhat emaciated. Makes no complaints. (carried to 120)

Personal and Medical History of Geo. W. W. Bennett.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	707.	No. for year,	30.
Residence,	Found in Winona — Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	September. 27. 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	"At sea"	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by Chief of police Miller of Winona — He was picked up in the streets of Winona, insane, & no history of him can be obtained except that he gives his name, age & nativity "as above". Mr. Miller says he has been in the Winona jail for 2 days, that he is ugly at times & noisy at night. He was brought here with handcuffs on. Patient was seen at the depot at Rochester some weeks ago & was thought insane by one of the hospital employees to belong to this hospital.

On admission he seemed well nourished, ragged & rough looking — evidently a tramp. He was terribly incoherent — said he was born at sea, that his mother was German & his father English — that he was in India during the mutiny — He showed a scar on his left forearm, made, he said by a shell in India — But with these remarks he mixed up so much incoherent nonsense that there may be no truths in his statements. The only other probably true statement made was that his father was in the 72nd regt of the Lines, & that he had been in some other Asiatic countries besides India, also that his wife was a "builder". He thinks — this is probably a delusion that he was an army officer. Oct 1. Says he has been "on a spree" — drinking.

Dec. 19-1884. Since has been the same since admission — thinks there is something on his back, wants to be in bed and says he is "sick", but the Supt. gave instructions to keep him out of bed, as he is only shamming. Wants to wear neither shoes nor slippers. Still speaks of his traveling "80,000,000 miles in the continent of Asia" and is apt to give this phrase in answer to every question. Works some on the yard — B. 4-E. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1885 — Somewhat noisier, still complains of his back. No medicine.

May 30-1885 — No special change. (No medicine.

Sept 7-1885 — No change — no medicine. Dec 9 '85 — No change

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Geo. W. W. Bennett

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
January 18	I	"	I	108	I	—	I	104.2	To bed. Medicine
" 19	I "		80	84	I		100.4	101.4	
" 20	I "		83		I		99.6		Coughs. Quiet in bed.
" 21	I "		84		I	—	I —		Eats; quite well; feels well
" 22	I	"	I 90	84	I		99.4	100.6	
" 23	I "	"	90	90	I	—	99.6	100.6	
" 24	I "	"	96	96	I		99.0	100.2	
" 25	I "	"	96	96	I		99.4	99.8	
" 26	I "	—	99		I		98.8		
" 27	I "	"	75	90	I		98.4	99.0	
" 28	I		90		I		99.4		
" 29	I				I				Up; feels pretty well
	I				I				

Jan. 14-1889 — Habits clean; otherwise no special change. Apr. 28-89 — No change

Aug. 9-1889. Very demented. Untidy in dress but not dirty. Seldom spoken

April-14-1890 — Used to talk about the serpents — Does not talk so much now — Oct. 17-1890. Patients health is fair. Habits very untidy. Eats & sleeps well. Occasionally gets into trouble with other patients

May 10/91 No pain. Health good. July 13/91 Health good. Works some. Quiet.

Jany 18/92 At nights, has been noisy from 1 to 3 hours about two thirds of the nights since 1st. Systematic ex. to day. Wt 127. lbs. P 105, T 98.2. Appetite good; bodily functions regular. Coughs some. Ulcer in leg. Speaks to one only when addressed. Talks much noisily to self; is profane & vulgar. Goes out walking & about ward. Is noisy thro' loud talking. Dresses & cares for self, slovenly; ugly. Thinks himself God. Has not complained of feeling ill but fever detected in course of examination. Ordered to bed. Claims he has a little cold. Tongue some coated; exam of lungs negative (hasty). Considered having La Grippe.

March 3/92 Noisy 1 to 3 hours, occasionally at night. Quiet to day 129. lbs. P 87

Apl 4/92. Wt 131 pds. Reported very frequently by the night-Watch — Is usually noisy only for a short time each night, and probably sleeps well. Very recently attacked with quite severe conjunctivitis. Apl 9/92. Conjunctiva deeply injected and inflamed — cornea opaque. There is pus in the anterior Chamber of the Eye. Has given medicine — May 3/92. Wt. 134 pds. Pulse 92. Is about the same at night as reported above. June 3/92 Wt 141 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt. 143 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 20/92. Seems frequently slightly noisy for a short time at night. Is fairly quiet and well-behaved by day. Recently sent to the Annex.

Sept-6-92. Quiet to self, but is slovenly. Has delusions.

Oct 22. 92. Complains of pain in his back. gave med & he felt better. Nov. 11-92- Wt. 145. Health fair-is slovenly- talks some- is quite restless at night & sometimes noisy. Mch 6-93. Wt. 149- Health fair- asks for tobacco, works some, causes no trouble. Is quite demented.

(p 171)

No medicine. much. No medicine. Habits clean. work. No medicines a little flash. No special change

delusions or good. No medicine

Does speaks. No medicine

well & good.

Personal and Medical History of Geo. W. W

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	707.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Found in Winona — Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	September. 27. 1884	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (J. Story)	Form,	
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	54.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	"At sea"	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by Chief-of-police Miller of Winona — He was picked up in the streets of Winona, insane, & no history of him can be obtained except that he gives his name, age & nativity "as above". Mr Miller says he has been in the Winona jail for 2 days, that he is ugly at times & noisy at night. He was brought here with handcuffs on. Patient was seen at the depot at Rochester some weeks ago & was thought - until seen by one of the hospital employees to belong to this hospital.

On admission he seemed well nourished, ragged & rough looking - evidently a tramp. He was terribly incoherent - said he was born at sea, that his mother was German & his father English - that he was in India during the mutiny - He showed a scar on his left forearm, made, he said by a shell in India - But with these remarks he mixed up so much incoherent nonsense that there may be no truths in his statements. The only other possibly true statements made were that he was in the 72nd regt of the line, & that he had been in some other Asiatic countries besides India, also that his wife was a "buildon". He thinks - this is probably a delusion that he was an army officer. Oct 1. says he has been "on a spree" - drinking.

Dec. 19-1884. Since has been the same since admission - thinks there is something on his back, wants to be in bed and says he is "sick", but the Supt. gave instructions to keep him out of bed, as he is only shamming. Wants to wear neither shoes nor slippers. Still speaks of his traveling "80,000,000 miles in the continent of Asia" and is apt to give this phrase in answer to every question. Works some on the yard - B-4-E. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1885 - Somewhat noisier, still complains of his back. No medicine.

May 30-1885 - No special change. No medicine.

Sept 7-1885 - No change - no medicine. Dec 9 '85 - No change

9-1886 - No change, except that he talks to self less. No work. No medicine.

24-1886 - Seldom talks and does not strike his back so much. No medicine.

pt 6-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine. Habits clean.

Jan. 4-1887. - No particular change since last note. No work. No medicine

Apr. 7-1887 - No change, unless it be that he has lost a little flesh.

July 22-1887 - Goes walking, but does nothing else; habits are dirty. No special change in mind or body. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1887 - Very little change. Says very little about his delusions or anything else. Is probably becoming demented. Bodily health good. No medicine

Jan. 6, 1888 - No noticeable change since last note.

Apr 27-1888 - No change whatever. Bodily health good.

June 26-1888 - Habits dirty. Behavior quiet & orderly. Does no work. Seldom speaks. No medicine

Sept 28-1888 No special change. Habits remain dirty. Bodily health good.

Jan. 14-1889 - Habits clean; otherwise no special change. Apr 28-89 No change

Aug. 9-1889. Very demented. Untidy in dress but not dirty. Seldom speaks.

April-14-1890 - Used to talk about the serpents - Does not talk so much now - Oct. 17-1890. Patients health is fair. Habits very untidy. Eats & sleeps well. Occasionally gets into trouble with other patients

Feby 10/91 No pain. Health good. July 13/91 Health good. Works some. Quiet.

Jany 18/92 At nights, has been noisy from 1 to 3 hours about two thirds of the nights since last. Septic tic ex. to day. Wt 127. lbs. P 105, T 98 1-2. Appetite good; bodily functions regular. Coughs some. Ulcer in leg. Speaks to one only when addressed. Talks much noisily to self; is profane & vulgar. Goes out walking & about ward. Is noisy thro' loud talking. Dresses & cares for self, slovenly; ugly. Thinks himself God. Has not complained of feeling ill but fever detected in course of examination. Ordered to bed. Claims he has a little cold. Tongue some coated; exam of lungs negative (basly). Considered having La Grippe.

March 3/92 Noisy 1 to 3 hours, occasionally at night. Weight to day 129. lbs. P. 87

Apl 4/92. Wt 131 pds. Reported very frequently by the night-Watch - Is usually noisy only for a short time each night, and probably sleeps well. Very recently attacked with quite severe conjunctivitis. Apl 9/92. Conjunctiva deeply injected and inflamed - cornea opaque. Treasis pus in the anterior Chamber of the Eye. Has been receiving medicine - May 3/92. Wt. 134 pds. Pulse 92. Is about the same at night as reported above

June 3/92 Wt 141 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt. 142 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt. 143 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 20/92. Severy frequently slightly noisy for a short time at night. Is fairly quiet and well behaved by day. Recently sent to the Annex.

Weight 138 has maximum appetite and is gaining. Talks freely, noisily and to self. Dress not neat and is slovenly.

Sept-6-92. Dresses self, but is slovenly. Has delusions.

Oct 22. 92. Complains of pain in his back, gave med & he felt better. Nov. 11-92 - Wt. 145. health fair - is slovenly - talks some - is quite restless at night & sometimes noisy. Mch. 6-93. Wt. 147 - health fair - asks for tobacco, works some, causes no trouble. Is quite demented.

(p 171)

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Ansa Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	708.	No. for year,	31.
Residence,	River Point – Steele Co	Insane relations,	mother.
Date of admission,	September – 30 – 1884.	Cause,	"Loss of farm" + other trouble.
How sent,	J. of Prob: (I. Hazen)	Form,	Melanch: Ac:
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"nervous debility"
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	End of July – 1884.
Children,	1 (daughter)	Duration,	2 mo (about)
Occupation,	Farmer's wife.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational.	Age at first attack,	52.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct: 16: 1884
Nativity,	Chatauqua Co. N. Y.	Time in Hospital,	16 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	H A Tiffany – Dep: Sheriff	Owatonna	

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Tiffany – who acts as jailor at Owatonna – Her history is as follows: – "Patient says her mother was at times insane." Before patient became insane she had always, for years, exhibited peculiar eccentric habits + was of a very nervous temperament – She was much attached to her home, though it was a very poor one, which the husband had to let go for debts – Her husband is of rather intemperate habits though never abusive to her". She was never injured about the head nor had – or rather was subject to any bodily disease, except that she "often complained of pain in her head (but was able to attend to her household duties". The supposed cause of insanity is "mental excitement from loss of farm" – The patient herself says so – Her "nervous system is debilitated." The attack, which is the first + described as "Paroxysmal Hysteria Mania", began about the mid of last July – About the middle of July she had "pains in head + stomach" + "2 weeks later she became deranged at times + tried to cut herself + injure herself" – This state of affairs has "continued so that she has needed constant care + watching". Insanity is now manifested about "home + support." Has "been real good to others" + shown no disposition to injure them. "Not suicidal nor has she been", but walked by the river examining she would drown herself + was wished she had." Mr Tiffany thinks her suicidal impulses are more for effect than anything else. No restraint or confinement has been employed except "watching her some" Has had no medical care. No disposition to be filthy or destructive – Mr T. says she sleeps in the days + stays awake at night – Not noisy at night except nights before last when she had a delusion of fear about the house being about to fall on her.

On admission she looked blue + depressed – Not inclined to converse – Pulse 96 Resp 24 Temp 98 3/5
Oct 1 – 1884 – Begging to be shot – Says she is constipated – Rp. Tr Rhei ℥ss Pulv Jalap ℥ss Sig
" 2 – Ate little at breakfast – Says she is very tired. Slept 1½ hrs 2 a.m. – Visited by husband this morning.
" 3 – Kept well – Hostile, filthy – Oct. 3rd & 4th did not sleep, very restless last night
" 4. Noisy, noisy, 10 p.m. begging to be killed &c – Rp 15 grs Chloral – ℥ss Tr Opii gtt xxx The first dose she spilled – the second was given with difficulty + Rego to go home

Oct: 5: 1884 – Visited by husband – Visit excited her – She cried + seemed very miserable
" 9. Rp. Elix Terri et Cinchona – ℥ss B.I.D. Son 1 W.W. (D.C.W.)
" 16. Attempted, this morning to break open a window screen + was ordered to be watched – About 11 a.m. she went into wash room of W.W. climed onto the partition – opened the bath room window + stood on window sill – She then carefully arranged her clothes + jumped – She fell three stories on to sidewalk + was picked up insensible – Dr (Dr Cochrane) – saw her while lying on ground – She was laid on a bed + several hypodermic injections of whiskey given – Found she had sustained a very bad comminuted fracture of right leg near ankle – + there was a good deal of the same wound – The left ankle + both wrists were broken – + in the left wrist there was a narrow, jagged, but deep cut into which her sleeve was driven so far that it was with much difficulty + force that it was pulled out with forceps – Pressure with strapping was applied to arrest the bleeding + all the fractures put up in temporary splints – Her clothes had to be cut off – Was given ⅓ gr. Morph: While the wounds were being dressed she regained consciousness enough to ask for water. Died before 3 p.m. – she died – Mr Tiffany was requested by telegram to inform husband of death. He replied that husband's whereabouts was unknown + remains must be buried here – Oct 17 – Another telegram was sent to Mr Tiffany – He replied that all friends of patient wished her buried here + that husband was probably on a drunk – Oct 18. Remains buried here.
Oct 19. Husband came here – + was informed of the cause of death &c – He said he could not afford to remove remains.
Patient had, in all probability, no wish to commit suicide – She simply wanted to escape – People below shouted at her to keep back when she jumped but she took no notice – She was completely overcome with the idea of getting out. After the fall, she groaned + for some time regained partial consciousness – murmuring a few sentences at times – but the only intelligible thing she said was to ask for water.

Died. Oct. 16. 1884.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah E. Ray.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	709.
Residence,	Afton – Washington Co.
Date of admission,	October: 1: 1884
How sent,	J. of Prob: (R. Ichmicke)
Sex,	Female
Age,	42 (next April)
Civil condition,	married
Children,	10 (3 living)
Occupation,	Domestic ("H.W." formerly)
Degree of education,	common
Profession of religion,	Method: (formerly)
Habits,	Temperate.
Nativity,	Kentucky.
Predisposing cause,	not heredity.
Correspondent,	

	32.
	Husband
	Mania
	Expressive: Mens:
	1
	Feb. 14. 1899.
Time in Hospital,	14 yr. 5 m. 13 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by police officer Riordan of Stillwater. Her history is as follows: — "Her mother & 4 brothers & sisters died of consumption & she lived with her husband for some time while he was insane." She says she has not lived with her husband for 2 years now – he was formerly in the St Peters hospital. "No history of heredity" in her family. Before insanity appeared she was "rather morose". She says she has been troubled with irregular menstruations for 3 years – For the last 2 years she has had but very little flow – & for the last 6 months none at all. No cause for insanity is stated – nor is it stated whether present attack is the first, or how long it has lasted. The present attack is "acute". It was first manifested by "generally incoherent & violent conversation and delusions of persecution." At the present time she has the delusions before mentioned, & also "hallucinations of sight & hearing, & she imagines some one wishes to poison her." Has shown a disposition to injure others "only by threats." As to filthy & destructive habits here is "not decided evidence of some." Never restrained nor confined. "Says she was under the care of a physician some time ago". On admission she seemed well nourished. Very talkative – answered all questions rationally except those in any way bearing upon her delusions. Said she was not insane – had been persecuted 15 years. Menstrual irregularities were the result of drugs given her by her physicians who was bribed for the purpose. Bribery was employed to get her into the hospital. Says she has been "bloated" for years – & that she has been troubled with pain & swelling of right arm & leg for 3 years. (The right wrists looked a little swollen – but she says she was tied with a cord when arrested). The pain, she says, prevents her sleeping at times – often she sleeps well. Appetite good. History says nothing about proclivity to suicide.

Oct. 2 – Slept well last night.

Jan. 3-'85 – At first she continued her declarations of sanity and said her husband & friends sent her here. Expected to stay a very short time here. Now talks very irrationally and answers all questions readily; is cheerful and pleasant and is becoming less talkative. Does not sleep well and keeps her limbs moving all night long. Is losing flesh steadily. (No medicine. Works in sewing room.

March 8-1885 – Mental condition somewhat worse; will not work now. Physical health ~~ranging~~ running down. No medicine.

May 18-1885 – Has been in bed a day or two since last note. Has been taking medicine for cough. Continued to run down, so was put on tonic elixir three days since. No change mentally. June 1-1885 – Physical health improving. Works on ward. R tonic elixir.

Sept. 15-1885. Was sick from Aug. 14 till Aug. 30 with diarrhoea, irritable bladder, dysuria nausea and tenesmus, with bloody passages (probably dysentery). Recovered on use of astringents and tonics. No change in mental condition. R tonic elixir BID.

Nov. 30-'85 – Violent a few weeks ago and much excited. Now quiet again, working on ward and at fancy work. Requires occasional cathartics. Tonic continued.

Feb. 25-'86 – Physical health poor; complains in bed a day or two at a time, complaining of various pains and ailments.

May 20-1886 – No special change. Troubled by cough pretty steadily, and some by dyspepsia. R Tonic elixir and for a time the Sulph. Cinchonidium. Works constantly at fancy work on the ward.

Aug. 27-1886 – No special change. R tonic elixir. Works as above described.

Dec. 12-1887 – Mind remains No special changes. Works daily on the yard.

Apr. 17-1887 – Thought not so quiet, per behavior, has been much more excited last night. Shaves and rubs her head and body in hot water, until the skin is rubbed off. She started an erysipelas. Relegated to a shower bath & R restraint occasionally during past month. Shaves hot water purges irrelevant in speech; keeping flesh. Medicine continued.

July 14-1887 – Very thin and haggard. Has rubbed and pulled out hair all off & is nearly bald. Sometimes will not eat. Does no work. Tonic & Elixir continued.

Sept. 28-1887 – Improving a little. Works daily on the yard. Medicine continued.

Jan. 9-1888 – Constantly picks hair out of her head. Is too stupid to work.

Habits clean. Talks very little – only when addressed

Apr. 6-1888 – Grows worse instead of better – Habits are dirty.

June 30-1888. Last note still true – Oct. 5-1888 Is now very quiet and comparatively tidy. Feb 20-1889. Last note still true –

May 13-1889 No change of moment. Is more quiet if anything but talks incoherently. Does nothing. July 23-1889. Doing quite well of late, though evidently demented. March 13-1890 ~~Works much~~ Quiet talks some. Bodily condition good. No medicine. June 4-1890 Has been sick in bed last two days with bilious headache. Ordinarily well and cheerful. Helps with sweeping every day. Oct 11-1890 Health generally good. Works in sewing room daily. Does not seem to care to go away. Nov 24-1890 No change. Works every day. Jan 26-1891 Health good. Always pleasant. Works steadily every day in sewing room. Never asks to go home. May 25-1891 Health good. Lately expressed a desire to go away but has no place to go. Quiet and works every day. Oct. 5-1891 General health good. Works steadily in sewing room. No mental change.

Dec 12-1891 General health good. Still works in sewing room.

Continued P. 172.

169

Personal and Medical History of Charles G. Hoffman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	710.	No. for year,	33.
Residence,	Northfield — Rice Co.	Insane relations,	Father epileptic.
Date of admission,	Oct 2d. 2 — 1884	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Jot. Pros: (J. Mullin)	Form,	Mania Epileptica
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1876 (epilep:)
Children,	3	Duration,	Epilep: 8 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of Attack,	several.
Degree of education,	Common —	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	30 (Epilep:) 37 (insane).
Habits,	"Temp: & moral"	Time of leaving,	Nov. 5 — 1888.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	4 yrs 1 m 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hered:	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs. C. G. Hoffman — Northfield.		

This man was brought here by a Northfield police officer.
His history is as follows: — Father is an epileptic. Patient has had epilepsy 8 years — "Has had attacks" of insanity "for over a year". The attack is "Chronic & paroxysmal". Insanity is manifested by "absent mindedness, is forgetful — has violent fits of anger — threatens to burn the house & destroy things generally." Has attempted injury to others "from sudden passion". Nodispositions to be filthy or destructive to clothing. Never restrained nor confined. "Has been under treatment for Epilepsy."
On admission seemed well nourished — Head on one side — says it was hurt by fall in fit some time ago — Oct — 3rd — Talks rationally — says he has pain in back & that the fingers of right hand are numb — & he has pain & diminished usefulness of right upper extremity.
Oct — 4 — ℞ Potass Brom: gr xxx — B.I.D.
Dec. 19 — 1884. Is usually quiet, well behaved and grave. Answers pleasantly when addressed. Has had but one fit since coming here. Occasionally he gets ugly and quarrelsome, and recently was scratched up some by another patient. Has continued on bromide since last note. Keeps much, but does no work.
Feb. 28 — 1885 — No special change. About one fit a month. Works on yard. ℞ KBr gr xxx B.I.D. Has a bad felon on thumb.
April 10 '85. Has had a course of boils, acne and severe eczema of scalp, so KBr was to-day discontinued and Fowler's solution substituted (gtt x B.I.D.) April 21 — 85 — Fits became hard and frequent as soon as the bromide was stopped. May 2 — Fits have abated somewhat.
May 25 '85 — Becoming uglier and more excitable. ℞ gtt x Liq. Pot. Arsenitis B.I.D.
Does no work.
(Aug. 24 — '85 — Has been since last note suffering from an ecgymatous eruption on ear and scalp. Various ointments and washes tried with but temporary success. Has had fits about once in two weeks — Has taken KBr steadily until aug 20th when he refused to take any more — and it was stopped. Has had several cathartic doses — Sept. 26. ℞ KBr. gr xxx B.I.D.
Dec. 7 '85 — Eczema continued no change. Worked out some during fall and now helps on the hall. Medicine continued. Feb 20 '86 — During early January fits occurred nearly daily for a weeks, and have been numerous lately, general health fair. KBr continued. Has had a few slight assaults. Eczema worse. Does no work. March 8 '86 — Fits on 10 days last month, often four or five a day. June 11 — 1886 — Mind more confused. Fourteen fits noted last month.
Aug. 23 — 1886 — 9 fits reported in June. Is very ugly and quarrelsome, scratching and kicking on the slightest provocation. Eczema improved. Tonic continued.
Jan. 4 — 1887 — Fits reported six days last month. Eczema very bad. KBr continued.
Mch. 14 — 1887 — Has been very ugly and quarrelsome, but always assumes the air of a martyr when questioned and is quite mendacious; eczema as bad as ever, in spite of use of ZOR ointment. Has had several carbuncles. KBr continued. Apr. 7 — 1887 — Fits reported seven days last month.
July 26 — 1887 — Fits reported seven days last month. Two weeks ago KBr was discontinued on account of numerous carbuncles — fifteen or twenty — with which he is covered. Eczema had been worse than ever. Was put on Fowlers Sol. m v t.i.d. with Rhei & Sod. Mixt. ℞ is rapidly improving under this treatment. Mental condition about as usual — tinged with religious exaltation.
Sept. 28 — 1887 — Medicine discontinued a weeks ago. Bodily condition excellent aside from epilepsy. Eczema & boils almost entirely disappeared. Fits reported on fifteen days last month. Nov 11 Eczema bad again. Fowlers & Rhei renewed as above.
Jan. 2 — 1888 — Eczema improving; recently burned neck during fit. Fowlers Sol 3 ss, continued.
Feb 27 — 1888 — Bodily condition excellent. Fowlers, &c, has been continued. Fits reported four days last month. Temper seems less irritable.
June 26 — 1888 — Fowlers solution discontinued some months ago; eczema is now bad again and very troublesome. Mental condition not materially changed. Medicine renewed.
July 5 — 1888 — Fowlers, &c, renewed.
Nov. 5 — 1888 — On Oct. 21st patient had a fit, also one on each of next two days; then four fits on the fourth, three on the fifth & three on the 6th days. From the 27th to the 31st ult. inclusive he complained of a confused feeling in his head which he could neither describe nor explain, but said he had no pain anywhere. He sat quietly in his room. On the 1st he was sent to bed. Face had been flushed and head hot. ℞ Antipyrine gr x. On Nov 3d he was in much the same condition, but his temperature had risen. Resp. 40, P. 120. Antipyrine in full

(Continued on P. 164)

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Halloran.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	711.	No. for year,	34.
Residence,	Elmira – Olmsted Co	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	Oct 2. 1884	Cause,	"Politics"
How sent,	P. of Prob: (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Mania – Acute
Sex,	male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	51.	Suicidal or not,	Has threatened
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	July – 1884
Children,	4	Duration,	3 m nearly.
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. Cath:	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 23 – 1885
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in Hospital,	3 m 21 d
Predisposing cause,	not kered:	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. T Halloran wife – Chatfield P.O.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson + was accompanied by Mr. Rooms (formerly farmer here) – Soon after his admission his son + brother came + saw him. Patient, who is a well-to-do farmer, was committed some time ago, but his friends kept him at home, hoping he would not have to come here – He became worse, so they brought him. He manifested no peculiarities before the attack – Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to the head. He went down to the Democratic convention in Chicago last July + while there became insane – Imagined people wanted to kill him &c – Attack is described as "paroxysmal" + caused by "politics, apparently" – He says his family insult him in a secret way – He runs away from home + when his friends come after him threatens to kill himself sooner than return – but he has never attempted suicide – His appetite varies + he is troubled with insomnia – He has no accompanying bodily disorders, "unless some brain trouble." No disposition to injure others nor to be filthy or destructive. Never restrained or confined. Has had no medical care. (History very incomplete – added to by Son + Sheriff Richardson). On admission secured well nourished – Answered questions rationally except those bearing on his delusions – Oct 4 – constipated – Rx. 3ii Oleo. pills – Oct 9 – 2 vom – + has been for last two days taking Rex Ferri et Cinch. ℥ 3ij. B.I.D. Was recently visited by Dr Kelly of Rochester – who knows him well – But he did not seem to care to visit with him – Tonight said after this was over he wished to die"

Dec. 19 – 1884. For a time he was excitable and talked about his family conspiring to obtain his property, saying this was the cause of his being here. Was visited twice by his son asking many questions and repeating them as if he doubted his son's veracity. He has made some improvement, being now more composed and rational. He helps some in the ward. R. Elmer Ex. et C. Visited by brother Dec. 8th; also at different times by wife and son.

Jan. 23 – 85 – Visited since last note by wife and son. Was to-day allowed to go home on trial with his son.

Discharged.
March 11 – 1885.

Judge of Probate notified.

From page 167 George Bennett.

May 31 93. He is quiet & undisturbed when he is violent & rugy. Imagines he owns the building & does no work. Health good July 31 93. Polishes clothes nearly every day. Noisy at times. Does no work. Sept. 2. 93 He is very noisy at times, dirty in habits & slovenly in dress, does no work. Health good Oct 5 – No change. Nov 28 93. His jaw is badly swollen, caused by an aching tooth. Nov. 16 93. A harmless patient, very noisy & profane when disturbed, imagines he owns the building, is dirty in habits & cloudy in appearance. He does no work. He has had a carbuncle on back of neck. Health apparently good. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change – Health seems good. Feb – March & April 30 94. There does not seem to be any change whatever in patients' condition, during this period. Conduct & behavior about as usual. Untidy in dress and filthy in habits. Health apparently good. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). – Aug. Sept & Oct 94

Patient is generally quiet, but if disturbed in the least, bursts forth into loud & profane scolding. He does no work, sits in one place most of the time, talks a little when spoken to, but incoherently, is unclean & untidy. Health good. Nov 94 quiet & inoffensive, but noisy if disturbed. Talks irrationally, does no work. April 20 95 No change either mentally or physically. Idle: does no work. May June & to July 31 95. No change, in any way, noticeable during the quarter: Patients' condition, both mentally & physically, seems to be about the same, from year to year and month to month. Noisy, if disturbed, & much given to loud & profane scolding. Incoherent. Holds delusions. Habits rather filthy: dress untidy. Health apparently good: he does no work. Aug Sept & Oct 31 95. Still no change to note, for the quarter. Stupid & demented: does no work: Health apparently good: Habits rather filthy. Nov 4 95. Wt 152 pounds. Pulse 76. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31 96. No change noticeable during the period. Irritable & rather noisy, when aroused: Does no work. Speech irrational & incoherent. Habits clean: health apparently good. Feb 96. To May 96. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps: Patients condition presents almost no change. His health is quite good. He is usually irritable & easily disturbed, & when disturbed, is noisy & incoherent: rather untidy in habits: physical condition is fair. Continued by Dr. Phelps Wt. 152 lbs. Noisy at night. Health good. Has hernia. Habits clean. Jan. 31 97 Intervening notes show no change of special importance.

See Page 152.

Personal and Medical History of Frank G. Danielson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	712.	No. for year,	35.
Residence,	Welsh – Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Paternal Uncle.
Date of admission,	Oct 4. 1884	Cause,	("Girls") Love affairs.
How sent,	Jof. Prob: (N. O. Werner)	Form,	Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single	Date of attack,	Sep: 20: 1884 (about).
Children,		Duration,	2 wks
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 12 – 1884
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in Hospital,	2 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Hered:	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	S. P. Danielson (bro) – Roggeston (box 60). Goodhue Co.		

This man was brought here by City Marshall J Seastrand. of Red Wing & was accompanied by his brother S. P. Danielson. His history is as follows: — Father's brother was insane." Patient never subject to any bodily disease – nor had any injury to head. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Exciting cause. "Girls" – Brother says he refers to patient being in love with a girl who encouraged his attentions swiftly to fool him – & this made him insane – The attack, which is the "first" is "acute," came on "2 weeks ago." Insanity now manifested about "Religious nonsens." No disposition to injure others or self. "Has made Treats" to be destructive. Never restrained nor confined. Has had no medical care. Has been in this country one year. On admission secured pretty well nourished – announced his intentions of being married at once – talked about religion – He speaks but little English – Brother said he was troubled with insomnia, but that his bowels were regular & appetite good –

Oct: 5. Noisy in night – Sits on ward, laughing to himself occasionally in a foolish way.

Dec. 12. '84. At first he said he had been taken from a girl he was to marry, but this lasted only a few days. He then became somewhat morose for a week. He then began to improve and worked some. He has always been reliable and has gained steadily, so that for about three weeks he has been apparently sane. He has been visited once by his brother. A few days ago Dr. Bowers wrote his brother to come and take him on trial and to-day the brother came and he was permitted to go.

Discharged. Judge of Probate notified.
Mch. 11 – 1885

Sarah Ray Continued from P. 169.

Feb 20-1892 Works daily in sewing room – Talks quite sensibly when addressed – Very quiet – Neat and clean Goes to chapel and entertainments – General health continues good.

May 10-1892 General health good Works steadily and well in sewing room – Very quiet and causes no trouble at all

Oct 31 1892 Has been losing flesh since last note Had a very bad cold which resulted in a cough that lasted several months but has improved under use of Cadbus Oil and Mattine Still coughs some – Works every day in sewing room Jan. 30" 93 Coughs some in morning, but otherwise doing fairly well, still works in sewing room. Feb 24" Seems to be gaining some, does not cough so much, goes to sewing room.

April 27 93. Goes to sewing room and works all day. Has been coughing some of late.

May 31 " Still Coughs but works in sewing room. So on times

July 29 " Appetite good. Works in sewing room. Helps with the sweeping In clean & quiet Goes riding & walking. Coughs a good deal in the mornings. Oct 20 93. Appetite fair. Works in sewing room daily. In quiet clean in habits. Seems quite well.

Best coughs a good deal was quite thin in flesh Seems to be in danger of consumption Nov 5/93 Went to bed a P.M. Fed a full Pulse 106 Complains of pain in back & lungs Nov 6/93 Seems a little better. Temp F. 100 4/5 Nov 7/93 Up on ward Looks pale Appetite fair Dec 3/93 Remained in bed sick. Has been sick Temp F. 100 Dec 4/93. Up on ward Went to sewing room. Feby 1994 Appetite fair Works in sewing room Habits clean & quiet Coughs a good deal Especially in the morning. In quite thin in flesh Goes riding & walking. Apr 3 94. Appetite fair Clean in habits. In quiet. Helps a little on the dry flat. In rather thin in flesh Coughs some Goes riding & walking. July 13 94. Appetite fair Clean in habits. Neat in personal appearance Coughs a good deal mostly at night & in the morning. Keeps some a cord Goes riding & walking In quite thin in flesh. Does not complain of being sick does not seem ill at all.

Over to page 336 W. T. book "A."

Personal and Medical History of Johnson Van Buren Montgomery.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	713.	No. for year,	36.
Residence,	Wabasha (Poor Farm) Wabasha Co	Insane relations,	"Brother Father a suicide."
Date of admission,	Oct 5th 4. 1884.	Cause,	Opium habit.
How sent,	T. of Pros: (E.V. Collier)	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Lame Leg.
Age,	"50" (1845)	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1874
Children,	none.	Duration,	10 Y
Occupation,	Nurseryman - ("Farmer")	No. of Attack,	1 ("not 1st")
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2 (here).
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	"40" (? 35)
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Jan 29th, 1885
Nativity,	"Ills." (? Ohio)	Time in Hospital,	3 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,	"Hered:"	Result,	Died (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,	T. of P. or Mrs. Hopkins, Weaver, Wabasha Co - (Sister).		

For Previous History See C.B. 1. F. 55. C. 55.

This man was brought here by Dep: Sheriff. Stock of Wabasha was accompanied by E. Smith - ex. dep. Sheriff - The accompanying history is, in many particulars directly at variance with the history given when he first came here & says nothing about the real cause of insanity - viz: the opium habit. All statements in inverted commas are from the second history - Patient was sent to Saint Peter in 1875 transferred here 1879, was sent to the Wabasha poor farm to make room for a more urgent case. 1882 - He comes here from the poor farm. His first history says there is no heredity in the case & that patient had no insane relations - The present history says "Mother Insane" (See above). "Has been subject to bodily disease, never had any injury to head" Before insanity appeared was "intemperate & a masturbator". Cause of insanity, "intemperance". "attacks of insanity have occurred at irregular intervals during last 10 years." Attack is "paroxysmal." Patient "has been detected trying to fire the County buildings at Wabasha" Insanity now manifested by "desire to fire buildings" Mr. Smith says it is for this reason he is sent back here. "No disposition to injure others" Has attempted suicide by "hanging" Is addicted to "Buggery & masturbation" Is not destructive to clothing." During "this last attack has been locked in a room 24 hours."

On admission patient looked rather thin - Is very lame - Talked of suicide - Said he tried to burn a barn. Was put on C.B.2.

Dec. 19 - 1884. No change mentally. Frequently says he is "Jesus Christ" and often attempts to choke himself, which seems to be uniformly futile. Has had an ulcer on leg, and gives history of previous ulcers. No medicine. Often asks to be shot or killed.

Jan. 28-85 - In bed this morning; can get no information from him as to how he suffers. Pulse 108 and feeble. R Tr. Digitalis m x every hours up to ℥ j. Has taken very little food for past week.

Jan. 29 - 1885 - In bed; very constipated. Refuses food and medicine. R ett j. croton, which failed to act; followed by ett. iij, which produced a movement. Later on complained of pain in the chest; R mustard plaster to chest, but attdt took it off so soon it did no good. At 8 p. m. heart was beating 110 and pulse feeble. R Tr. Digitalis gtt xxx hypodermic. Died at 11.20 p.m.

Autopsy showed old pleuritic adhesions and the congestive stage of pneumonia.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Ellandson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	714.	No. for year,	37.
Residence,	Northfield – Rice Co.	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	October – 9 – 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob: (Ct. Mullin)	Form,	Mania – Chronic.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	"2 or 3"
Occupation,	"servant girl"	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wheeling – Rice Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	
Correspondent,	Trust. E. Ellandson (father)	Northfield.	

This woman was brought here by – – Her history is as follows:— Cause of attack "unknown", as she has been away from home & friends 4 years" – No heredity in the case. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Never subject to any bodily disease. Habits have been "all correct in both particulars". Attack is the first & is "chronic", from 2 to 3 years, growing gradually worse". It is "difficult to say" when this disease was first manifested, "as she has been away from home". Insanity now manifested by "tearing & destroying clothes &c" & by imagining that "large sums of money are owed her" – Is filthy in habits – No disposition to injure others or self. Never restrained, confined nor under medical care.

Jan. 3-'85 – Has never been filthy nor destructive since admission. Is neat & tidy and a good worker. Came here with an idea that she was to get work here and could return when she wished. She claimed & has some difficulty with her generative organs, and that this was the cause of her mental trouble. Has always behaved like a sane person. Works in the laundry daily; is very lady-like. R tonic elixir. March 5-1885 – No change. No medicine now. Works in laundry.
June 2-1885 – Varies very much – sometimes rational, at other times excited and incoherent. Works daily in the laundry.
Sept. 17-1885. Seems to be gradually becoming more irrational in speech. Is very pale and anaemic but still works hard in laundry. R tonic elixir P.D.
Nov. 25-'85 – No particular change mentally nor physically. Anaemia sometimes causes severe headaches and her stomach sometimes troubles her a little. In laundry.
Feb. 27-'86 – Failing in physical health; has a cough. Works still in the laundry. Tonic elixir continued.

May
heal
cont
Aug.
Jan.
Apr.
July
Sept.
Jan.
Apr.
June
Jan.
of
atten
upon
Oct.
Jan
Ap
bee
what
May
Sep
mi
tile
roo
Fe
sle
Jan
roo
wel
hi
March
April –
May 10
June 3
about the 2
Appetite

ELLANDSON J.
Feb. 5th'94 Works in Laundry daily, clean in habits, rather quiet, appetite good, general health good. MAY 12th'94 Appetite good, habits clean, works in laundry daily, is quiet, talks incoherently, goes riding and walking, general health good. June 27th 94 Appetite good, is clean in habits, rather untidy in personal appearance, works in laundry, is quiet, goes riding and walking, general health good.

Over to page 335 W.T. book "A".

g. Physical
Sores better
y
to medicine.
dicines
nedicine
medicine.
in any way.
change
attracts
sult
in
Works in
bitter,
in talk.
alth has
) do some-
erning her
mmer.
Appe-
nt &
ne & funy.
& eats &
works in
tle good.
, sleeps
cially al-
3d Visit to Northfield clean.

Personal and Medical History of Julia Ellandson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	714.	No. for year,	37.
Residence,	Northfield - Rice Co.	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	October - 9 - 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	St. Prob: (St. Mullin)	Form,	Mania - Chronic.
Sex,	Female.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	none.	Duration,	"2 or 3"
Occupation,	"Servant Girl"	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wheeling - Rice Co. Minn.	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not learned:	Result,	
Correspondent,	Trubs. Ellandson (Father)	Northfield.	

This woman was brought here by - - Her history is as follows:— Cause of attack "unknown, as she has been away from home & friends 4 years" - No heredity in the case. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack. Never subject to any bodily disease. Habits have been "all correct in both particulars." Attack is the first viz "Chronic, from 2 to 3 years, growing gradually worse". It is "difficult to say" when those disease was first manifested, "as she has been away from home." Insanity now manifested by "tearing & destroying clothes &c" & by imagining that "large sums of money are owed her" - Is filthy in habits - No disposition to injure others or self. Never restrained, confined nor under medical care.

Jan. 3-'85 - Has never been filthy nor destructive since admission. Is neat & tidy and a good worker; has the impression that she was to get work here and could return when she wished. She claimed to have some difficulty with her generative organs, and that this was the cause of her mental trouble. Has always behaved like a sane person. Works in the laundry daily; is very lady-like. R tonic elixir. March 5-1885 - No change. No medicine now. Works in laundry. June 2-1885 - Varies very much - sometimes rational, at other times excited and incoherent. Works daily in the laundry.

Sept. 17-1885 - Seems to be gradually becoming more irrational in speech. Is very pale and anaemic but still works hard in laundry. R tonic elixir P.D.

Nov. 25-'85 - No particular change mentally nor physically. Anaemia sometimes causes severe headaches and her stomach sometimes troubles her a little. In laundry.

Feb. 27-'86 - Failing in physical health; has a cough. Works still in the laundry. Tonic elixir continued.

May 24-1886 - Has more frequent spells of talking and swearing. Physical health no better than at last note. Works daily in laundry. Tonic bitters continued till about a month ago.

Aug. 29-1886 - No special change. Works daily in the laundry.

Jan. 12-1887 - Growing worse, if anything. Works daily in the laundry. No medicine.

Apr. 17-1887 - Last note still hold good.

July 18-1887 - No special change. Still works in the laundry. No medicines.

Sept. 28-1887 - No special change. Silly and deluded. Works daily. No medicine.

Jan. 6-1888 - Remains as she was at time of last note. No medicine.

Apr. 6-1888 - No change - Will not talk coherently.

June 30-1888 - Same as at last note. Oct. 5-1888 - No change in any way.

Feb. 20-1889 - No change in any respect. May 13-1889. No change of any kind. July 23-1889. One of the chronics on A2. Rarely attracts attention. March 15-1890. No change, except the history of an assault upon another patient recently - No injury.

Oct. 17-1890 Health good - Usually quiet - Talks some but in an incoherent silly way. Feb 25-1891 Health good - Works in laundry - May 28"91 In good health, Talk is no better. Nov. 13th 91 Patient still on A-2, is very incoherent in talk, and does not work as much as she used to do. Health has been quite good. Still works in laundry, and, at times on hall (A.H.) Is somewhat mischievous, but makes little trouble.

May 18 '92. Remains on A.H. Behaves as usual. No note of importance concerning her. Sept. 1st '92, Patient still on C-2, health good, manner mischievous at times, noisy & talkative. Sept 30. 92 Appetite good, sleeps well, works in laundry, talk incoherent & noisy. Nov. 21" No change since last note, troublesome & fussy. Full of incoherent talk & irregular behavior. Dec. 1st eats & sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation regular, works in laundry, quite mischievous on ward. Jan 4th 93 Appetite good, works in Laundry every day, noisy, talks in silly way, sleeps well. Feb 27" Appetite good, works in laundry, talks silly at times, works well.

March 3rd. 93. Appetite good. Works in laundry. Talks silly at times. Menstruated about the 27th.

April - . No change.
May 10 . In health very good. Works in laundry. No mental change.
" 31 . appetite good. Still works in laundry & usually talks silly.
June 30 " " " Careless in her personal habits. Works in laundry. Talks very vulgar at times. Menstruated about the 13th. Visited by brother about the 23rd. Found to have Erysipelas. July 15th. July 19. 93. No change. Oct 6/93 Works in laundry. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good: In health good.

Personal and Medical History of Sophie M. Meier.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	715.	No. for year,	38.
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Oct 8th. 10. 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jot Probs (N.O Werner)	Form,	Mania – Acute
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	3 – (Eldest 9, youngest 7 yrs of age)	Duration,	about 1 yr
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	"Very Good"	Time of leaving,	April 22 – 1885.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in Hospital,	6 mo 12 d
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Peter Meier (husband)	Hay Creek	Goodhue Co.

This woman was brought here by Dep: Sheriff. P. J. Lundquist – & was accompanied by her husband. Her history is as follows: – No hereditary taint of insanity. Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head. Insanity "came on gradually without any known cause." Eighteen months ago – "about 6 months before any symptoms of insanity were noticed, she was easily excited & quick tempered". This went on till "about one years ago she had an idea that somebody held an heir of hers." This was the first symptom of insanity. Now she imagines that "she is robbed of her blessing & bewitched. Suffers great distress, cant sleep & she thinks her great heir is kept from her. & that all this is done by a number of certain persons." No disposition to injure self or others, nor take filthy or destructive. Has been restrained & confined. Has had medical care. Husband says she menstruates regularly, her bowels are regular her appetite good But insomnia is bad. On admission she seemed pretty well nourished – talked rapidly somewhat excitedly – Thought she was coming here to see Gov. Hubbard – & the deputy sheriff & her husband made use of this idea together here quietly. Jan. 8 1885. No change since admission. Is always clamoring to go home; talks excitedly, rapidly and don't seem to know how to stop after she gets started. Physical health good. Works in dining room & on ward. Habits good & is neat & tidy. Thinks much about her children, money and land & tonic elixir. Visited by husband on 28th ult. March 9 – 1885 – Is very much quieter than at last note. Works daily on the ward and in the sewing room. Occasionally asks to go home to her children, but much more quietly than formerly.

Physical health good. Still on tonic elixir. March 31 85 – Visited by bro.-in-law. Her tongue seemed to revive to its former velocity.

April 22 – 1885 – Remained very quiet and well behaved, working in the sewing room. To-day husband visited her, she conversed quietly and was so well behaved that she was allowed to go home with him on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 5 – 1885.
Judge of Probate notified

Fred Barth. (from folio 183.)

Sept 1st 94 Wt 127 lbs. p. 78. 30th There has been no change in the physical or mental condition during the mo. Oct. 1st 94 Wt 163. p. 82. 31st No change. Nov. 94 Wt 158. p. 99. 30th Appetite good, bowels regular, no cough. bodily health good. also behavior, no complaints or injuries, talks in a rational manner, & is weak-minded, habits clean, but careless about dress. Dec. 94 Wt 158 p. 94. 31st Jan 1st 95 Wt 173. p 84. Feb 1st 95 Wt 165. p. 80. 28th appetite good bowels normal no cough or good phys' health. Behavior good, but inclined to be quarrelsome, no complaints or injuries, talks freely in a rational manner, but is childish & fond of pennies & has a mania for collecting needles, pins, buttons &c. Is clean in habits, but careless about dress & appearance. March 1st 95 Wt 160 p 79 Apr 1st 95 Wt 158, p. 82 – Apr 30 in same condition. – –

May 1/95 Wt 158 p 85. Pulse 81. May 31/95. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Patient is in good bodily health. She desires to have much of his own way, and, if thwarted is irritable & abusive. When engaged her fingers to the other patients difficult to get along with. Talkes a childish manner & is weak-minded. She has a 'limited parole' & is outside nearly all the time. Is somewhat of a nuisance, trying to ingratiate himself with some of the female employes by bringing them flowers, "composing poetry" in German, & then praising it. He is orderly in his habits, but does not keep himself & bed clothes. June 1/95 Wt 155 lbs. P 88. June 30/95 No change from what is generally noted, above. – July 1/95 Wt 157 " " & July 31/95. Patient is about the same, in every way, but, if possible, his conduct & antics outside have become more demonstrative & pronounced. State has a 'limited parole'. – July 17/95 Eloped from hospital, this morning. Search was made for him but he could not be found. –

Aug 13/95. Was found working on a farm about 15 miles from here. Sent for and brought back this evening. Was put on B3. Aug 31/95. Appetite good: bowels regular. talks fairly rational but actions are rather foolish & he holds various delusions. Does work: health good – Sept 1/95 Wt 158 lbs. Pulse 96. Sept 30/95. Works onward. Otherwise no change to note. Oct 1/95. " 165 " " 72. Oct 31/95. Notes for month back, state good, at this date.

= (Carried to page 140) =

Personal and Medical History of Ole Bergum.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	716.	No. for year,	39.
Residence,	Homer. Winona Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct: 10: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. of Prob: (Co. Storey.)	Form,	Mania - Acute
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Pain in chest for a year"
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single.	Date of attack,	Oct: 7: 1884.
Children,		Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 22 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in Hospital,	4m 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Hansen - Homer	Winona Co.	

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart - & with the following history: - It is not known whether insanity is hereditary - no relatives have been insane "that are known" of. No peculiarities before insanity appeared - Never subject to any bodily disease nor had any injury to head - Cause of insanity "unknown". "Has complained for a years of pain in chest." The attack is the "first" & is "acute". It began 7th inst with "constant talking & desire to leave premises." Insanity now manifested on no subjects "specially" - No disposition to injure self or others. nor to be filthy or destructive. Has had no medical care. Restraint has been employed by means of "ropes for an hour or two -

Patient was brought here with hand cuffs on & his legs tied with "rope". He tried to jump off the train when coming here - & Mr. Decker of the Rochester depot (who assisted in bringing patient from the train) & the Sheriff had all they could do to keep him in the hack - He is strong, well built man inclined - On admission he lay on floor of office with his eyes shut - then mumbled something about "getting up" & crawled around - Was carried to Bed & put in crib. Oct 11. Slept nearly all night, but was noisy & raved Dec 19 - 1884. On Nov. 2 acted "queer all day - suddenly tried to rush out of hall at night;" on being held sank on the floor & refused to move; sweat; cerebral congestion & pulse full and bounding; this was like the attack when brought here. R. gr XXX & Chloral & 3 j / Hr. ktyos. Next day said he thought it was end of world & thought he was going to burn; imagined the medicine poison, but took it as he thought he could not die. Has had similar attacks before. Frequently gets jaundiced and stupid & requires cathartics. Has taken gr XXX bromide since Nov. 3d. At present he seems very rational, talks pleasantly and likes to work outside and on the ward. Was by brother visited Oct. 19 & Dec. 12, '84. Jan. 3d '85. Bromide

discontinued. Feb. 22 - 1885 - He was sick in bed one day since last note. He was so much improved that he was allowed to-day to go home to Wisconsin with a relative - Mr Hill.

Discharged
March 11 - 1885

Judge of Probate notified.

Annie Hebig.

Sept 1st '92 from p. 154.

Patient still upon B 4, sits in one chair, being unable to walk about. Does nothing, except occasionally scolds very loudly. Sept. 29 '92 Scolds loudly at times, sits in chair at end of hall, eats & sleeps well, irritable. Sept 30" appetite good, sleep good, menstruation painful - Constipated. Has not been sick, no seclusion, nor dirty in habits thro' nts., bowels constipated, behavior - yells very loud at times, always sits in chair, talks but very little, complains of stiffened knees. Nov 3" Is noisy some nights, constipated, violent at times. Nov. 25 scolds loudly at times, still exhibits any patch or tear in dress, can not walk about on account of the hip. Dec 30" Appetite good, no work, behavior often noisy, usually sleeps well. Mch 3rd Appetite good, no work, scolds to self in an extremely noisy way, health good except for lameness, can only limp about.

April 7 '93 Appetite Good. Is very noisy
" 13" Sits always in end of B1. Scolds loudly at times. No special Complaint. Never has learned to walk any.
May 9" Has been more quiet since last note. Walks from dining room to lower end of hall with the aid of a chair. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
May 31. 93 Appetite good. Clean in habits with the exception of spitting on other patients at times. Is noisy.
June 5. 93 Appetite good. Will not at all times they are noisy & quite noisy at times. Subj to 22 93 no change. Appetite good. Is noisy both night & day. Walks about the hall with the aid of chair. Part ages of months. Sept 22/93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quite noisy most of the time, when disturbed will strike & spit at the other patients. Oct 31/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is noisy. Clean in habits. Nov 27/93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is noisy a great deal of the time.
Dec 31 93 Appetite good. Sleeps fairly well. Dirty in habits occasionally. Is quite noisy. Mch 31/94 No change. May 24-94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy both night & day. Will not on the other ladies when angry.
Removed to C 3 Transferred to page 19 Transfer book A

Personal and Medical History of John. H. T. Luebke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	717.	No. for year,	40.
Residence,	Washington Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	October 11 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	T. of Prob: (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Mania Acute.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm Labourer.	No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	German Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Pommerania (N.Y.)	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	T. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by Dep Sheriff Holcomb assisted by Mr Warner. Very little is known about the patient. His insanity is manifested on, apparently, religious subjects. Refuses to take food drugs." No disposition to injure others while under observation." Attack is "acute + exalted." Peculiarities before attack "not distinctive". No disposition to be filthy or destructive while under observation. "The clinical history of the case is obscure + unknown". He was brought here with handcuffs on + also what looked like a pair of handcuffs arm straps. Mr Holcomb said he had been in jail one night + had been violent, noisy, swearing &c. Had eaten nothing for 2 days. On admission he spoke very little + refused to answer questions. Intimated he wanted to urinate. When taken to the urinal did not do so. Was well nourished, well made + of dark complexion. Spoken on to Bkp. To sleep in crib tonight. He was very quiet when he arrived here.

Dec. 19 1884. For a time he was despondent, would not speak nor keep his clothes on, and was somewhat destructive to clothing. Would not eat much and occasionally required to be fed by tube. Became physically weak, but after a time he began to eat and improved both mentally and physically. At present he is at a stand-still; he is quiet and only rouses when spoken to. Sometimes he seems to lose control of his muscles and falls from sheer absent-mindedness or lack of energy. At first he used to stand with his hands stretched above his head immovable. Physically he is in good condition. R. C. Lic. F. et C. Ds in B. S. C.

Feb. 26 1885 - Occasionally noisy at night. Seems rather quick-tempered, but never speaks unless spoken to. Tonic has been discontinued. Works on ward.

May 31 1885 - Still as at last note. Is fat and ruddy. Does little work. R occasional sleeping dose.

Sept 3 1885 - Is occasionally noisy nights - Has had one slight attack of diarrhoea - Is now quite well + healthy. Does not like to converse.

Dec. 9 1885 - No special change. Worked outside during summer and fall.

March 5 1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 7 1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 7 1886 - Rather less noisy and excitable. No medicine. Does no work.

Oct. 12 1886 - Day before yesterday morning was found in state of collapse. Vomited everything given at first, but later stomach became quiet and stimulants retained. Drank + complained of pain over stomach. R Morph. grs ½ repeated.

Jan. 4 1887 - Has been about the ward since last note, but is somewhat subdued and makes no trouble. Quiet day and night. No medicine.

April 7 1887 - Continues as at last note. No work. No medicine.

July 26 1887 - Bodily health rather better, otherwise no special change.

Oct. 28 1887 - No change. Bodily health good. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 6 1888 - Last note will hold good, except that he works a little.

Apl. 27 1888 - Works daily on the ward. No special change in mental condition.

June 26 1888 - Last note still hold good. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28 1888 - No change since last note. Jan. 14 1889 - No change.

Apr. 28 1889 - No change. Aug 9 1889. Can hardly be induced to say anything. Works daily on ward. - April 14 1890 - Rather ugly in temper but has done no damage. July 16/90 Has been pretty well behaved tho' has to be carefully dealt with. Works on ward. No medicine.

Nov 24/90. Ugly + rarely speaks. Health good. Works. No improvement.

Feby 10/91 No change. Health good. July 13/91 Works less. Health good. Quiet.

Feby 5/92 Weight to day 162½ lbs. Appetite good. Bodily functions seem normal. Talks more to others; but little to himself. Goes out walking; walks little + slowly about ward. Works well + willingly. Dresses + cares for self, clean + tidy; ugly.

March 4/92 Weighed to day ? P. 67. Apl 4/92. Wt. 138 pds. Pulse 76.

May 3/92. Wt. 138½ pds. Pulse 86. June 3/92. Wt. 136 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Weight 132 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt. 128 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 22/92. Semi-formly quiet, apparently sleeping well. Is quiet, clean and tidy. Works well. Has last quite steadily in body weight, cause is not apparent. Does not complain of feeling ill. Sep 5/92. Wt 128½ pds Pulse 74. Oct 4/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 70. Nov 2/92. Wt 135½ pds. Pulse 69. Dec 5/92. Wt 127½ pds, Pulse 68.

Jan 3/93. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 79. Jan 9/93. Is quiet, day + night. Ugly + unapproachable but does no harm when cautiously treated. Marked fluctuations in weight are without apparent cause. Feb 3/93. Wt 136 pds. P 60. March 2/93. Wt 138 pds. P 70. April 4/93. Wt 138 pds. Pulse 68. May 3/93. Still works some. Taciturn + unapproachable as ever. May 31/93. Appetite very good. Condition good. Quiet, industrious + obedient. June 30 Wt 133½ P 72 June 30. Appetite good. Condition as before. Change. July 29/93 Wt 129½. P 72. July 29 Working

to page 166.

Personal and Medical History of Sever. G. Dalen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	718.	No. for year,	41.
Residence,	Racine P.S. Mower Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Oct: 15th: 1884.	Cause,	
How sent,	St. of Frees: (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Mania – Chronic
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married.	Date of attack,	1883.
Children,	2.	Duration,	"about 1 y"
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Fair ("occasionally has a spree")	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Racine P.S. Mower Co. Minn. (Parents are Scandinav:	Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	
Correspondent,	A. G. Dalen (Bro:) Grand Meadow. G. G. Dalen (Bro) Hayfield Minn:		

This man was brought here by his brother in law – O. A. Berg – & was accompanied by his brother, A. G. Dalen & by his wife. His history is as follows:— No heredity in the case. Manifested no peculiarities before the attack – Never subject to any bodily disease. Supposed cause of insanity is "alcoholism" – This last statement is not borne out by his wife & brother, who says that he only occasionally drank too much (and the history says of him – "occasionally has taken a spree"). They think the cause was a blow on the right temple or side of forehead which he received just before symptoms of insanity appeared – His wife remembers his head being hurt & thinks it was during some drunken row – The attack is stated to be "acute monomania" – It is manifested on the subject of "evil spirits & secret societies" – His disposition is to be filthy or destructive. No restraint or confinement has been employed. Has been under medical treatment but always stops taking medicine after one dose." His brother in law said he was very suspicious and frightened about coming here.

On admission he seemed well nourished – Talked quickly rationally & answered to questions. Says he has been working right along – Has had insomnia for last four months – Appetite good – "Whispering" in head. Sent to B.E.B.

Oct: 16 – Bowels last night. Tongue pretty clean – Says bowels are regular.

Dec. 19 – 1884. At first said he was sane, and unjustly confined, and he worried about his family; but he is now more composed. Has always been quiet, but at first had delusions of fear of bodily injury. Was visited once by a friend or relative. Physically he is in good condition and mentally he has improved. No medicine. Works in ward.

Feb. 9th '85 – Visited by sisters, who found him considerably improved.

Jul. 28-'85 – Has improved much this winter. Is quite rational and cheerful. Works outside and on ward. March 4-1885 – Visited by two brothers

April 13-'85 – He was allowed to go home on trial the 9th inst., but was returned to-day, as his wife could not get along with him: he interfered with things too much, and made disturbance because affairs were not managed to suit him during his absence. Thought his wife was trying to get a divorce. Was very cross.

May 25-'85. No special change – is as he was before went home. Visited by cousin four days since.

May 9-'85. Visited by wife and brother. Says he thinks Freemasons are trying to injure him. Does not realize what he is in for, and asks often to see the papers by which he was sent here. Works out daily.

Aug-24-'85 – Brother and wife visit, but will not take him home. Is as usual except that he works less complaining of a tired feeling

Dec. 7-'85 – Worked outside during fall. No work now. No change. No medicine.

Dec. 23-'86 – Went home on trial to stay with brother in law.

Feb. 15-'86 – Returned again to-day. Threatened wife – was jealous of her without cause.

Sept. 11-1886 – Just about as before. Says home. Works daily outside with gardener.

Sept. 2-1886 – Still works outside. No change. No medicine

Jan. 5-1887 – Last notes state had good

April 4-1887 – No great change. Is depressed; speaks only when spoken to; thinks his head is not right and his bodily health failing. His memory is poor, but his bodily condition is very good. Frequently seen laughing to himself.

July 21-1887 – No special change. Bodily health good. Works daily with the farmers.

Oct. 28-1887 – No change. Last notes still hold true.

Jany. 6-1888 – No change in nature in mind, body or habits.

Feb. 27-1888 – No change whatever. Bodily condition excellent.

June 26-1888 – No special change. Works daily with the farmers. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 – No change whatever. Jan. 14-'89 – In the fall had both forks of a pitchfork fall on and pierce his left thigh, but although the wounds were both suppurating, he made a quick recovery. Visited recently by his sister. No change in mind or habits so far as can be seen. Apr. 28-'89 – No noticeable change.

Aug. 9-1889. Is easily excited. Seems contented here and works daily on farm. Bodily health good.

April-14-1890 – Health good. Works last fall all the time – July 16/90 Works well. Seems rather indifferent to surroundings. No mental change noted. Nov 24/90 Remains the same.

Feb. 2-91. No special change. Eats & sleeps well. Health good. Works constantly.

June 2-91 Works daily and does. Good health. No change.

Aug-7-91 No change. Drives apex as usual, daily. Good health, a quiet tractable patient.

Sept 16/91. Headache, diarrhoea & pain in bowels. Quit & bed.

Sept 17/91. Says is no better. Pain and diarrhoea still continues.

Sept 18/91. Up on ward this morning. Says he feels better.

Dec. 1.-1891. Is on day Dementia. Good bodily health, clean and tidy in personal habits, pulse 76 hard and irregular. Is good worker on farm or ward. Always is quiet, contented and rational.

Dec 31/91 Complains of not feeling very well. Jan 1/92 Temp. 98.4 P. 99.8 R 24. Looks about same.

Jan 2/92 Better. Upon ward. Jan 17/92 Says he is feeling better. On ward. Feb 1/92 Working some.

Feb 15/92 Working on ward – Is in fairly good health now.

May-25-'92 [Eats and looks well. Talks freely calmly and coherent when spoken to. Reads, goes out little and mingles promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self is clean, tidy and good natured. Weight 153, eats well and looks well. Talks only when spoken to. Dresses self and is prompt. Works well.

Sept-6-'92 Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy. Wt. 11-92 Wt. 160 – Health fair – drives team talks a good deal – seems contented here, occasionally fights. Goes to Chapel.

Mch. 6-'93 Wt. 161½ – Health fair – sometimes writes home. Reads newspapers some. (P. 182)

Personal and Medical History of Wm Webber.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	719.	No. for year,	42.
Residence,	Waseca — Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	Oct: 15: 1884.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	St. of Prob: (S.D. Crump)	Form,	Mania Epileptica
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	39.	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	single	Date of attack,	1884 — (Epil: from Childhood)
Children,	none.	Duration,	30 yrs 4 mo. " " "
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of Attack,	1
Degree of education,	none	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	none.	Age at first attack,	39 (Epilep: childhood)
Habits,	"Fair"	Time of leaving,	October 9-1890
Nativity,	England.	Time in Hospital,	5 yr 11 mo 24 das.
Predisposing cause,	not heredy:	Result,	Died: Fibroid Phthisis.
Correspondent,	Geo: Webber (Bro) Waseca.		

This man was brought here by H. Wilson — sheriff of Waseca Co. + with the following history:— Insanity not hereditary — Patient says he has had Epilepsy since he was a child — First symptoms of insanity manifested "within a few months" — the sheriff says 30 or 4 months. Epilepsy is the cause of insanity — The present attack (of insanity) is the first + is paroxysmal — It is manifested by "fear of violence". He is not suicidal but has attempted injury to others from "sudden passion" — There is "some" disposition to filthiness + destructiveness. Restraint + confinement of "short duration" has been employed. Patient has had no medical care.

On admission he seemed rather thin — Answered questions quietly and rationally — sent to C & B.

Oct. 16 — Tongue white. Complains of constipation — Rx 3 CC pills. Slept well last night.

Dec. 19-1884. Does not change — is occasionally boisterous; has had a few fits. Thought he had news of his mother's death. Nov. 13 Rx KBr. 3ss ×××× C.H.D. Is very irritable, but when not irritated is usually quiet. Works daily in dining room.

Feb. 25-1885. No change. Medicine continued. Works on ward and goes walking.

May 30-1885 — Very profane; temper very excitable; Medicine continued. Works on ward.

Sept 2-1885 — Very noisy at times — Works some — Health good.

Nov. 24-85 — No change. ~~no fits since last note~~ ~~has had less frequent than at last note~~. Rx KBr. gr xx B.G.D. Had a fit in November.

March 6-1886 — No special change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 11-1886 — Works outside. Otherwise no change. Rx KBr. b.i.d.

Sept. 6-1886 — One fit noted during July. No change mentally. Medicine continued.

Jan. 7-1887 — No special change. Eczema very bad on head, face + body. Is irritable + ugly. No fits reported last month. Medicine continued.

March 30-1887 — Just recovered from a bad attack of facial erysipelas, during which he would take no nourishment but milk.

May 19-1887 — Has remained thin and haggard since above attack. Rx Lac Elixir B.G.D. with KBr. Rx a few cathartic doses.

July 27-1887 — Mental and bodily condition remain about as at last note. Has for past month has been taking only KBr.

Sept. 28-1887 — No change in condition of mind or body. Does no work. KBr continued. No fits reported last month.

Jan. 6-1888 — No special change. ~~High. 27-88~~ No fits reported last month. Mental condition unchanged. Medicine continued.

June 26-1888 — No fits reported last month. No special change in body, mind, or habits.

Sept. 28-1888 — No change noticeable. No fits last month. Medicine continued.

Jan. 14-1889 — Has been just recovering from a severe attack of acute pleurisy. No change in mental condition. Did no work when well. No fits last month.

Mch. 29-1889 — Ten days after last note patient's temperature rose and he complained of severe pain in r. lower lobe of lung. He remained in bed, slowly improving until March 6 th when he left his bed. Was kept on a course of Ol. Morrhuae and special diet. On Mch. 26th he again became very weak, his temperature rose, his pulse was rapid and almost imperceptible. He is very anaemic; has foul breath and distressing cough; is markedly phthisical. Ord. to bed; Rx Wine. Temperature has gone down and he seems a little stronger.

May 10-1889 — Still in bed, coughs up foul smelling sputa, cough troublesome especially at night. No material loss of strength since last note, but condition varies from day to day. Is taking wine, cod liver oil & frequent doses of morphia (gr ¼-⅛) to relieve pain as needed.

May 30-89 — Coughing up nearly pure pus to-day. June 6 — Out on hall for two days. Will not eat specials, so they are discontinued. Aug 9-1889. In bed only one day last month. Irritis much benefited by Ol. sassafras which he takes daily. Coughs less and has gained in strength. Nov 23/89 Up on ward but rather thin & always complaining of cough. Given Rx for cough & Cod oil for Dinner. Jany 17/90 Has diarrhoea & pain in bowels. Given Dram Mist. Jany 23/90 Went to bed with Influenza. Mch 4/90 Has been in bed since last note. Influenza aggravated the pre-existing Phthisis; patient has low fever; cough, usually expectorating almost nothing; usually constipated. Has been on Ol Morrh. & tonic expectorants. Up & dressed to-day. Mch 17/90 Has one of his occasional spells when he is very excited, complaining of altered aliments & saying he wants to go home.

Continued on ⁂ 181

Personal and Medical History of Wm Clague.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	720.	No. for year,	43.
Residence,	Greenacre Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	October. 17. 1884	Cause,	Prev: Attks.
How sent,	T. of Prob: (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania-Acute.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	80 (near 81).	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Sep: 1884
Children,	8.	Duration,	6 W
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here) (8)
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 20 - 1884.
Nativity,	Isle of Man.	Time in Hospital,	2 m - 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	not hered:	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs Isabella Clague	Castle Rock Dakota Co.	

The history of this case is as follows: — Patient has always been religiously inclined & disposed to dwell on religious subjects. Has never been subject to any bodily disease, nor had any injury to head. "No particular cause" for insanity known. The present seems to be the 3rd attack — & is "depressed". It has been coming on gradually for about 6 weeks. Patient was confined years ago "in an Insane Asylum in England. Was committed to Saint Peters, May 1879 & remained about 3 months." Insanity now manifested on "no subject in particular — suffers from a mental depression & a belief that he is seriously misdisposed." When insane formerly he threatened to hurt himself. Never suicidal, filthy or destructive.

On admission patient was very well nourished & strong — apparently without physical infirmity — but he said he was wasting away — Was sent to B 1 8.

Oct. 18 - 1884 — Slept all night — Tongue white & coated — Asked for a dose of salts — which was accordingly sent him. Remains his condition — Says he has been taking Chloral for weeks & dreads the effects, &c. Oct 19 Refused to take salts yesterday — Does want another dose — Made to take dose empty yesterday — Oct. 25th — has been noisy at night. R gr. XXX K Br. Nov. 6. Says he knows his mind is wrong. Eyes sore; appetite bad, and he is somewhat run down. Nov. 17. Thinks there is something wrong with his family. Says we are "murdering, burning & robbing people here". Appetite very bad and often he has to be forced to eat. Nov. 20. Knows his mind is not right. Is very fussy and always bothering the attendant and others. Nov. 23 Refuses food — spits it out. Says he don't eat because it is human flesh. Dec. 6 — Starving himself badly; complains of being weak and sick, but will take no food nor medicine. Dec. 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15 — had to be fed with tube. Dec. 16 Took a little milk at night. Dec. 17. Feeding with tube discontinued. Had to be catheterized. Dec. 19.

A. E. OLSON:

Dec. 26th '93 appetite good, sleeps well, quiet in behavior, clean in habits. Jan. 30th '94 same as above, scolds a great deal at times. Feb. 3rd Sick in bed, complains of aching all over and of feeling cold. 5th (Feb) up and dressed, to day feels quite well. Feb. 25th Sick in bed with a cold. 28th Feb. Still in bed, about the same as when first taken. Has a very good appetite. MCH 27th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well generally, health good, clean in habits, scolds at times when in her spell. APR. 5th '94 Clean in habits very tidy in appearance, has delusions, sometimes very cross, appetite good. June 25th '94 Is good-natured and makes very little trouble, appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, does not work. July 30th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, is quite cross at times, wont allow anybody to come near her, occasionally refuses to come to the dining-room to her meals. Aug. 30th '94 appetite fair, sleeps well is quiet and agreeable, on the ward.

See Transfer book K. A. p. 347

Died

Anna E Olson

Nov 27/94. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is naturally a young woman — health good

Personal and Medical History of Wm Clagrue.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	720.	No. for year,	43.
Residence,	Greenvale Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	none.
Date of admission,	October. 17. 1884	Cause,	Prev: Attks.
How sent,	T. of Prob: (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Mania-Acute.
Sex,	male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	80 (near ly).	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	married	Date of attack,	Sep: 1884
Children,	8.	Duration,	6 wk
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of Attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (here)
Profession of religion,	methodist.	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec 20 - 1884.
Nativity,	Isle of Man.	Time in Hospital,	2 mo-8 d.
Predisposing cause,	not heredy:	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs Isabella Clagrue	Castle Rock Dakota Co.	

The history of this case is as follows: — Patient "has always been religiously inclined & disposed to dwell on religious subjects." Has never been subject to any bodily disease, nor had any injury to head. "No particular cause" for insanity known. The present seems to be the 3rd attack — & is "depressed." It has been coming on gradually for about 6 weeks. Patient "was confined years" ago "in an Insane Asylum in England. Was committed to Saint Peters, May 1879 & remained about 3 months." Insanity now manifested on "no subject in particular — suffers from a mental depression & a belief that he is seriously indisposed." "When insane formerly he threatened to hurt hartsis". Never suicidal, filthy or destructive.

On admission patient was very well nourished & strong — apparently without physical infirmity — but he said he was wasting away — Was sent to B 1 S.

Oct. 18-1884 — Slept all night — Tongue white & coated — asked for a dose of salts — which was accordingly sent him. Awaits his conditions — Says he has been taking Chloral for weeks & dreads the effects, &c. Oct 19 Refused to take salts yesterday — Nurse wants another dose — Made to take dose empty yesterday —

Oct. 25th — has been noisy at night. ℞ gr. xxx KBr. Nov. 6. Says he knows his mind is wrong. Eyes sore; appetite bad, and he is somewhat run down. Nov. 17. Thinks there is something wrong with his family. Says we are "murdering, burning & robbing people here". Appetite very bad and often he has to be forced to eat. Nov. 20. Knows his mind is not right. Is very fussy and always bothering the attendant and others. Nov. 23 Refuses food — spits it out. Says he dont eat because it is human flesh. Dec. 6 — Starving himself badly; complains of being weak and sick, but will take no food nor medicine.

Dec. 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15 — had to be fed with tube. Dec. 16 Took a little milk last night. Dec. 17. Feeding with tube discontinued. Had to be catheterized. Dec. 19. Was visited yesterday by his wife. He refuses food and has to be catheterized daily. He has been gradually getting weaker and weaker for the past month. About a week ago he had a severe diarrhoea — ℞ Diar. Mixture. His breath is foetid and he is starving himself. Has been too weak to get up and dress for some days past.

Dec. 20 1884. Was rapidly getting worse at 9.15 a. m. and was so weak that he could not stand catheterizing. It looked as if he would not last the day out. He died about 12.30 p. m.

Died.

Anna E. Olson.

from p. 10

Sept 1st '92 Patient still remains in the same room, upon the same ward — B-1. Is not often sociable, usually pleasant & full of queer ideas. Oct 3rd '92 Same as for years past. Health good full of odd, erratic ideas, pleasant & civil; occasionally very odd, refuses a good many meals. Oct. 9th '92 sometimes misses a meal, sleeps well, menstruation passed, has not been secluded, sick, nor dirty in habits, bowels regular, is quiet; sits in her room most of the time, bathes most any time. Oct 31st Eats well, when she eats at all, but misses 4 or 5 meals each week, 2 - sleeps well, 4, 5, & 6 not any, 7 - regular, 8 - quiet sits in room most of the time, 9 - talks with most any one. 10 - with forming her. Dec. 20th Appetite usually good, does no work. is quiet & odd, sleeps well, Mch 3rd. Appetite good, no work, is quiet, sits in bed-room most of time, sleeps well.

April 7. 93. Appetite good. Is quiet. Cares for her own room.

May 9. " Complains of neuralgia at times in her face. Behavior quiet. Very clean about herself & room.

May 31 " Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Sits in her room most of the time. Clean in habits. Gen. health good. Cares for her own room. Past age of menst. June 30 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet. Talks quite sensibly. Stays in her room most of the time. July 28 93 Same as last month. Aug 14 93. Gen health good. Stays in her room most of the time. Has delusions. Aug 28 93 Complains of a sore hand & toothache. Sept 25/93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Acts very oddly at times. Oct 31/93. Need a greater part of the time. Clean. Nov 27/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Behavior is strange at times. Gen. Health good.

Personal and Medical History of William Webber

cont from p 179.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Apr 4/90 Sent to B1.
Apr 19/90 Must have walk with Mr Burnham
May 26/90 Returned to Hosp. Put on B2. Has lost some in flesh & strength.
July 1/90 Spent some time in bed; is now up dressed, & lies down frequently. Slowly losing ground. Is on sustaining treatment. Has occasional spells of excitement & restlessness. Frequently says he wants to go home. (See Prescription Record p 30.) July 16/90 As at last note. See attached sheet.

July 29/90 Emulsion of cod liver oil resumed.
Aug 19/90 Pulse 140. ordered to bed. Aug 20/90 Tm 100.9 Aug 21/90 P100 Tm 97.8
Aug 22/90 Bm T[illegible] 98.2 Aug 23/90 P100. Tm 99.8 Bm Tm 99.8 Aug 24/90 P99. Tm 101.1
Aug 25/90 P. 120 Tm 100.6. Aug 27/90 Tm 99.0 Aug 27/90 P. 100. Sept 11/90 P. 96.
Sept 19/90 P. 112. Sept 20/90 P 120. Sept 24/90 P. 104. Sept 25/90 P114. Rather worse.
Sept 26/90 Am P. 96, irregular. Bm P. 111. Sept 27/90 About same. P108.
Sept 28/90 P108. Sept 29/90 Has chill. P. 126, small. Hot water bags applied. Bm P. 108.
Sept 30/90 Am P96. Bm P 104. Oct 1/90 P 112. Oct 3/90 Am P 130. Bm P 111.
Oct 4/90 P. 111. Oct 6/90 P 116. R 24. Feels sick. Bm P. 99. Oct 7/90 P 120 small. Bm P 120.
Oct 8/90 Am P 112. Bm P 128, small. R 43. Oct 9/90 Died during forenoon of this day. Letters to relatives returned, unclaimed. Buried here.
No autopsy.

-Died-

B. 2. East.

William Webber

	Pulse	Respiration	Bowels	Food	Temperature
Sunday 21	94	18	movement	Breakfast	–
	92	18	–	Dinner	–
	90	17	–	Supper	–
Monday 22	108	22	–	Breakfast	99 6/10
	104	21	–	Dinner	–
	102	20	–	Supper	–
Tuesday 24	114	24	–	Breakfast	–
	100	20	–	Dinner	–
	106	22	–	Supper	–
Wednesday 25	110	23	movement	Breakfast	99 8/10
	116	26	–	Dinner	102 1/10
	108	24	–	Supper	101 3/10
Thursday 26	94	19	–	Breakfast	99 6/10
	92	18	movement	Dinner	–
	94	21	–	Supper	–
Friday 27	92	18	–	Breakfast	–
	94	18	–	Dinner	–
	108	22	–	Supper	–
Saturday 28	104	23	–	Breakfast	–
	114	24	–	Dinner	–
	106	23	–	Supper	–
Sunday 29	98	21	–	Breakfast	98 4/10
	104	24	–	Dinner	101 3/10
	99	23	–	Supper	102
Monday 30	100	23	–	Breakfast	
	86	25	–	Dinner	98 3/10
	–	–	–	Supper	–

son of [illegible]
hieroglyphics;
y an one of these,
new words
ds. These words
"Unrist"
a a a a th" (black ink),
at the spelling
corresponds.
Do still the
ind was about
h should not
ne. Has now
note book.

Pulse accelerated. Pat
b petite good; is pale.
ving his face &
imaginary being.
lling & talking loud.
3 hrs on 2 nights.
ey 1 & 2 hrs past 2 nights
lbs. Pulse 112.
1/4 pds. Pulse 100.
ote, almost invá-
f time by night -
the same at night
ounds. Pulse 60.
is usually,
by spells during
Bodily weight
ds. Pulse 76.
73. Ht 120 1/2 pds.
without being
from 3 to 7 hours.
ities of "Not",
e quite incoherent
e same.
pr. Pulse 68

(Carried to p. 148)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Apr 4/90 Sem
Apr 19/90 Mu
May 26/90 Rē
July 1/90 Ap
slowly
To exe
tion R

July 29/90 Emulsi
Aug 19/90 Pulse
Aug 22/90 Bll
Aug 25/90 P. 120
Sept 19/90 P. 112
Sept 26/90 um
Sept 28/90 P 108
Sept 30/90 Am P
Oct 4/90 P. 111.
Oct 8/90 Am P 11
day. Letters
No am Op

, son of
hieroglyphics;
y an one of these,
new words
ds. These words
". "Christ"
(a aaaa th" (Black Cat),
hat the spelling
corresponds.
Do state the
end was about
th should not
ere. Has now
note book.

Pulse accelerated. Rat
ppetite good; is pale.
owing his face &
imaginary being.
alking & talking loud.
3 hrs on 2 nights.
ing 1 & 2 hrs part 2 night
lbs. Pulse 112.
1 1/4 pds. Pulse 100.
note, almost invà-
of time by night -
the same at night
pounds. Pulse 60.
is usually,
ly spells during
Bodily weight
nds. Pulse 76.
/93 Ht 1 ft 1 2 1/2 pds.
, without being
from 3 to 7 hours.
rvirtues of "not",
are quite incoherent
the same.
1/2 pd. Pulse 8
(carried to 148)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission, June 9th

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

B. 2. East

William Webber

		Pulse	Respiration	Bowels	Food	Temperature
Monday		92	18	–	Breakfast	–
		104	19	–	Dinner	–
		106		–	Supper	–
Tuesday	10	102	18	–	Breakfast	–
		88	16	–	Dinner	–
		96	20	–	Supper	–
Wednesday	11	97	19	movement	Breakfast	–
		106	22	–	Dinner	–
		104	21	–	Supper	–
Thursday	12	114	24	–	Breakfast	–
		104	19	–	Dinner	–
		100	20	movement	Supper	–
Friday	13	104	18	–	Breakfast	–
		102	18	–	Dinner	–
		104	20	–	Supper	–
Saturday	14	104	20	–	Breakfast	–
		105	23	–	Dinner	–
		103	21	movement	Supper	–
Sunday	15	100	20	–	Breakfast	–
		104	22	–	Dinner	–
		104	22	–	Supper	–
Monday	16	98	21	–	Breakfast	–
		104	22	–	Dinner	–
		100	20	movement	Supper	–
Tuesday		98	20	–	Breakfast	–
		110	23	–	Dinner	–
		106	22	–	Supper	–
Wednesday	18	96	20	–	Breakfast	–
		120	26	–	Dinner	–
		104	22	–	Supper	–
Thursday	19	94	19	movement	Breakfast	49 6/10
		92	18	–	Dinner	–
		94	21	–	Supper	–
Friday	20	92	18	–	Breakfast	–
		94	19	–	Dinner	–
		108	22	–	Supper	–
Saturday	21	104	21	–	Breakfast	–
		102	20	–	Dinner	–
		94	20	–	Supper	–

Apr 4/90 Sens
Apr 19/90 Wm
May 26/90 Ret
July 1/90 Op
Slowly
By exc
tion R
July 29/90 Emulsi
Aug 19/90 Pulse
Aug 22/90 BM
Aug 25/90 P. 120
Sept 19/90 P. 112
Sept 26/90 am
Sept 28/90 P. 105
Sept 30/90 Am P
Oct 4/90 P. 111.
Oct 8/90 Am P 11
day. Letters
No am Op

125.

les Lilian, son of
. links in hieroglyphics;
ree exactly an one of these,
s coining new words
such words. These words
s "Bawdit". "Thuist"
"Blasark Kawan H" (black cat);
evident that the spelling
ll cases correspond.
is words. So stole the
s guardend was about
cleared it should not
ented there. Has now
in his note book.
eth fair
R. Nov 28/91 Pulse accelerated. Put
bright 131. Appetite good; is pale.
oisily, drawing his face &
s to some imaginary being.
by day, yelling & talking loud
y so, for 2 or 3 hrs on 2 nights.
1/92 Quite noisy 1½ hrs past 2 night

March 4/92 Occasionally noisy at night. Weight today 126 lbs. Loss 5 lbs. Pulse 112. March 11/92. P.M. While sitting pulse is 75, rather small. April 4/92. Wt. 134 pds. Pulse 100. Has been reported by night-watch fully one half the nights since last note, almost invariably for noisiness. May 3/92. Wt. 129 pds. Pulse 99. Reported ⅔rds of time by night-watch since last note. June 3/92. Wt. 126 pounds. Pulse 64. Is about the same at night as last reported. July 6/92. Wt. 124 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt. 129 pounds. Pulse 60. Aug 20/92. Is almost nightly reported for more or less noisiness. This is usually, however, of short duration, patient sleeping fairly well. Is noisy by spells during the day. — A recent event showed excellent memory of names. Bodily weight fluctuates — Sept 5/92. Wt 127 pounds. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92. Wt 126½ pounds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 5/92. Wt 127½ pds. Pulse 90. Jan 3/93. Wt 126½ pds. Pulse 94. Jan 9/93. For months past, has scarcely passed a night, without being more or less noisy; usually, extremely so for a few hours. Sleeps from 3 to 4 hours. Is quite often very noisy by day; has lately been expatiating on the virtues of "Not", giving even quite lengthy orations on the subject. His speeches are quite incoherent but highly entertaining. Is rather thin & haggard, but keeps about the same. Feb 3/93. Wt 125 pds. pulse 93. March 4/93. Wt 129½ pds. Pulse 64. April 4/93. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 68

(carried to 148)

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Bl

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

June 9th

	Pulse					
Monday	98					
	104					
	106					
10 Tuesday	102					
	88					
	96					
11 Wednesday	97					
	106	22		Dinner		
	104	21		Supper		
12 Thursday	114	24		Breakfast		
	104	19		Dinner		
	100	20	movement	Supper		
13 Friday	104	18		Breakfast		
	102	18		Dinner		
	104	20		Supper		
14 Saturday	104	20		Breakfast		
	105	23		Dinner		
	103	21	movement	Supper		
15 Sunday	100	20		Breakfast		
	104	22		Dinner		
	104	22		Supper		
16 Monday	98	21		Breakfast		
	104	22		Dinner		
	100	20	movement	Supper		
17 Tuesday	98	20		Breakfast		
	110	23		Dinner		
	106	22		Supper		
18 Wednesday	96	20		Breakfast		
	120	26		Dinner		
	104	22		Supper		
19 Thursday	94	19	movement	Breakfast	49 6/10	
	92	18		Dinner		
	94	21		Supper		
20 Friday	92	18		Breakfast		
	94	19		Dinner		
	108	22		Supper		
21 Saturday	104	21		Breakfast		
	102	20		Dinner		
	94	20		Supper		

Apr 4/90 Sen
Apr 19/90 Mu
May 26/90 Ri
July 1/90 Sl
slowl
B exc
tion f
July 29/90 Emulsi
Aug 19/90 Pulse
Aug 22/90 BM
Aug 25/90 P. 120
Sept 19/90 P. 112
Sept 26/90 Mm
Sept 28/90 P. 108
Sept 30/90 Am
Oct 4/90 P. 111.
Oct 8/90 Am P 11
day. Letters
No am lo

James Cooley Cont from p 125.

That he can read here. Calls Dr B., Charles Gilman, son of Gilman, of Chicago, former U.S district Attorney. Writes in hieroglyphics; See attached samples. He cannot probably reproduce exactly any one of these, Nor however reads them off readily. Besides coining new words orally, also asks the Dr to write such and such words. These words are spelled out (by request) for Dr (writes) by patient; samples "Bawdik". "Amist" "Sewrochaocha" (pro "Seabasha"); "Horschawchaos"; "Blaaaak Kaaaaa th" (black cat); "Bough" (boy); Hazz ydn (pro. hazus and). It seems evident that the spelling of the word & its pronunciation do not in all cases correspond.
July 13/91 See ward notes for further samples of his words. Is style the Amist. When A section in which patient was guardened was about to be taken down, & patient was told so, he declared it should not be done. Patient moved to B3 seems as contented there. Has now everytime the Dr passes to write a prescription in his note book. See attached sheet, written at various times. Health fair
Nov 27/91 Has a moderate sized carbuncle on back of neck. Nov 28/91 Pulse accelerated. Put on tonics. Nov 29/91 Carbuncle is being dressed. Feby 5/92 Weight 131. Appetite good; is pale. Bowels regular. Talks freely; very much to himself noisily, drawing his face & body up into some contortion with tension. Speaks to some imaginary being. Is incoherent. Goes out walking, prompt. Is noisy by day, yelling & talking loudly. Since Jany 1/ has been noisy, sometimes extremely so, for 2 or 3 hrs on 2 nights. Dresses & cares for self clean, tidy, good natured. Feby 7/92 Quite noisy 1 & 2 hrs past 2 nights. March 4/92 Occasionally noisy at night. Weight today 126 lbs. Loss 8 lbs. Pulse 112. Mar 11/92. PM. While sitting pulse is 75, rather small. April 1/92. Wt. 134 pds. Pulse 100. Has been reported by night-watch fully one half the nights since last note, almost invariably for noisiness. May 3/92. Wt. 129 pds. Pulse 99. Reported 3/4 of time by night-watch since last note. June 3/92. Wt. 126 pounds. Pulse 84. Is about the same at night as last reported. July 6/92. Wt. 124 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt. 129 pounds. Pulse 60. Aug 20/92. Is almost nightly reported for more or less noisiness. This is usually, however, of short duration, patient sleeping fairly well. Is noisy by spells during the day. — A recent event showed excellent memory of names. Bodily weight fluctuates — Sept 5/92. Wt 127 pounds. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92. Wt 126½ pounds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 74. Dec 5/92. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 90. Jan 3/93. Wt 126½ pds. Pulse 94. Jan 9/93. For months past has scarcely passed a night, without being more or less noisy; usually, extremely so for a few hours. Sleeps from 3 to 7 hours. Is quite often very noisy by day; has lately been dilating on the virtues of "not", giving even quite lengthy orations on the subject. His speeches are quite incoherent but highly entertaining. Is rather thin & haggard, but keeps about the same.
Feb 3/93. Wt 125 pds. pulse 93. Mar 1/93. Wt 124½ pds. Pulse 64. April 4/93. Wt 128½ pds. Pulse 68

(carried to 148)

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

RHODA NASON:

OCT.3rd '92 patient does some work; does not complain so much as years ago, but her mental condition is about the same in kind; health always good; nose still refuses to heal. OCT.9th eats and sleeps well, menstruated the middle of last month;has not been in seclusion, sick in bed nor dirty in habits; bowels regular; works some is naturally very noisy and cross; has a hard cold. OCT 31st 1 & 2 good; 3- not since 15th of Sept., 4,5,6,-not any, 7- regular, 8- quiet with the exception of talking loud; nose is sore and has rheumatism in hand. NOV. 13th, menstruated the 10th. Dec.30 appetite good, works on ward, behavior natural, sleeps well; stays most of time in her room, health fair; feeble.. Feb.9 The same; Mar.3rd appetite good, works on ward, talks a great deal, sleeps well. Apr.7th'93 Helps in dining room, is very talkative and talks very loud. Appetite good. May 9th'93 Health good no change since last month. May 17th'93 Only slept 4 hours, (night nurses report) restless and coughing, complains of pain in chest. May 31st'93 appetite good, quite talkative stays in room most of time, helps in dining room now, complains of a cough and has been taking medicine.

June 30th'93 appetite good, clean in habits, talks quite sensibly, stays in room most of the time. July 28th'93 general health good, just about the same as at last note. Aug. 17th'93 general health good, neat, helps in dining room now, behavior is quiet most of the time seldom goes out of doors, stays in her room and reads a great deal of the time, complains of headache occasionally, past age of menstruation.

Sept. 23rd, appetite good, , sleeps well, clean in habits, is noisy at times talks very loud. Nov. 27th appetite good, sleeps well, no change from last note. Dec.30th'93 Appetite good, sleeps well, general health good. Helps in dining room, talks quite loud at times. Jan.31st'94 No change. Feb. 28th'94 Appetite good, has quite a cough the past few days, does not sleep well, clean in habits, boisterous at times, helps in dining room. MARCH 27th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, clean in habits, helps in dining-room, sore on nose is almost well. APR.5th'94 Has been sick in bed for last few days, appetite quite good, is clean in habits. APR. 18th'94 General health good. MAY 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, clean in habits, helps in dining-room. June 27th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, reads a great deal, is quite talkative seems contented. July 28th'94 Appetite and general health good, goes out walking, helps in dining-room. Aug.28th'94 Patient's nose xxxxx,has been quite sore the past month, otherwise her general health has been good, is clean in habits, helps in dining-room.

over to page 341. W.T.Bool, M.D.

Whole
Residen
Date of
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Childre
Occupat
Degree
Professi
Habits,
Nativity
Predispo
Correspo

718

Dear Dr. Tyce,

My grandfather SEVER DALEN was a patient in the mental hospital in the early 1900's. I would appreciate copies of information in his file. Such things as intake information with family history, etc. Also his diagnosis papers and work up sheets. If you can copy any information about daily activity he had and where he was buried it would be appreciated.

I have enclosed the 10.00 fee if the whole file can be copied for that price go ahead and do so.

Thank you; Gladys (Dalen) Alexander

Dr Tyce
Please answer

Thank You
Gladys Alexander
R.R. 1
Barron, Wisconsin
54812

chart please

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

9, 1982

10-15-84 and
rhaps the
ere in

ken

ers of Tyce

, M.D.
rector & Chief
Officer

he has talked so crazy to relatives who now afraid of him. Patient will speak when spoken to + talks quite rationally. (Continued by Dr. Phelps) 17th General health good. Works on farm. Has been a trusted worker for many yrs. Jan 31'99 Still working on farm. Visited Nov. 16 by nephew. No special change of any kind. Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 107. Eats + sleeps well. General health good. Does not change mentally. Aug 1 Wt. 105th No change health good. Is cleanly + well behaved + quite rational but conceited + childish. Is industrious + reliable on farm. Visited by brother-in-law. Feby 1900. Wt 158 pds. Apl 30. Condition remains about the same. July 1900 Vaccination successfully (good results). July 31. Has been in good health. Works steadily on farm. Habits cleanly. Sleep, health, appetite + behavior all good. Is very demonstrative + quiet.

Carried to 21.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER

Whole

Residen

Date of

How se

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupat

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity

Predispo

Correspo

RHODA NASON:

OCT.3rd '92 patient does some work; does not complain so much as years ago, but her mental condition is about the same in kind; health always good; nose still refuses to heal. OCT.9th eats and sleeps well, menstruated the middle of last month;has not been in seclusion, sick in bed nor dirty in habits; bowels regular; works some is naturally very noisy and cross; has a hard cold. OCT 31st 1 & 2 good; 3- not since 15th of Sept., 4,5,6,-not any, 7- regular, 8- quiet with the exception of talking loud: nose is some and ha[illegible]ism in hand NOV. works on ward fair oom, health talk on ward, very oom, is no cl alth good nurse ht 31st . May in di e, helps cine.

J

talk at last time room note , stays now, iache in h

occa

Sep oisy at times change from l health good. 94 No change few days, elps in dining habits, helps as been sick i bits. APR. l leeps well, good, sleep d. July helps in di ore the past n n hab- its, h

REC'D JAN 11 1861 ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL

from page 178. Sever G. Dalen.

State of Minnesota
ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL
2110 EAST CENTER STREET
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 55901

January 19, 1982

Re: Sever G. Dalen

Mrs. Gladys Alexander
R.R. 1
Barron, Wisconsin 54812

Dear Mrs. Alexander:

Mr. Dalen was admitted to the Rochester State Hospital on 10-15-84 and died on 2-15-25. We do not know where he is buried but perhaps the Olmsted County Clerk of Court's Office at the Courthouse here in Rochester have this information.

Enclosed is a Personal and Medical History of Mr. Dalen taken on admission to this hospital.

Sincerely,

Francis A Tyce

F. A. Tyce, M.D.
Medical Director & Chief
Executive Officer

FAT:gb

enclosure

"AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER"

Jan 31 '99 Still working on farm. Visited Nov. 16 by nephew. No special change of any kind.
Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 167. Eats + sleeps well. General health good. Does not change mentally. Aug Wt. 155. No change
Health good. Is cleanly + well behaved, + quite rational but somewhat childish. Is industrious + reliable
On farm Visited by brother-in-law. Feb 19 1900. Wt 158 pds. Apl 30. Condition remains about the same.
July no vaccination successfully (your result): July 21. Has been in good health, works steadily on farm. Habits
cleanly. Sleeps, health, appetite & behavior all good. Sensory, memories + quiet.

carried to 21

RHODA NASON:
OCT.3rd '92 patient does some work; does not complain so much as years ago, but her mental condition is about the same.

From page 178. Sever G. Dalen.

May 31.93. She is a good patient. Works every day on farm. Health good. July 31.93 No change. Sept 2 93. A quiet harmless patient & a good worker. Works on farm. Health good. Oct. 6.93. No change. Nov 2 93 A quiet harmless patient, works outside every day. Health good. Dec 2 93. No change. January 31.94 Same. Feb. March & April 30/94. This patient lives along quietly & contentedly here. Does work on the farm every day & works most faithfully and intelligently. While inward, he is always quiet & well-behaved; seldom speaks. Health is good. May 1st 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm every day, when on ward sits in one place & seldom speaks except when spoken to, but then in a quite rational manner. Is quite neat in dress & cleanly in habits. Health good. May 15th Transferred to F4-2. May 16th transferred to D. ward. June 30th 94 See note of May 1st. July 27th 94 No change. Aug Sept 2nd & Oct. 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm every day, when on ward sits in one place most of the time, talks quite rationally, is clean & neat. Health good. Nov. 94 quiet, works outside every day, seldom speaks, he answers questions concerning farm quite rationally. April 30/95. Still as last note describes patient. May June & to July 3/95. Patient's condition remains about the same all the time. About July 10th he met with a slight accident, having received a fall from a wagon, causing a lameness in right leg. He went to bed, and on 13th was able to use the leg quite well, but still walked with some limp. On 15th he got up, on ward. During the Quarter, he has been quiet & well-behaved: seldom speaking. Seems perfectly contented when he is out with the ox-cart; works steadily upon farm, seeking change of removing the kitchen refuse &c. Habits clean. Health is good. — Aug Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change noticeable in anyway. Quite contented here. Works outside, as he has been doing, for some years. Health is good. Nov 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/95. Quiet & well-behaved: works on farm: seldom speaks unless spoken to. Habits clean: health good. Dec 5/95. Patient in bed: complains of headache & pain in shoulders. Dec 5/95. Still in bed. Appetite good: Condition somewhat improved. Dec 8/95. On ward: seems recovered from his sick attack, but is somewhat weak. Dec 26/95. Patient has been working in farm, for past 2 weeks. Apparently about as usual. Jan 31/96 No change noticeable, generally in patient's condition. Works outside, about farm, & cattle. — Feb 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient has been for years upon our farm. Has been uniformly healthy & well behaved. His behavior has been so good & rational & his habits so good that we have several times attempted to send him home, but he has talked so crazy to relatives who have come here for him that they have been afraid of him. Patient will speak when spoken to & talks quite rationally. (Continued by Dr. Phelps) 1897 General health good: Works on farm. Has been a trusted worker for many years. Jan 31.99 Still working on farm: Visited Nov. 16 by nephew. No special change of any kind. Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 167. Eats & sleeps well. General health good: does not change mentally. Aug Wt. 165 lbs no change health good: Is cleanly & well behaved, & quite rational but somewhat childish. Is industrious & reliable on farm. Visited by brother-in-law. Feb 1 1900 Wt 158 lbs. Apl 30. Condition remains about the same. July 20 Vaccinated successfully (good results) July 31. Has been in good health: work steadily on farm. Habits cleanly. Sleeps health appetite & behavior all good. Is very demonstrative & quiet.

Carried to 21.

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Hugh Wilson Survey. cont from p 42. - see p 65.

when next seen & was not going to do any more work for them. But is again pleasant & works around, stripping horses etc.

from p. 153.

Fred Barth

continued from page 153.

Feby 11/92 On the 5th, 7th & 10th inst has been partially sleepless at night, getting up, & is noisy & pugnacious with night nurse. March 3/92 Weighs 145¾. Pulse 102. April 4/92 Wt. 153 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 154 pds. Pulse 77. June 3/92. Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 96. July 6/92 Wt. 160 pds pulse 92. Aug 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 70. Aug 20/92. Almost always quiet at night, sleeping well. Occasionally strikes a fellow patient. Works well. In organ. Bodily health good. Sept 5/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Wt 157½ pds. Pulse 71. Nov 11/92. Was quite noisy last night for a time; an unusual event. Dec 5/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 88. Jan 3/93. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 92. Jan 9/93 Almost uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Good natured. Working well. Talk freely, but rather silly. Feb 3/93. Wt 162 pds. P. 80. March 2/93 Wt 164 pds. P 81. April 4/93. Wt 165½ pds P 100. May 8/93 Wt 161½ pds P. 88 — In about as usual. Infairly good health.

May 31. 93. Patient's appetite is good. Bowels reg. Has no cough, is sound in health. Barth has for some time allowed considerable liberty and takes advantage of being sent any where to roam among the outbuildings & makes himself disagreeable. He is a person of a quick & very vindictive temper & fond of dealing himself & any sort of finery he may find. Talks a great deal & is abusive in his language when roused. In cleanly in his habits. June-July 93. No change. Aug. 5. 93. Wt 166. P 86. Aug. 12. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. No Cough. In well behaved generally. In cleanly. Sept 4 93. Wt 165½. P 79 Sept. 11. 93. Appetite good. No Cough. Well behaved when kept on ward, but troublesome outside. Oct 3. 93. Wt 173. P. 86 Appetite good & generally well behaved. Cleanly in habits. Oct 28 & 31. 93. Patients condition remains unchanged. Nov 2 93. Wt 174. P. 77 Nov 29 93 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Bodily health good. In well behaved but sometimes inclined to be rough with the patients. Talks a great deal partly sense & partly nonsense. Habits cleanly. Dec 2 93 Wt 175½. P 88. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1. 1894 Wt 176. P 86 Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 178 pds. P 84. Feb 15/94. Vaccinated. Feb 28/94. No material change in his condition. March 1/94. Wt 175 pds. Pulse 86. April 1/94 Wt 173 pds. P 96. April 30/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. In well-behaved, but irritable and easily excited, and, then, is rough & will kick & strike other patients. Talks readily; makes no complaints; inclined to mock, & make fun of, the other patients. In fond of "finery" & decks himself with old tinsel ornaments, pillows &c & then struts about. Patient is in good bodily health; In cleanly in his habits. May 1st 94 Wt 176 lbs. P 86. 20th Had a tussle with several of the patients & in the melee struck Alf. Rubichon on the arm, with a cane & a portion of it breaking off accidentally struck Rubichon on the left eye-lid, marking it slightly. Appetite good, bowels free, no cough, appears to be in sound bodily health. Behavior good, but is easily irritated & liable to injure patients when enraged. No complaints or inquiries, talks freely, is rather childish — is amused with children's toys &c. Habits clean. June 1st 94 Wt 179½ lbs. P. 92. 30th Remains unchanged. July 2nd 94 Wt. 184 lbs. P. 98. 31st No change. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 173 lbs. P. 90. 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, is in good health. Behavior usually good, but is easily irritated. When he becomes pugnacious & pugnacious, No complaints or inquiries. Talks in a childish manner & is weak minded. Habits clean.

(Folio 175)

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admiss

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educ

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Correspondent,

MARIA IDE:-

Dec.31st'93 Appetite good, behavior violent at times, very dirty in habits, sleeps well but has to be made to get up in the morning when she is violent Has fits daily; always strikes on head when has fit. Jan.31st'94 Behavior violent at times sleeps well, bowels regular, very dirty in habits Has fits 2 or 3 times a day Of late when about to have fot runs up hall and destroys anything she can get hold of. Feb.28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, ~~xxxyxxixxx~~ very dirty in habits , has had 4 or 5 fits a day lately, behavior contrary, bowels regular. Mch.31st'94 appetite good, behavior violent at times, will not get up in the morning without fighting, is very dirty in habits, has fits often. Apr.3oth'94 appetite good, behavior violent, is very dirty, has fits oftan and hard. May 31st'94 Had several hard fits during the month is untidy in habits. June '94 Appetite good, is dirty July lst'94 Has fits frequently, behavior quiet, appetite good, , habits dirty. July 24th faceand hands swolen from poisoning caused by weeds; washed face with carbolic solution and rubbed with vascilene, is in bed. July 25th'94 Much better to day and is out of bed, behavior very quiet , has fits frequently, Aug.9th transferred to C-2-W. Patient's appetite fairm sleeps well, is untidy in habits, fits frequent.

over to page ~~313~~ 335. W.J. book "A"

for p. 32

Maria

Dec 31st '93 Appetite good, behavior violent at times, very dirty in habits, sleeps well but has to be made to get up in the morning when she is violent Has fits daily; always strikes on head when has fit.

Jan 31st '94 Behavior violent at times sleeps well, bowels regular, very dirty in habits Has fits 2 or 3 times a day Of late when about to have fot runs up hall and destroys anything she can get hold of.

Feb 28th '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, very dirty in habits, has had 4 or 5 fits a day lately, behavior contrary, bowels regular.

Mch 31st '94 appetite good, behavior violent at times, will not get up in the morning without fighting, is very dirty in habits, has fits often. Apr 30th '94 appetite good, behavior violent, is very dirty, has fits often and hard. May 31st '94 Had several hard fits during the month is untidy in habits. June '94 Appetite good, is dirty July 1st '94 Has fits frequently, behavior quiet, appetite good, , habits dirty. July 24th face and hands swolen from poisoning caused by weeds; washed face with carbolic solution and rubbed with vascilene, is in bed. July 25th '94 Much better to day and is out of bed, behavior very quiet , has fits frequently, Aug 9th transferred to C-2-W. Patient's appetite fairm sleeps well, is untidy in habits, fits frequent.

Nov 30 " Appetite good quite violent Fits every day Very dirty in habit Have blackeye. Sleeps well. Bowels regular.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of Attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in Hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

for p. 32

Maria Zolet

Is easier, however, to control, and less violent in manner.

May 18-'92. Remains about same. Occasionally is more stupid some days than at others. Of late, is rarely so as to hold much conversation. Health good. Sept. 24"92 Patient taken sick 22", yesterday examined lungs & found rales on left side, diagnosed pluritic friction sounds, fever 10-22 yesterday morning, seems less fever to day. Sept. 30" eats bread & milk 3 times a day, gets out of bed sometimes, menstruated about the 27", talks quite incoherent. (see nurses record.) Oct. 31 got up & dressed, appetite good, has fits, average about 3 per day, Nov. 15 has been moved to C-3, had one fit last week, seems quite run down in health, as a result of her sickness, Nov 30" Appetite & sleep pretty good, bowels regular, behavior quiet, talk incoherent, complains of headache, had 9 fits, has an abscess on head & face, Jan. 13"93 Appetite good, habits dirty, behavior dull & stupid, violent at times, masturbates, sleeps well, Feb. 28" is improved in health, appetite good, habits very untidy, sleeps good, bowels regular, dull & stupid, occasionally violent.

May 1. 93. Patient has been quiet and a good deal as before her illness
Sept 17 " Appetite good Usually dirty in habit Behaves usually quiet, but violent at times Falls with little
" 28 " " 30 " " 5 " Behavior violent & restless Talks incoherent Fits nearly every day Goes riding recently Fell off
& blacked her eye. Aug 30-93. appetite good Dirty in habits Behavior contrary Complaining of pain in head.
Sept 30/93. Appetite good Behavior quite violent at times Has fits frequently Fell & got a black eye.
Oct 30/93. Appetite good Violent at times Has 2 or 3 fits every day & sometimes fall. Has had sticking her head
Nov 30 " Appetite good Quite violent Fits every day Very dirty in habit Has a black eye Sleeps well Bowels regular